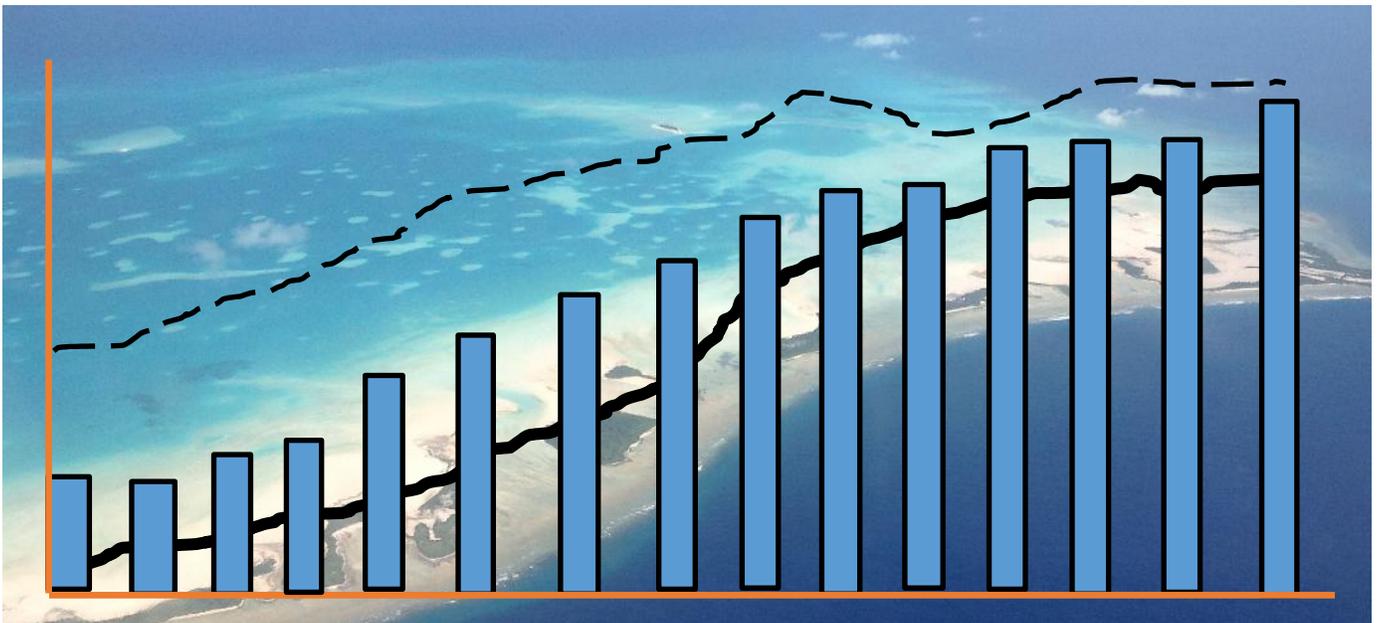
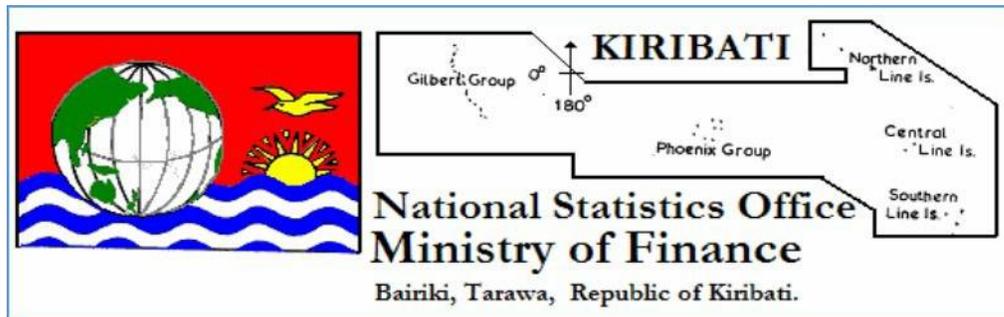


# Republic of Kiribati



## 2020 POPULATION AND HOUSING

### General Report and Results

July, 2021

## Foreword

**T**he Population and Housing Census (PHC) 2020 is the first in its series of Censuses to adopt the new norm of using electronic equipment for data collection, instead of paper form questionnaires. The switch from manual to Computer Assisted Personal Interview (CAPI) is believed to improve data quality as error checks and all edits are done during the interview.

This connects well the United Nation's theme of "Connecting the World with Data We can trust" and the theme for Kiribati's 42nd Independence Anniversary of "Empowering I-Kiribati to ensure a sustainable and resilient nation embracing the new normal" as the adoption of this new method coincides with the wake of the contagious and deadly COVID19 pandemic which changed our old ways of doing things.

The use of CAPI during the 2020 census is a new normal and great milestone for the National Statistics Office and the Kiribati Government in general. It has been suitably applied during very difficult times when face to face interviewing is not possible due to the contagious disease.

The PHC 2020 is one memorable activity since it was done during the year of the outbreak of two deadly diseases - firstly the measles in Samoa and then the COVID19 pandemic. Kiribati is very fortunate to be less affected with the measles outbreak and free from COVID19 however, the issue with border closure has greatly impacted economic activities and developments as well as travelling to the outer-islands for data collection especially to the Line and Phoenix Islands which requires a transit in Fiji.

Despite these issues and challenges, the PHC 2020 was successfully carried out on all the 33 islands of Kiribati on the targeted census night of 7<sup>th</sup> November 2020.

I am extremely grateful to the hard working staff of the Kiribati National Statistics Office, our development partners and everyone for their participation in the census. The production of this report would have not been possible without all your support

I hope that this publication will be very useful in developing better and inclusive decisions and policies for the benefit of our people and our beloved country Kiribati.

Kam bati n rabwa



Dr Teuea Toatu

Hon. Vice President & Minister of Finance & Economic Development

## Acknowledgments

I would like to thank everyone who have worked very hard despite the COVID19 and its impact, to help complete the Census 2020 and this Report. These had been tough times with their impacts on the socio-economic well-being of the world, in particular and more importantly, their impacts on the livelihood of the world's population.

The 2020 Population and Housing Census (PHC) is the 7<sup>th</sup> population census in Kiribati since the Census Commissioner leadership role was localized by Dr. Iete Rouatu, first Republic Statistician, who became the first local Census Commissioner in 1990.

I would like to sincerely thank all of the Development Partners, Organisations and the people participating in the Population and Housing Census succession, especially, the Government of Kiribati and its various departments, including the MFAT, for providing the additional funding when the COVID19 closed the borders and greatly impacted the budget. The Government also provided the bulk of the funding of the PHC 2020 and allowed for the transportation of the tablets to be used in the PHC by the Air Kiribati's Embraer from Australia during the difficult times of limited flight. UNPFA is acknowledged for providing Mr. Martin Bakker, the Technical Advisor who worked with the Census team at the beginning to produce table plans. Unfortunately, he had to leave due to COVID19.

Gratitude is also expressed to Mr. Epeli Waqavonovono, the Director SDD SPC, and his team for setting up the new server in time for enumeration. Other SPC SDD team members, including Michael Sharp (SPC Team Leader for Census and Survey Technical Support), Scott Pontifex (Microdata Curator and Dissemination Specialist), Luis De la Rúa (GIS Officer), Olivier Menaouer (Microdata officer), Stanislas Ozier (Web Developer – Dissemination & Survey Solution Server Administrator), Toga Raikoti (Census and Surveys Data Processing Specialist), Winston Faingaanuku (Census and Survey Data Processing Programmer) and Peter Bruechmann (Dashboard and Data Management System Consultant). Without the additional assistance by this highly-specialised team from SPC, the NSO, by itself, would not be able to do the CAPI process successfully.

I also thank the Supervisors and the enumerators of each island for their continuing hard work to collect Census data and for submitting them timely. My special appreciation also goes to all the heads of household and other adults who had dedicated their time to answering all the questions in the PHC questionnaire.

Last, but not least, special thanks go to the NSO team who on top of their tasks had assisted with the Census. Without their continuing effort we would not have succeeded in our first CAPI – PHC 2020. These include my two deputies, Ms Agnether Lemuelu and Ms. Orebwaa Morate. The former was an efficient Data Manager throughout the Census, who managed the data to flow back and forth until, all the data are brought in from all the islands, including the very remote like Kanton and those near at hand like North Tarawa. Ms Orebwaa Morate and her team members Tebweaa Tamango and Elizabeth Copeland spent around 8 months away from their families to conduct the Census in the Line Islands. Teakin Sualau Tautebwa is specially commended for travelling a round trip on the Mauri, just to collect Kanton population within a limited time. Furthermore, Tikataake Terewa is commended for staying on Banaba for two months to train and lead the enumeration on the island.

The combined efforts and sacrifice of each and every one of the team members, had resulted in the successful completion and reporting of the PHC 2020.

Aritita Tekaieti  
Census Commissioner 2020

## Acronyms

CAPI – Computer Assisted Personal Interview  
 CD—Children Dead  
 CEB—Children Ever Born  
 CS—Children Surviving  
 DSA—Daily Subsistence Allowance  
 EA—Enumeration Area  
 FCD—Female Children Dead  
 FCEB—Female Children Ever Born  
 GIS—Geographic Information System (of mapping)  
 GPS—Global Positioning System  
 LFPR—Labour Force Participation Rates  
 Linnix – Line and Phoenix Islands  
 MCD—Male Children Dead  
 MCEB—Male Children Ever Born  
 MFAT—Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade (of New Zealand)  
 NGO—Non Government Organisations  
 NPI— Non Profit Institutions  
 NSO – National Statistics Office  
 PAPI— Paper Assisted Personal Interview  
 PHC – Population and Housing Census  
 SPC – Secretariat of the Pacific Community  
 SDD – Statistics Development Division (Noumea)  
 SOE—State-owned Enterprises  
 TOT – Training of Trainers  
 UNFPA— United Nations Funds for Population Activities

### Kiribati words used

*Mwaneaba*—Meeting halls for villages, originally made of local materials found throughout Kiribati.

## Contents

Foreword .....	1
Acknowledgment.....	2
Acronyms.....	3
Population and Housing Census 2020 .....	10
PRE-ENUMERATION .....	10
Introduction.....	10
The Census Management .....	10
Preparation Stages .....	10
Figure 1: Organizational Chart for Kiribati PHC 2020 Project .....	10
Methodology .....	11
Statistical Tools Used .....	11
Documentation .....	11
Household Listing on South Tarawa .....	11
Questionnaire .....	11
Translation Activity .....	11
Questionnaire Design Activity .....	11
Finalizing the Questionnaire Activity .....	11
Map Demarcation .....	11
Modernizing Data Capturing and Data Management .....	11
CAPI Adoption for Census - Challenges of COVID19 .....	12
CAPI Workplan for Training delivery .....	12
CAPI – Supervisor’s training .....	13
Challenges encountered .....	13
Training and Enumeration in the Isolated Islands - effects of Covid19 .....	13
Connectivity .....	13
Social Events .....	13
Working Remotely .....	14
Funding .....	14
Reasons for boosting the Costs .....	14
ENUMERATION .....	14
Plans and tools for Enumeration .....	14
POST ENUMERATION .....	14
Data Finalisation .....	14
THE SUMMARY OF THE MAIN RESULT .....	15
Table G-1: History Table for Kiribati Population by island for Census year 1947 to 2020 .....	16
Table G-2: Total population of Kiribati by division, island and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	17
Table G-3: Total population of Kiribati by sex and religion: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	17
Table G-4 Population by Density and Household Size: 2020 .....	18
TABLES – PERSONS INFORMATION .....	19
Table A-1a: Population by citizenship, sex, geographic sector and district: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	20
Table A-1b. Population by citizenship, sex, geographic sector, district and island of enumeration: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	20
Table A-1c. Citizen population by type of citizenship, sex, geographic sector, district and island: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	21
Table A-1e. Non-citizen population by country of citizenship and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	21
Table A-2a: Population by type of household, sex, geographic sector and district: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	22
Table A-2b: Population by type of household, sex, geographic sector, and by district and island of enumeration: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	22
Table A-2c: Population in private households and institutions by geographic sector, district and island: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	23
Table A-2d: Population in private households, total number of private households and average household size by district and island: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	24
Table A-3a: Population by ethnicity and sex: 2020 PHC, Kiribati .....	25
Table A-3b: Population by ethnicity and by district and island: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	25

Table A-5a: Population by age (in five-year age groups), sex and citizenship: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	26
Table A-5b: Proportional (%) age-sex structure of the population by citizenship: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	26
Table A-6a: Population by age (in five-year age groups), sex and geographic sector: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	27
Table A-6b: Proportional (%) age-sex structure of the population by geographic sector: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	27
Table A-7a: Population of the South Tarawa Division by age (in five-year age groups), sex and citizenship: 2020 PHC, Kiribati .....	28
Table A-7b: Population of the Northern Division by age (in five-year age groups), sex and citizenship: 2020 PHC, Kiribati .....	29
Table A-7c: Population of the CENTRAL Division by age (in five-year age groups), sex and citizenship: 2020 PHC, Kiribati .....	30
Table A-7d: Population of the SOUTHERN Division by age (in five-year age groups), sex and citizenship: 2020 PHC, Kiribati .....	30
Table A-7e: Population of the LINE & PHOENIX Division by age (in five-year age groups), sex and citizenship: 2020 PHC, Kiribati .....	31
Table A-8a. Proportional (%) age-sex structure of the population of the SOUTH TARAWA Division by citizenship: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	31
Table A-8b. Proportional (%) age-sex structure of the population of the NORTHERN Division by citizenship: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	32
Table A-8c. Proportional (%) age-sex structure of the population of the CENTRAL Division by citizenship: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	32
Table A-8d. Proportional (%) age-sex structure of the population of the SOUTHERN Division by citizenship: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	33
Table A-8e. Proportional (%) age-sex structure of the population of the LINE ISLANDS & PHOENIX Division by citizenship: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	33
Table A-9a: Population of the SOUTH TARAWA Division by age (in single years), sex and citizenship: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	34
Table A-9b: Population of the NORTHERN Division by age (in single years), sex and citizenship: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	35
Table A-9c: Population of the CENTRAL Division by age (in single years), sex and citizenship: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	36
Table A-9d: Population of the SOUTHERN Division by age (in single years), sex and citizenship: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	37
Table A-9e: Population of the LINE ISLANDS & PHOENIX Division by age (in single years), sex and citizenship: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	38
Table A-10a: Population by age (in broad age groups) and sex and by district and island: 2020 PHC Kiribati ...	39
Table A-10b: Citizen population by age (in broad age-groups) and sex and by district and island: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	40
Table A-10c: I-Kiribati population by age (in broad age-groups) and sex and by district and island: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	41
Table A-12b: Citizen population by religion, age (in broad age-groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	42
Table A-12c: I-Kiribati population by religion, age (in broad age-groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	42
Table A-13a: Citizen population age 15 and over by marital status and proportion never married, age (in 5-year age groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	43
Table A-13b: Rural citizen population age 15 and over by marital status and proportion never married, age (in 5-year age groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	44
Table A-13c: Urban citizen population age 15 and over by marital status and proportion never married, age (in 5-year age groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	45
Table A-13d: I-Kiribati population age 15 and over by marital status and proportion never married, age (in 5-year age groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	46
Table A-14a: Citizen population age 15 and over of SOUTH TARAWA division by marital status and proportion never married, age (in 5-year age groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	47
Table A-14b: Citizen population age 15 and over of NORTHERN division by marital status and proportion never married, age (in 5-year age groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	48
Table A-14c: Citizen population age 15 and over of CENTRAL division by marital status and proportion never married, age (in 5-year age groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	49
Table A-14d: Citizen population age 15 and over of SOUTHERN division by marital status and proportion never married, age (in 5-year age groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	50
Table A-14e: Citizen population age 15 and over of LINE & PHOENIX ISLANDS division by marital status and proportion never married, age (in 5-year age groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	51
Table A 15: Population age 15 and over, by main economic activity last week, citizenship,	

age (in broad age groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	52
Table A-16a: Citizen population age 15 and over (all geographic sectors combined) by main economic activity last week by age (in 5-year age groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	53
Table A-16b: Urban citizen population by main economic activity last week, age (in broad age groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	54
Table A-16c: Rural citizen population by main economic activity last week, age (in broad age groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	55
Table A-16d: I-Kiribati population by main economic activity last week, age (in broad age groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	56
Table A 20a: Employed citizen population age 15 and over by main occupation last week, employment status and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	57
Table A 20b: Employed citizen population age 15 and over in the URBAN sector by main occupation last week, employment status and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	58
Table A 20c: Employed citizen population age 15 and over in the RURAL sector by main occupation last week, employment status and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	59
Table A 20d: Employed I-KIRIBATI population age 15 and over by main occupation last week, employment status and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	60
Table A-21a: Economically active citizen population age 15 and over, by main occupation last week, age (in 5-year age groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	61
Table A-21b: Economically active citizen population age 15 and over in the URBAN sector, by main occupation last week, age (in 5-year age groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	62
Table A-21c: Economically active citizen population age 15 and over in the RURAL sector, by main occupation last week, age (in 5-year age groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	63
Table A-21d: Economically active I-Kiribati population age 15 and over, by main occupation last week, age (in 5-year age groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	64
Table A 22a: Employed citizen population age 15 and over by main industry, employment status and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	65
Table A 22b: Employed citizen population age 15 and over in the URBAN sector by main industry, employment status and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	66
Table A 22c: Employed citizen population age 15 and over in the RURAL sector by main industry, employment status and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	67
Table A 22d: Employed I-Kiribati population age 15 and over by main industry, employment status and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	68
Table A-23a: Economically active citizen population age 15 and over, by industry, age (in 5-year age groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	69
Table A-23b: Economically active citizen population age 15 and over in URBAN sector, by industry, age (in 5-year age groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	70
Table A-23c: Economically active citizen population age 15 and over in RURAL sector, by industry, age (in 5-year age groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	71
Table A-23d: Economically active I-Kiribati population age 15 and over, by industry, age (in 5-year age groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	72
Table A-24a: Labour Force Participation Rates of the citizen population by sex and geographic sector: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	73
Table A-24b: Labour Force Participation Rates of the I-Kiribati population by sex and geographic sector: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	74
Table A-24c: Labour Force Participation Rates of the citizen population by sex and district: 2020 PHC Kiribati ..	75
Table A-25a: Unemployment Rates of the citizen population by sex, geographic sector and district: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	75
Table A-25: Economic Activity Summary Indicators of the citizen population by sex, geographic sector and district: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	76
Table A-25: Economic Activity Summary Indicators of the citizen population by sex, geographic sector and district: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	77
Table A-28a: Gross Attendance Ratios (%) for citizen students attending Class 1 to 6 (irrespective of age) by sex, geographic sector and district: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	78
Table A-28b: Net Attendance Ratios (%) for citizen students attending Class 1 to 6 (who are of the official age group for this level), by sex, geographic sector and district: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	78
Table A-30: Indirect estimates of adult literacy (%) of the citizen population age 15 and over from information regarding educational attainment, by sex, geographic sector and district: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	78
Table A-31a: Assessment of reading and writing skills of the citizen population age 12 and over, by sex, geographic sector and district: 2020 PHC, Kiribati .....	79



by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	98
Table B-5b: Citizen Population by Division: Total and average number of male children surviving (MCS) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	99
Table B-5b: Citizen Population by Division: Total and average number of female children surviving (FCS) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	100
Table B-5c: Citizen Population by Division: Total and average number of children dead (CD) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	101
Table B-5c: Citizen Population by Division: Total and average number of male children dead (MCD) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	102
Table B-5c: Citizen Population by Division: Total and average number of female children dead (MCD) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	103
Table B-3c: Urban Citizen Population: Total and average number of female children dead (FCD) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	104
Table B-10a: Citizen Population by age of respondents (in five-year age groups) and the vital status of their own (natural) mother: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	105
Table B-10b: Urban/Rural Citizen Population by age of respondents (in five-year age groups) and the vital status of their own (natural) mother: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	106
Table B-11: I-Kiribati by age of respondents (in five-year age groups) and the vital status of their own (natural) mother: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	107
Table B-13a: Citizen Population by age of respondents (in five-year age groups) and the vital status of their own (natural) father: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	107
Table B-13b: Urban/Rural Citizen Population by age of respondents (in five-year age groups) and the vital status of their own (natural) father: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	108
Table B-14: I-Kiribati by age of respondents (in five-year age groups) and the vital status of their own (natural) father: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	109
Table B-15: Citizen Population by Division by age of respondents (in five-year age groups) and the vital status of their own (natural) father: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	110
Table B-15: Citizen Population by Division by age of respondents (in five-year age groups) and the vital status of their own (natural) father: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	111
Household Tables .....	112
Table D-1: Number of households in Private Dwellings by type and ownership of dwelling, at the national and district level and by geographic sector: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	113
Table D-2: Number of households in Private Dwellings by materials of floor, roof and walls, at the national and district level and by geographic sector. 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	114
Table D-3: Number of households in Private Dwellings by main source of drinking water and source of water for cooking and personal hygiene at the national and district level and by geographic sector .....	115
Table D-4: Number of households in Private Dwellings by main source of lightning at the national and district level and by geographic sector: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	116
Table D-5: Number of households in Private Dwellings by main type of fuel used for cooking and location for everyday cooking at the national and district level and by geographic sector: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	116
Table D-6: Number of households in Private Dwellings by main waste disposal at the national and district level and by geographic sector: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	116
Table D-7: Number of households in Private Dwellings by type, location and sharing of toilet facilities at the national and district level and by geographic sector: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	117
Table D-8: Number of households in Private Dwellings by ownership of transport, appliances and means of communication at the national and district level and by geographic sector: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	118
Table E1: Sources of household income during the last 12 months before the 2020 PHC at the national and district level and by geographic sector: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	118
Table E2: Household-economic activities on own account by any household member during the last 12 months before the 2020 PHC at the national and districts level and by geographic sector: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	119
Table E3: Households with any member who was, on own account, engaged in selected economic activities during the 12 months before the 2020 PHC, by main purpose of doing so at the national and districts level and by geographic sector: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	119
Table E4: Households with any member who was, on own account, engaged in agricultural activities during the 12 months before the 2020 PHC, by types of crops at the national and district levels and by geographic sector: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	120
Table E5: Household Fishing activity by any household member during the last 12 months before the 2020 PHC at the national and districts level and by geographic sector: 2020 PHC Kiribati .....	121
Table E6: Household food stock at the national and districts level and by geographic sector: 2020 PHC Kiribati ..	121

Table E7: Household tourism perception at the national and districts level and by geographic sector:	
2020 PHC Kiribati .....	122
Table E8: Household environment involvement at the national and districts level and by geographic sector:	
2020 PHC Kiribati .....	123
Annex 1: LINE ISLANDS REPORT.....	124
Annex 2: Names of Census Team for 2020 .....	126

# Population and Housing Census 2020

## PRE-ENUMERATION

### Introduction

The Population and Housing Census (PHC) is a major activity by the Kiribati National Statistics Office (NSO) carried out at every five years interval. This is the 7<sup>th</sup> Census activity since it was first administered by a local Census Commissioner, It was a *defacto* Census, meaning the counting of every person who resides in Kiribati on the Census night. The Census Night for PHC 2020 was the 7<sup>th</sup> November 2020.

Kiribati is divided into three main group of islands, namely the Gilbert Islands Group, the Line Islands Group and the Phoenix Group. Kiribati islands has also been distributed into five districts – Northern islands, Central Islands, Southern Islands, South Tarawa Island and the Line and Phoenix Islands (Linnix). The results in this report is presented mostly in the groupings of the islands; however some of them are presented by all islands, villages and a few are presented by Urban<sup>1</sup> and Rural<sup>2</sup>.

### The Census Management

#### **Preparation Stages**

Preparatory activities began with the formalization of the Census Commissioner by a Census Order in accordance with the Census Act Cap 8, by the Attorney General's office and signed by the Minister and the Secretary to Cabinet.

A Steering Committee was set up to assist the Census Commissioner on the administration of the Census, and to provide guidance, when and where fitting for a smooth conduct of the Census, and provide other advice in accordance with its TOR.. At times there were ad-hoc members who were invited to attend special meetings. Most members and ad-hoc members come from relevant bodies to the Census activities. Meetings were held at the beginning of pre-enumeration activities, and continued after the enumeration for the post-enumeration activities.

Workplans initiated in 2019 which were finalized in 2020 for implementation after the Census Order was endorsed, then the Census Commissioner was appointed and finally, the budget was submitted to Government for approval.

In 2019, UNFPA provided the Technical Assistant, Mr. Martin Bakker, who had earlier assisted with the original workplan and table plan of the Population and Housing Census 2020, following an evaluation of the Census 2015. Working together with Mr. Bakker, the plan took shape with an original budget of \$1.6M (Annex 1- original budget). This was verified and justified according to the increase in population. It was an increase of \$0.4M, compared to the 2015 Census' budget of \$1.2M.

Many people and organizations have been involved in the plan-

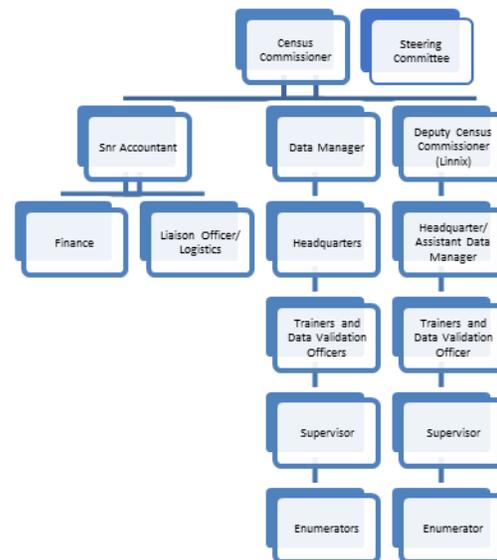
ning and preparatory activities and during the actual Census enumeration phase. It was also the first in its series, to adopt the modernized tool of data collection using electronics CAPI. Coding and data entry used to be a significant part of the data processing prior to keying in the data but this had only applied to Occupations and Industries. The remaining were pre-coded and pre-entered during collection.

Below is the organizational chart for the Kiribati PHC 2020 (Figure 1):

[Figure 1: Organizational Chart for Kiribati PHC 2020 Project](#)

### **THE ORGANISATION STRUCTURE OF THE CENSUS**

The PHC 2020 employed and engaged over 700 people. The bulk of this were the enumerators and the supervisors who totaled 685. The NSO had staff of around 14, divided into two groups—



six worked as 'Headquarters' and the rest worked in one way or another to validate data. An extra 13 Census team of validators worked, at the same time, to code the occupation and industries. An SPC SDD team worked on the maps, the editing, the data documentation and the analysis with one to two from the ICT team. A Senior Accountant from the Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning and an assistant accountant from the Census team formed the Finance Team. The seven members of the Steering Committee were also part of the PHC success. Two new Population Demography Program graduates joined the team to assist with the calculation of the analysis. All the contributions from the teams contributed significantly to the success of the PHC2020.

### **Methodology**

#### **Statistical Tools Used**

1. Rural = all outer islands + Tabuaeran + Teraina + Kanton

2. Urban = South Tarawa + Betio + Kiritimati

In the previous Censuses, up until 2015, the data collection used paper form (PAPI) and the crosstabulation was done using CSPro ver 6. Data was keyed in manually after the collection in the office. The PHC 2020 was the first in the series of censuses to adopt modernized tool, a change of the cultural norms of data collection that enhanced the quality of data by adopting the Computer Assisted Personal Interview (CAPI) tool for data collection, keying the data during the collection and carrying out most of the editing on the field.

Analysis was performed using Stata /SE 15 and CSPro 6.6. The questionnaire was administered via Computer Assisted Personal Interview (CAPI) using Android tablets and Survey Solutions CAPI software. Because the server was in Noumea and the training was done locally, it only made sense that editing and finalization of data was done in SPC. This was a collaborative work by both SPC and NSO but the quality was also justified by SPC technical staff and demographer.

### Documentation

PHC 2020 metadata, including a technical note, the questionnaire and the Data Documentation Initiative (DDI), are accessible here: <https://microdata.pacificdata.org/index.pho/catalog>.

### Household Listing on South Tarawa

Alongside the preparation of the workplan and budget, the recruitment for the household listing team was done and the team started the listing on South Tarawa in March 2020. This was essential since it has more than half the population of Kiribati.

During this activity, there was a Measles breakout in Samoa and the public was advised to take precautions. Visiting the households became a challenge giving a delay to the team in carrying out its work. This led the immunization of all the team members, including the officers at NSO since they were vulnerable. Not long afterwards, another wave of announcements about COVID19 (a deadly virus) were made by the media. That increase panic to the people who did not know what to do. This time all activities were on-hold including the Census, awaiting confirmation of the stage of alert by the President's Office. Fortunately, Kiribati was at level 1 which meant that the country was virus free and so the work resumed, although international flights ceased.

## Questionnaire

### Translation Activity

In the months April and May 2020, the preparation activities continued to prepare the questionnaire prior to the Census. Kiribati also adopted the model questionnaire from the region provided from SPC as proposed by the HOPS meeting 2019. The questionnaire was contextualized inserting some national questions, translated and back translated by the local consultants. Previously it was not possible to translate as in the end it would be a choice of English Questionnaire paper or Kiribati language question paper, however with CAPI, the questions on the tablet were made available in both English and Kiribati versions to assist the clarification on the questionnaires for the interviewers, respondents and the other field workers.

### Questionnaire Design Activity

The process on how NSO carried out the questionnaire design includes the contribution from the stakeholders. Not all contributions from the stakeholders could be taken in the Census' final questionnaire, however there were critical ones that were included. The stakeholders consisted of representative from the ministries, SOEs, NGOs or NPIs. Meetings were convened with stake-

holders at NSO going through each original questions in the questionnaire. These meeting involved few stakeholders taking turns, ranging from 1 to 5 persons at each meeting, depending on the amount of input they had. The Environment Conservation Division was given a separate session since all members of the division wanted to participate in the meeting.

In the meetings, the sectors, NGOs and other organizations presented their few questions to be included in the Census. The questions given priority however, were those that target the KV20 indicators or deal with issues related to the environment health, WASH and related Policies.

### Finalizing the Questionnaire Activity

The final stage of the questionnaire design was the preliminary testing on the field. This stage is known as the Pilot testing of the questionnaire. A team of 45 persons were recruited to carry out this activity supervised by the NSO Staff team. This team tested the questionnaires with households on Abaiang, North Tarawa and Bairiki, South Tarawa. From the notes captured from the fieldwork, most of the respondents considered the questionnaire too long. Some of the questions were changed from the person question to the household question due to the difficulties in getting correct responses. CAPI signals for synchronizing everyday data was tested with good results. The approach to the respondents was tested and was encouraged by the respondents to have more awareness prior to visiting the households. In the end the questionnaire was finalized and sent to the programmer at SPC to embed in the software known as the Survey Solutions.

### Map Demarcation

Map demarcation and EA boundary delineation were also activities was carried out prior to the test the questionnaire; again during the enumeration when GPS were recorded within those boundaries. Household listing done in those exercises, helps monitoring in cases of household being skipped or GPS recorded out of bounds and ensure counting dots to map the listing previously done. For that households GPS recorded when out of bounds display different color and need to be corrected on the spot.

### Modernizing Data Capturing and Data Management

During the planning, the UNFPA Technical Assistant was informed that as part of modernizing Data collection of improvement of data quality, Kiribati PHC will adopt the new tool CAPI. The TA reported challenges and shortfalls of using CAPI experienced from other neighboring countries that Kiribati could learn from. Learning from these lessons had assisted the NSO to carefully formulate the instructions both technically and logically to carry out this 2020 PHC. Accordingly, the plan incorporated the change in roles and responsibilities to accommodate the CAPI version of data collection. That included purchasing enough tablets (700), creating positions such as data managers and assistant data managers for the Line islands, data validators from the NSO office and the "headquarters", meaning, the last people to validate the data for the third time in a row, and the server to host the data capturing during the synchronization of everyday data. Three levels of monitoring took place i.e., Supervisors on the field, data validators<sup>3</sup> in the NSO office, 'Headquarters' from NSO office and monitors from the Server at Headquarter both in NSO and at SPC to monitor using the Dashboard of Survey Solutions. The Dashboard could be seen, simultaneously, by the NSO in Kiribati and by SPC during the days of the enumeration.

From the designing of the questionnaire into the CAPI system made ready for data capturing.

*At the bottom is the 3 "interviewers" to 1 "supervisor", then we*

**create an extra level to validate the data from the “Validators” prior to having the “Headquarters” who will finalize the data validation.**

### CAPI Adoption for Census - Challenges of COVID19.

Although CAPI for PHC was used for the first time, from NSO point of view, this was the third time, in the row, to adopt CAPI for data collection and therefore no new issues were expected during the data collection. The pros and cons of adopting tablets were considered and in the end the final approach for this Kiribati 2020 Population & Housing Census will use CAPI, as this had been definitely tested for data quality. The expense although will be more on the tablets however it will be less in recruiting data entry officers. There will be less work on the data validation, data verification once it is off the field.

### CAPI Workplan for Training delivery.

As part of the planning there are quite a few changes to incorporate from adopting the CAPI instead of the PAPI. A change in supervisor numbers for each island and each field as well as the enumerators supervised. The ratio is to 1:3 unless in very small populated areas there could be 1:4 - controllable size for quick on the spot checking, and validating. How the training was to be delivered was changed from getting the outer island supervisors for training on South Tarawa to sending the trained Census officers to outer islands. Decision was made for the 2nd option due to the limitations from the unforeseen COVID-19, such as Air Kiribati's operation of only one plane to outer island.

*Options 1 was to get the outer island supervisors to South Tarawa trained to deliver to outer islands upon return. (This used to be the norm for the other previous Censuses).*

***Option 2 was to carry out training of trainers (TOT) who would then deliver to the outer island. These trainers would be delivering and joining the enumeration and carry out data validation and checking while on the island during the enumeration period, and bring the tablets back at the end of work.***

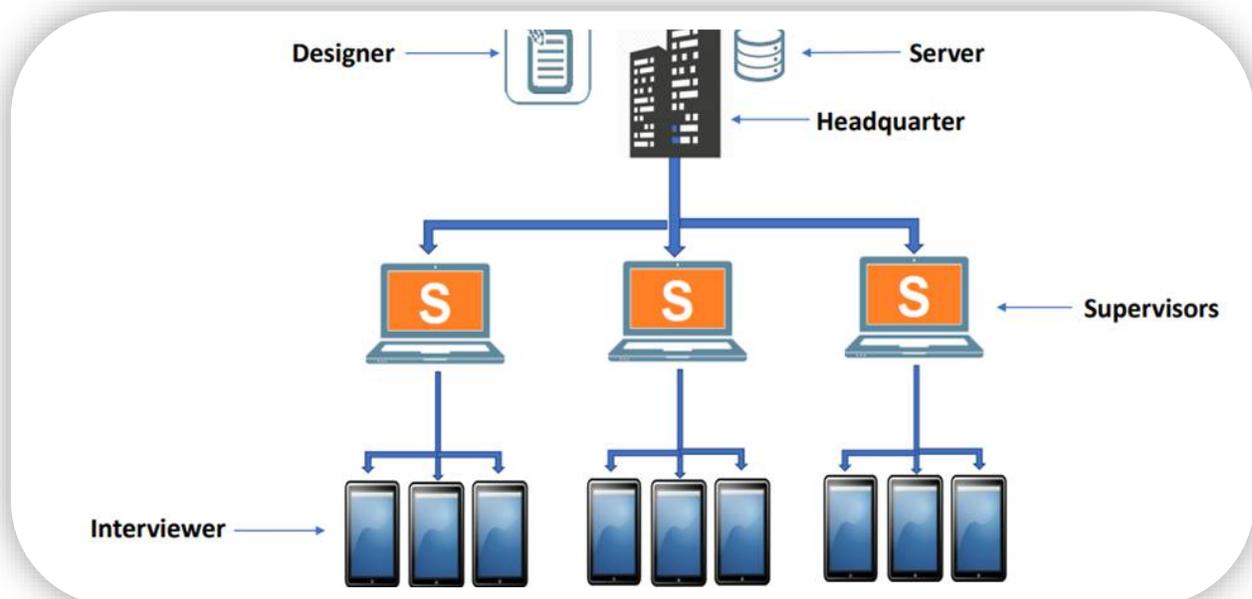
The 1<sup>st</sup> option was what had been done over the years in the past PHC for the last censuses; however the 2<sup>nd</sup> option was the best option, considering the limited skills on CAPI for the outer is-

lands, that created a level of trainers which were mobilized to outer island. The successful 13 out of 45 persons from the demarcation and pilot team were reduced by a test, and were trained as trainers for the option 2 plan. The training also included modules to train participants to be data validators after the enumeration to assist to validate the data coming in daily from the field. A five weeks' training with six tests (Appendix 2: results 1) was carried out to ensure quality trainers.

The 13 trainers, fully equipped in all the activities of the Census; had full understanding and ability to master the questionnaire; able to deliver the training to the outer island teams; supervise the household listing for the islands and upon return to Tarawa, able to validate, were deployed to the outer island. It was planned to send them around three weeks prior to the actual Enumeration; however with the limitation of the flights, seats were reserved for the trainer to travel earlier as available seat were hard to get, given that only one plane was serving all the islands. This had increased more cost with regards to DSA but was a good choice since if Option 1 was chosen, it would have been difficult to transport all the supervisors back to their respected islands in time for the training of the Island enumerators. All the training were carried out at one time, on the outer islands, for the enumerators and supervisors on how to use CAPI, understand the questionnaire, list the household prior to the Census, allocated with the EA ( Enumeration Area) and know the EA boundaries as to avoid duplication and double counting. South Tarawa on the other hand had a little bit of deviation in their training program as the listing was done prior to the training. The team on South Tarawa were trained on the questionnaire, CAPI, allocated to each supervisor and given EA and made to know their EA boundaries. Electronic Maps were used by all the supervisors and enumerators for control of work imbedded on the tablets. Each enumerator had an EA map and a supervisor map to understand where the allocated areas was in which she or he was allocated.

### CAPI – Supervisor's training

Supervisors had the same training for all the questions in the questionnaire, since all of them were trained at the beginning then tested at the end of the training with marks showing that the top ones would become supervisors. Then the supervisors had to



3. Data validators were also the trainers prior to enumeration on outer islands.

undergo the training once more a week prior to the enumeration making it done twice for better understanding for the enumerators. There was a special training for the supervisors on how to check the data, view the GPS points to ensure all the households are counted listed **and new ones**. They were also taught how to synchronize back the ones with errors for immediate correction and to ensure field works were smoothly carried out.

### CAPI Training and challenges on South Tarawa

In July, 2020, recruitment of all the enumerators and supervisors were done, a screening test of around 700 interested persons turned up for the test and only 341 successful candidates were selected. A group of almost 40 candidates were grouped into 9 groups and separately trained on all modules in all of August and the beginning of September. At the end of the first training, all the candidates were tested and scored to identify the best of the best to be supervisors, who has to master the questionnaire and all its contents. On South Tarawa, the supervisors and enumerators were allocated Enumeration Area (EA) and had their EA boundaries allocated and assigned. There were 243 EAs which meant that 243 Enumerators were required, assigned to 81 supervisors – a team of 1 supervisor to 3 enumerators (Plan attached). For the institutions there were 35 enumerators for institutions and each was assigned with an enumerator. These institutions included Hospitals, boarding schools, prisons, *Maneabas* used by MOH to accommodate patients waiting for transfer to outer island etc. All these enumeration and supervision carried out their works using bus tickets. All the enumerators were issued meal allowances on the field, transport allowance or bus tickets.

The COVID19 mostly affected the transport sector in Kiribati. The flights for outer island used a single plane due to the unavailability of the spare parts. This led to changes such as mobilizing the outer island trainers to travel earlier than planned, in September instead of October or November. This had increased the cost of the per diems, however it had delivered the skills and got outer island enumerators and supervisors recruited and trained, and maps of allocated Enumeration Areas (EA) assigned to enumerators and enumerators assigned to each supervisor. These trips although rescheduled and delayed, both going to and coming back from the outer islands, were successful eventually.

The other major issue was the Server to host the data. This was the contribution of SPC with UNFPA support. The server was picked up from the former host and housed in the SPC office in New Caledonia. With the great effort of SPC team, the server was up and running prior to the Census Night. With the new server operating well, work had been a tremendously success. This was where the data were displayed daily and the summary results of everyday work, monitored and evaluated. It was the storage venue to house all data collected during the PHC.

### Challenges encountered

#### Training and Enumeration in the Isolated Islands - effects of Covid19

Kiritimati training was not different from the rest of the other islands although due to the cancellation of flights to Kiritimati via Fiji, a special team of three consisting of the Deputy Census Commissioner, a data processor and a supervisor, travelled in May 2020 **by ship**, and returned in early January 2021. The team had to demarcate Kiritimati, recruit the supervisors and enumerators, train them and then repeat the process for Tabuaeran (Fanning island) and Teraina (Washington Island).

Banaba training was done in the same way as the other outer is-

lands however the trainer had to travel by ship at an earlier date and stayed on the island to train the enumerators and supervisor and assist in supervising during the Census. The Supervisor finally returned to Tarawa in December, 2020.

Kanton Island is one of the most isolated islands of all in the Phoenix Group. There was a total of 8 islands in the Group and only one, Kanton, is inhabited. A total of 43 were people living on the island and for that NSO had to reach the island to enumerate them. A private ship travelling to Kiritimati, was diverted to Kanton carrying one Supervisor to carry out enumeration there. The ship was the first and last ship to travel prior to the Census night and therefore the Census Commissioner declared the enumeration before the 7<sup>th</sup> November as valid for Kanton.

### Connectivity

Two of the islands in the Central Kiribati, Kuria and Aranuka had with very slow bandwidth and as a result internet connection was limited. The data was collected using CAPI, however, the synchronizing was done at a later date on South Tarawa upon the return of the tablets. For these reasons all the data was done offline and manually by the supervisors on the field on the respected islands. Although connection is challenging, the data collection on CAPI was always of improved quality since it is pre-installed with **logics**.

### Social Events

On Maiana one of the islands in the Central Kiribati, an ordination of a young priest was celebrated - a big event to which guests from almost all of the islands had been invited. The event took place during the enumeration period so there was a need to recruit four more workers and to train them to enumerate the visitors living in institutions (Maneaba).

### Working Remotely

At first there was the problem of hosting the server for survey solutions, the program to be used for CAPI. Due to the COVID19 and sensitivity of the data, the server needed a new host. SPC was grateful with their talented team to take on board the server to be hosted in Noumea. Kiribati team worked with faith to carry out the preparation activities while SPC team were setting up the server for the first time. This was used as a capturing system that would host the Kiribati Population Census. The Server was ready in time prior to the round of enumeration.

The whole preparation was successful due to the great effort of SPC and NSO teams working together in the new remote environment. All means of communications were used including Facebook Messengers between these two partners. Things went as planned, including exchanges of emails, translations being passed back and forth, validation of questions, requests for logics for verification and more. Encouragements between partners were part of everyday work for both SPC and KNSO.

### Funding

Most of the funding for the PHC 2020 came from the Government of Kiribati. Some of the fund received from the assistance of MFAT due to the Covid19. The total amount spent for the PHC2020 for 2020 was \$1.9M, inclusive of the re-plan costing to meet the challenges of transportation due to COVID19. The 2020 the Census had an overspent of \$700,000, due to unforeseen and unavoidable circumstances, of which \$500,000 was met by MFAT. The following year in 2021 an additional budget of \$410,000 was provided to complete the analysis. At the end of the work the whole PHC 2020 expenses totaled **not** over \$2M.

### Reasons for boosting the Costs.

Throughout the preparation stage, there was an effect of COVID19 which boosted the cost upwards:

The plan to mobilize a team of three to Kiritimati was implemented in May 2020, that set up a mini Census office to enable the work and ensure it was consistent, despite the challenges.

The single plane servicing the islands, created unrealistic timeframes where plans had to include sufficient time and allow for delays in flights, thus causing more costs.

The trainers who could not return from the outer islands due to the unavailability of transportation service. For example, an officer has to travel earlier to Banaba in October and stayed on the island until the enumeration.

A large portion of the expense was for salary of all the workers in the Census enumeration, such as the supervisors, the enumerators, the office staff, accountants, assistant data managers, logistics officers, liaison officers and others.

Despite all the challenges and increase in cost, the Census team was ready and in place to implement the work so the efforts were not wasted as the enumeration were able to go on the 7<sup>th</sup> November 2020.

## ENUMERATION

### **Plans and tools for Enumeration**

Fortunately, all the plans were set for the enumeration, on time. Enumerators were trained, tablets reached the islands prior to the enumeration with the exception of Arorae where the tablets arrived four days late. With all the reference period of the 7<sup>th</sup> November, 2020, the enumeration was carried out smoothly and for a period of three weeks. Every day from day 1 all the data collected were synchronized to the server, where all could be viewed, validated and synchronized back for editing on the spot at the headquarters both at SPC and NSO

It was a shared task, since CAPI made everyone work on the data simultaneously with the data checking and validating. The data validators were tasked to interrogate the data of their respected islands that they were assigned to. The Kiritimati data was treated the same with the data validator working with them on the island.

The preliminary figures of the Census were obtained on the 30<sup>th</sup> December 2020 and was published on the website on the 22<sup>nd</sup> December 2020. This indicated that at the end of the data capturing the preliminary figures were available straight away, raw uncleaned, but overall indicated the close to accurate number of the Population at the end of the field work.

## POST ENUMERATION

### **Data Finalisation**

After the data compilation was completed, the editing work was carried out. Data cleaning was done by SPC, as a combined effort with NSO, since the training using CAPI and the training of enumerators and supervisors, were done in country by locals together with data collection and data management, due to the Covid19 that ceased all the travels in and out of the country for the TA. Quality assurance is the main objective in the cleaning of data and was completed and finalized as a public dataset on April 6<sup>th</sup> 2021.

# THE SUMMARY OF THE MAIN RESULT

Table G-1: History Table for Kiribati Population by island for Census year 1947 to 2020

Island/ region	Census Total Population												
	1947	1963	1968	1973	1978	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Banaba	2060	2706	2192	2314		46	284	339	276	301	295		
Makin	969	1,292	1,387	1,445	2201	1,777	1,762	1,830	1,691	2,385	1,798	268	333
Butaritari	1,824	2,611	2,714	2,971	1,419	3,622	3,774	3,909	3,464	3,280	4,346	1,990	1,914
Marakei	1,803	2,213	2,180	2,212	3,149	2,693	2,863	2,724	2,544	2,741	2,872	3,224	3,250
Abaiang	2,823	3,370	3,271	3,296	2,335	4,386	5,233	6,020	5,794	5,502	5,502	2,799	2,738
North Tarawa	1,911	1,813	2,026	2,268	3,447	3,205	3,648	4,004	4,477	5,678	6,102	5,568	5,815
South Tarawa	1,671	6,101	10,616	14,861	2,227	21,393	25,380	28,350	36,717	40,311	50,182	6,629	7,018
Maiana	1,425	1,688	1,710	1,413	17,921	2,141	2,180	2,184	2,048	1,908	2,027	56,388	63,072
Abemama	1,174	2,060	2,126	2,300	1,688	2,966	3,218	3,442	3,142	3,404	3,213	1,982	2,345
Kuria	315	729	958	821	2,411	1052	990	971	961	1,082	980	3,262	3,255
Aranuka	366	533	738	781	803	984	1002	1,015	966	1,158	1,057	1,046	1,190
Nonouti	2,004	2,229	2,408	2,223	850	2,930	2,814	3,042	3,176	3,179	2,683	1,125	1,221
North Tabiteuea	2,904	3,022	3,303	2,850	2,284	3,171	3,201	3,383	3,365	3,600	3,689	2,743	2,749
South Tabiteuea	880	1,060	1,116	1,092	2,975	1,322	1,331	1,404	1,217	1,298	1,290	3,955	4,181
Beru	2,231	2,337	2,412	2,318	1,182	2,702	2,909	2,784	2,732	2,169	2,099	1,306	1,356
Nikunau	1,592	1,908	2,029	1,845	2,212	2,061	1,994	2,009	1,733	1,912	1,907	2,051	2,214
Onotoa	1,491	1,993	1,960	1,997	1,829	1,927	2,100	1,918	1,668	1,644	1,519	1,789	2,055
Tamana	883	1254	1422	1392	2,034	1,378	1385	1,181	962	875	951	1,393	1,417
Arorae	1,558	1,760	1,830	1,626	1,349	1,470	1,440	1,248	1,225	1,256	1,279	1,104	1,028
<b>Gilbert Group</b>	<b>29,884</b>	<b>40,679</b>	<b>46,398</b>	<b>50,025</b>	<b>53,843</b>	<b>61,226</b>	<b>67,508</b>	<b>71,757</b>	<b>78,158</b>	<b>83,683</b>	<b>93,791</b>	<b>99,633</b>	<b>108,145</b>
<b>Line Islands</b>													
Teeraina	158	373	437	458	416	451	936	978	1,087	1,155	1,690	1,712	1,893
Tabuaeran	259	521	376	340	434	445	1,309	1,615	1,757	2,539	1,960	2,315	1,990
Kiritimati	52	477	367	674	1,265	1,737	2,537	3,225	3,431	5,115	5,586	6,456	7,369
Kanton	984	1018				24	45	83	61	41	31	20	41
<b>Line &amp; Phoenix Group islands</b>	<b>1,453</b>	<b>2,389</b>	<b>1,180</b>	<b>1,472</b>	<b>2,115</b>	<b>2,657</b>	<b>4,827</b>	<b>5,901</b>	<b>6,336</b>	<b>8,850</b>	<b>9,267</b>	<b>10,503</b>	<b>11,293</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>31,337</b>	<b>43,068</b>	<b>47,578</b>	<b>51,497</b>	<b>55,958</b>	<b>63,883</b>	<b>72,335</b>	<b>77,658</b>	<b>84,494</b>	<b>92,533</b>	<b>103,058</b>	<b>110,136</b>	<b>119,438</b>

Table G-2: Total population of Kiribati by division, island and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati

	Sex		
	Total	Male	Female
<b>Urban/rural area</b>			
Total	119,438	58,904	60,534
Urban	70,441	34,118	36,323
Rural	48,997	24,786	24,211
<b>Division by Islands</b>			
Total	119,438	58,904	60,534
<b>South Tarawa</b>	63,072	30,281	32,791
South Tarawa	44,643	21,302	23,341
Betio	18,429	8,979	9,450
<b>Northern Division</b>	20,735	10,359	10,376
Makin	1,914	968	946
Butaritari	3,250	1,626	1,624
Marakei	2,738	1,350	1,388
Abaiang	5,815	2,972	2,843
<b>North Tarawa</b>	7,018	3,443	3,575
<b>Central Division</b>	8,344	4,219	4,125
Banaba	333	183	150
Maiana	2,345	1,193	1,152
Abemama	3,255	1,614	1,641
Kuria	1,190	605	585
Aranuka	1,221	624	597
<b>Southern Division</b>	15,994	8,134	7,860
Nonouti	2,749	1,415	1,334
North Tabiteuea	4,181	2,081	2,100
South Tabiteuea	1,356	674	682
Beru	2,214	1,117	1,097
Nikunau	2,055	1,089	966
Onotoa	1,417	732	685
Tamana	1,028	514	514
Arorae	994	512	482
<b>Line Islands &amp; Phoenix Division</b>	11,293	5,911	5,382
Teeraina	1,893	994	899
Tabuaeran	1,990	1,060	930
Kiritimati	7,369	3,837	3,532
Kanton	41	20	21

Table G-3: Total population of Kiribati by sex and religion: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Religion Affiliation	Sex		
	Total	Male	Female
Total	119,438	58,904	60,534
Catholic	70,333	34,634	35,699
Kiribati Protestant Church (KPC)	10,016	4,999	5,017
Kiribati Uniting Church (KUC)	25,322	12,503	12,819
The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day	6,720	3,293	3,427
Bahai	2,454	1,207	1,247
Jehovah's Witness	449	196	253
Seventh-day Adventist	2,542	1,244	1,298
Assemblies of God	509	234	275
All Nations	244	118	126
United Pentecostal Church International	206	98	108
Baptist Church	65	32	33
Church of God	68	32	36
Te Ran	89	39	50
Muslim	102	58	44
No religion	120	81	39
Other religion	137	74	63
Not Stated	62	62	-

Table G-4 Population by Density and Household Size: 2020

	Total	I- Kiribati	Kiribati/ Mix	Tuvalu	Others	land area (sq km)	Density	Households	Hhsize
<b>Total</b>	<b>119,438</b>	<b>114,316</b>	<b>4,491</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>20,354</b>	<b>6</b>
Banaba	333	317	15	1	0	6	43	85	4
Makin	1,914	1,907	6	0	1	8	252	371	5
Butaritari	3,250	3,187	57	2	4	14	239	618	5
Marakei	2,738	2,733	5	0	0	14	199	575	5
Abaiang	5,815	5,680	124	3	8	18	318	1065	5
NTarawa	7,018	6,926	72	5	15	15	433	1,310	5
STarawa	44,643	42,296	2035	152	160	14	2,772	6,825	6
Betio	18,429	17,346	994	47	42	2	10,377	2,619	7
Maiana	2,345	2,321	22	1	1	17	119	449	5
Abemama	3,255	3,243	5	1	6	27	119	674	5
Kuria	1,190	1,109	79	1	1	16	67	250	4
Aranuka	1,221	1,208	8	2	3	12	97	259	5
Nonouti	2,749	2,674	65	7	3	20	138	611	4
NTabiteuea	4,181	4,016	153	7	5	26	153	753	5
STabiteuea	1,356	1,348	7	1	0	12	110	279	5
Beru	2,214	2,205	9	0	0	18	116	533	4
Nikunau	2,055	1,943	109	2	1	19	94	423	5
Onotoa	1,417	1,413	3	1	0	16	89	326	4
Tamana	1,028	1,020	7	0	1	5	235	192	5
Arorae	994	991	3	0	0	10	106	210	5
Teeraina	1,893	1,875	13	3	2	10	178	312	6
Tabuaeran	1,990	1,945	38	4	3	34	69	398	5
Kiritimati	7,369	6,572	662	52	83	388	17	1,208	5
Kanton	41	41	0	0	0	9	2	9	5

## TABLES – PERSONS INFORMATION

Table A-1a: Population by citizenship, sex, geographic sector and district: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Area/District	Citizenship								
	Total			Citizen			Non-citizens		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Urban/rural area									
Total	119,438	58,904	60,534	118,838	58,557	60,281	600	347	253
Urban	70,441	34,118	36,323	69,906	33,814	36,092	535	304	231
Rural	48,997	24,786	24,211	48,932	24,743	24,189	65	43	22
Division									
Total	119,438	58,904	60,534	118,838	58,557	60,281	600	347	253
South Tarawa	63,072	30,281	32,791	62,648	30,066	32,582	424	215	209
Northern	20,735	10,359	10,376	20,705	10,339	10,366	30	20	10
Central	8,344	4,219	4,125	8,325	4,207	4,118	19	12	7
Southern	15,994	8,134	7,860	15,982	8,127	7,855	12	7	5
Line Islands & Phoenix	11,293	5,911	5,382	11,178	5,818	5,360	115	93	22

Table A-1b. Population by citizenship, sex, geographic sector, district and island of enumeration:

## 2020 PHC Kiribati

	Citizenship								
	Total			Citizen			Non-citizens		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Urban/rural area									
Total	119,438	58,904	60,534	118,838	58,557	60,281	600	347	253
Urban	70,441	34,118	36,323	69,906	33,814	36,092	535	304	231
Rural	48,997	24,786	24,211	48,932	24,743	24,189	65	43	22
Division by Islands									
Total	119,438	58,904	60,534	118,838	58,557	60,281	600	347	253
South Tarawa	63,072	30,281	32,791	62,648	30,066	32,582	424	215	209
South Tarawa	44,643	21,302	23,341	44,307	21,140	23,167	336	162	174
Betio	18,429	8,979	9,450	18,341	8,926	9,415	88	53	35
Northern Division	20,735	10,359	10,376	20,705	10,339	10,366	30	20	10
Makin	1,914	968	946	1,913	967	946	1	1	-
Butaritari	3,250	1,626	1,624	3,249	1,625	1,624	1	1	-
Marakei	2,738	1,350	1,388	2,738	1,350	1,388	-	-	-
Abaiang	5,815	2,972	2,843	5,806	2,966	2,840	9	6	3
North Tarawa	7,018	3,443	3,575	6,999	3,431	3,568	19	12	7
Central Division	8,344	4,219	4,125	8,325	4,207	4,118	19	12	7
Banaba	333	183	150	333	183	150	-	-	-
Maiana	2,345	1,193	1,152	2,340	1,190	1,150	5	3	2
Abemama	3,255	1,614	1,641	3,246	1,608	1,638	9	6	3
Kuria	1,190	605	585	1,190	605	585	-	-	-
Aranuka	1,221	624	597	1,216	621	595	5	3	2
Southern Division	15,994	8,134	7,860	15,982	8,127	7,855	12	7	5
Nonouti	2,749	1,415	1,334	2,748	1,415	1,333	1	-	1
North Tabiteuea	4,181	2,081	2,100	4,176	2,080	2,096	5	1	4
South Tabiteuea	1,356	674	682	1,355	673	682	1	1	-
Beru	2,214	1,117	1,097	2,211	1,114	1,097	3	3	-
Nikunau	2,055	1,089	966	2,054	1,088	966	1	1	-
Onotoa	1,417	732	685	1,416	731	685	1	1	-
Tamana	1,028	514	514	1,028	514	514	-	-	-
Arorae	994	512	482	994	512	482	-	-	-
Line Islands & Phoenix Division	11,293	5,911	5,382	11,178	5,818	5,360	115	93	22
Teeraina	1,893	994	899	1,891	992	899	2	2	-
Tabuaeran	1,990	1,060	930	1,988	1,058	930	2	2	-
Kiritimati	7,369	3,837	3,532	7,258	3,748	3,510	111	89	22
Kanton	41	20	21	41	20	21	-	-	-

Table A-1c. Citizen population by type of citizenship, sex, geographic sector, district and island: 2020 PHC Kiribati

	Citizenship											
	Total			Native born citizen (I-Kiribati)			Naturalized citizen			Dual citizenship		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Urban/rural area												
Total	118,838	58,557	60,281	117,961	58,087	59,874	292	161	131	585	309	276
Urban	69,906	33,814	36,092	69,199	33,444	35,755	187	98	89	520	272	248
Rural	48,932	24,743	24,189	48,762	24,643	24,119	105	63	42	65	37	28
Division by Islands												
Total	118,838	58,557	60,281	117,961	58,087	59,874	292	161	131	585	309	276
South Tarawa	62,648	30,066	32,582	62,024	29,733	32,291	165	90	75	459	243	216
South Tarawa	44,307	21,140	23,167	43,907	20,935	22,972	125	67	58	275	138	137
Betio	18,341	8,926	9,415	18,117	8,798	9,319	40	23	17	184	105	79
Northern Division	20,705	10,339	10,366	20,618	10,290	10,328	61	35	26	26	14	12
Makin	1,913	967	946	1,913	967	946	-	-	-	-	-	-
Butaritari	3,249	1,625	1,624	3,245	1,622	1,623	4	3	1	-	-	-
Marakei	2,738	1,350	1,388	2,734	1,348	1,386	4	2	2	-	-	-
Abaiang	5,806	2,966	2,840	5,751	2,934	2,817	47	26	21	8	6	2
North Tarawa	6,999	3,431	3,568	6,975	3,419	3,556	6	4	2	18	8	10
Central Division	8,325	4,207	4,118	8,284	4,182	4,102	22	14	8	19	11	8
Banaba	333	183	150	318	172	146	12	8	4	3	3	-
Maiana	2,340	1,190	1,150	2,335	1,188	1,147	3	2	1	2	-	2
Abemama	3,246	1,608	1,638	3,245	1,608	1,637	1	-	1	-	-	-
Kuria	1,190	605	585	1,183	600	583	6	4	2	1	1	-
Aranuka	1,216	621	595	1,203	614	589	-	-	-	13	7	6
Southern Division	15,982	8,127	7,855	15,948	8,108	7,840	18	11	7	16	8	8
Nonouti	2,748	1,415	1,333	2,736	1,410	1,326	4	1	3	8	4	4
North Tabiteuea	4,176	2,080	2,096	4,167	2,074	2,093	3	3	-	6	3	3
South Tabiteuea	1,355	673	682	1,355	673	682	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beru	2,211	1,114	1,097	2,206	1,112	1,094	5	2	3	-	-	-
Nikunau	2,054	1,088	966	2,050	1,084	966	4	4	-	-	-	-
Onotoa	1,416	731	685	1,416	731	685	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tamana	1,028	514	514	1,028	514	514	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arorae	994	512	482	990	510	480	2	1	1	2	1	1
Line Islands & Phoenix Division	11,178	5,818	5,360	11,087	5,774	5,313	26	11	15	65	33	32
Teeraina	1,891	992	899	1,889	990	899	1	1	-	1	1	-
Tabuaeran	1,988	1,058	930	1,984	1,055	929	3	2	1	1	1	-
Kiritimati	7,258	3,748	3,510	7,175	3,711	3,464	22	8	14	61	29	32
Kanton	41	20	21	39	18	21	-	-	-	2	2	-

Table A-1e. Non-citizen population by country of citizenship and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Non-citizenship	Sex		
	Total	Male	Female
Total	600	347	253
Tuvaluan	217	100	117
Chinese	78	53	25
Other Asian countries	38	36	2
Fijian	43	29	14
Solomon Islander	42	24	18
Nauruan	21	10	11
Other Pacific Islander	45	27	18
European	36	23	13
Other citizenship	72	40	32
Status unknown	8	5	3

Table A-2a: Population by type of household, sex, geographic sector and district: 2020 PHC Kiribati

	Dwelling type								
	Total			Private household			Institutions		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Urban/rural area									
Total	119,438	58,904	60,534	114,549	56,408	58,141	4,889	2,496	2,393
Urban	70,441	34,118	36,323	68,736	33,175	35,561	1,705	943	762
Rural	48,997	24,786	24,211	45,813	23,233	22,580	3,184	1,553	1,631
Division									
Total	119,438	58,904	60,534	114,549	56,408	58,141	4,889	2,496	2,393
South Tarawa	63,072	30,281	32,791	61,604	29,498	32,106	1,468	783	685
Northern	20,735	10,359	10,376	19,322	9,662	9,660	1,413	697	716
Central	8,344	4,219	4,125	7,722	3,929	3,793	622	290	332
Southern	15,994	8,134	7,860	15,185	7,747	7,438	809	387	422
Line Islands & Phoenix	11,293	5,911	5,382	10,716	5,572	5,144	577	339	238

Table A-2b: Population by type of household, sex, geographic sector, and by district and island of enumeration: 2020 PHC Kiribati

	Dwelling type								
	Total			Private household			Institutions		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Urban/rural area									
Total	119,438	58,904	60,534	114,549	56,408	58,141	4,889	2,496	2,393
Urban	70,441	34,118	36,323	68,736	33,175	35,561	1,705	943	762
Rural	48,997	24,786	24,211	45,813	23,233	22,580	3,184	1,553	1,631
Division by Islands									
Total	119,438	58,904	60,534	114,549	56,408	58,141	4,889	2,496	2,393
South Tarawa	63,072	30,281	32,791	61,604	29,498	32,106	1,468	783	685
South Tarawa	44,643	21,302	23,341	43,447	20,762	22,685	1,196	540	656
Betio	18,429	8,979	9,450	18,157	8,736	9,421	272	243	29
Northern Division	20,735	10,359	10,376	19,322	9,662	9,660	1,413	697	716
Makin	1,914	968	946	1,898	954	944	16	14	2
Butaritari	3,250	1,626	1,624	3,028	1,513	1,515	222	113	109
Marakei	2,738	1,350	1,388	2,733	1,348	1,385	5	2	3
Abaiang	5,815	2,972	2,843	5,041	2,572	2,469	774	400	374
North Tarawa	7,018	3,443	3,575	6,622	3,275	3,347	396	168	228
Central Division	8,344	4,219	4,125	7,722	3,929	3,793	622	290	332
Banaba	333	183	150	333	183	150	-	-	-
Maiana	2,345	1,193	1,152	2,198	1,106	1,092	147	87	60
Abemama	3,255	1,614	1,641	2,876	1,468	1,408	379	146	233
Kuria	1,190	605	585	1,178	601	577	12	4	8
Aranuka	1,221	624	597	1,137	571	566	84	53	31
Southern Division	15,994	8,134	7,860	15,185	7,747	7,438	809	387	422
Nonouti	2,749	1,415	1,334	2,682	1,374	1,308	67	41	26
North Tabiteuea	4,181	2,081	2,100	3,848	1,941	1,907	333	140	193
South Tabiteuea	1,356	674	682	1,356	674	682	-	-	-
Beru	2,214	1,117	1,097	2,080	1,042	1,038	134	75	59
Nikunau	2,055	1,089	966	1,936	1,030	906	119	59	60
Onotoa	1,417	732	685	1,328	689	639	89	43	46
Tamana	1,028	514	514	961	485	476	67	29	38
Arorae	994	512	482	994	512	482	-	-	-
Line Islands & Phoenix Division	11,293	5,911	5,382	10,716	5,572	5,144	577	339	238
Teeraina	1,893	994	899	1,553	815	738	340	179	161
Tabuaeran	1,990	1,060	930	1,990	1,060	930	-	-	-
Kiritimati	7,369	3,837	3,532	7,132	3,677	3,455	237	160	77
Kanton	41	20	21	41	20	21	-	-	-

Table A-2c: Population in private households and institutions by geographic sector, district and island: 2020 PHC

## Kiribati

	Dwelling type		
	Total	Private household	Institutions
<b>Urban/rural area</b>			
Total	119,438	114,549	4,889
Urban	70,441	68,736	1,705
Rural	48,997	45,813	3,184
<b>Division by Islands</b>			
Total	119,438	114,549	4,889
South Tarawa	63,072	61,604	1,468
South Tarawa	44,643	43,447	1,196
Betio	18,429	18,157	272
Northern Division	20,735	19,322	1,413
Makin	1,914	1,898	16
Butaritari	3,250	3,028	222
Marakei	2,738	2,733	5
Abaiang	5,815	5,041	774
North Tarawa	7,018	6,622	396
Central Division	8,344	7,722	622
Banaba	333	333	-
Maiana	2,345	2,198	147
Abemama	3,255	2,876	379
Kuria	1,190	1,178	12
Aranuka	1,221	1,137	84
Southern Division	15,994	15,185	809
Nonouti	2,749	2,682	67
North Tabiteuea	4,181	3,848	333
South Tabiteuea	1,356	1,356	-
Beru	2,214	2,080	134
Nikunau	2,055	1,936	119
Onotoa	1,417	1,328	89
Tamana	1,028	961	67
Arorae	994	994	-
Line Islands & Phoenix Division	11,293	10,716	577
Teeraina	1,893	1,553	340
Tabuaeran	1,990	1,990	-
Kiritimati	7,369	7,132	237
Kanton	41	41	-

Table A-2d: Population in private households, total number of private households and average household size by district and island: 2020 PHC Kiribati

	Population	households	Average Hhd Size
Urban/rural area			
Total	114,549	20,354	5.6
Urban	68,736	10,652	6.5
Rural	45,813	9,702	4.7
Division by Islands			
Total	114,549	20,354	5.6
South Tarawa	61,604	9,444	6.5
South Tarawa	43,447	6,825	6.4
Betio	18,157	2,619	6.9
Northern Division	19,322	3,939	4.9
Makin	1,898	371	5.1
Butaritari	3,028	618	4.9
Marakei	2,733	575	4.8
Abaiang	5,041	1,065	4.7
North Tarawa	6,622	1,310	5.1
Central Division	7,722	1,717	4.5
Banaba	333	85	3.9
Maiana	2,198	449	4.9
Abemama	2,876	674	4.3
Kuria	1,178	250	4.7
Aranuka	1,137	259	4.4
Southern Division	15,185	3,327	4.6
Nonouti	2,682	611	4.4
North Tabiteuea	3,848	753	5.1
South Tabiteuea	1,356	279	4.9
Beru	2,080	533	3.9
Nikunau	1,936	423	4.6
Onotoa	1,328	326	4.1
Tamana	961	192	5
Arorae	994	210	4.7
Line Islands & Phoenix Division	10,716	1,927	5.6
Teeraina	1,553	312	5
Tabuaeran	1,990	398	5
Kiritimati	7,132	1,208	5.9
Kanton	41	9	4.6



Table A-5a: Population by age (in five-year age groups), sex and citizenship: 2020 PHC Kiribati

	Total Population			I-Kiribati			Citizen			Non-citizens		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	119,438	58,904	60,534	114,316	56,201	58,115	118,838	58,557	60,281	600	347	253
0 - 4	15,325	7,916	7,409	14,525	7,510	7,015	15,264	7,889	7,375	61	27	34
5 - 9	14,368	7,497	6,871	13,681	7,127	6,554	14,315	7,467	6,848	53	30	23
10 - 14	13,227	6,661	6,566	12,601	6,347	6,254	13,184	6,643	6,541	43	18	25
15 - 19	10,300	5,325	4,975	9,906	5,120	4,786	10,255	5,307	4,948	45	18	27
20 - 24	11,096	5,605	5,491	10,702	5,389	5,313	11,050	5,577	5,473	46	28	18
25 - 29	10,041	4,969	5,072	9,638	4,742	4,896	9,993	4,938	5,055	48	31	17
30 - 34	9,260	4,503	4,757	8,885	4,316	4,569	9,213	4,476	4,737	47	27	20
35 - 39	7,849	3,773	4,076	7,509	3,583	3,926	7,811	3,745	4,066	38	28	10
40 - 44	6,135	2,998	3,137	5,866	2,830	3,036	6,098	2,968	3,130	37	30	7
45 - 49	4,857	2,310	2,547	4,660	2,206	2,454	4,811	2,274	2,537	46	36	10
50 - 54	5,199	2,405	2,794	5,034	2,315	2,719	5,176	2,388	2,788	23	17	6
55 - 59	4,138	1,853	2,285	3,978	1,774	2,204	4,100	1,831	2,269	38	22	16
60 - 64	3,062	1,383	1,679	2,940	1,323	1,617	3,038	1,367	1,671	24	16	8
65 - 69	2,068	829	1,239	1,981	784	1,197	2,048	820	1,228	20	9	11
70 - 74	1,327	510	817	1,269	486	783	1,311	506	805	16	4	12
75 +	1,186	367	819	1,141	349	792	1,171	361	810	15	6	9
Median	22.9	21.8	24	23	21.9	24.2	22.9	21.8	24	30.4	34	24.9
Pop < 15	42,920	22,074	20,846	40,807	20,984	19,823	42,763	21,999	20,764	157	75	82
Pop 15-64	71,937	35,124	36,813	69,118	33,598	35,520	71,545	34,871	36,674	392	253	139
Pop 65+	4,581	1,706	2,875	4,391	1,619	2,772	4,530	1,687	2,843	51	19	32
Youth Dependency Ratio (YDR)	59.7	62.8	56.6	59.0	62.5	55.8	59.8	63.1	56.6	40.1	29.6	59.0
Old Age Dependency Ratio (ADR)	6.4	4.9	7.8	6.4	4.8	7.8	6.3	4.8	7.8	13	7.5	23
Total Dependency Ratio (TDR)	66.0	67.7	64.4	65.4	67.3	63.6	66.1	67.9	64.4	53.1	37.2	82.0
Child-Woman Ratio	-	-	51	-	-	50.1	-	-	51	-	-	56

Table A-5b: Proportional (%) age-sex structure of the population by citizenship: 2020 PHC Kiribati

5 Year Group	Total Population			I-Kiribati			Citizens			Non-Citizens		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	100	49.3	50.7	100	49.2	50.8	100	49.3	50.7	100	57.8	42.2
0 - 4	100	51.7	48.3	100	51.7	48.3	100	51.7	48.3	100	44.3	55.7
5-9	100	52.2	47.8	100	52.1	47.9	100	52.2	47.8	100	56.6	43.4
10-14	100	50.4	49.6	100	50.4	49.6	100	50.4	49.6	100	41.9	58.1
15 - 19	100	51.7	48.3	100	51.7	48.3	100	51.8	48.2	100	40	60
20 - 24	100	50.5	49.5	100	50.4	49.6	100	50.5	49.5	100	60.9	39.1
25 - 29	100	49.5	50.5	100	49.2	50.8	100	49.4	50.6	100	64.6	35.4
30 - 34	100	48.6	51.4	100	48.6	51.4	100	48.6	51.4	100	57.4	42.6
35 - 39	100	48.1	51.9	100	47.7	52.3	100	47.9	52.1	100	73.7	26.3
40 - 44	100	48.9	51.1	100	48.2	51.8	100	48.7	51.3	100	81.1	18.9
45 - 49	100	47.6	52.4	100	47.3	52.7	100	47.3	52.7	100	78.3	21.7
50 - 54	100	46.3	53.7	100	46	54	100	46.1	53.9	100	73.9	26.1
55 - 59	100	44.8	55.2	100	44.6	55.4	100	44.7	55.3	100	57.9	42.1
60 - 64	100	45.2	54.8	100	45	55	100	45	55	100	66.7	33.3
65 - 69	100	40.1	59.9	100	39.6	60.4	100	40	60	100	45	55
70 - 74	100	38.4	61.6	100	38.3	61.7	100	38.6	61.4	100	25	75
75 +	100	30.9	69.1	100	30.6	69.4	100	30.8	69.2	100	40	60

Table A-6a: Population by age (in five-year age groups), sex and geographic sector: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	119,438	58,904	60,534	70,441	34,118	36,323	48,997	24,786	24,211
0 - 4	15,325	7,916	7,409	9,252	4,702	4,550	6,073	3,214	2,859
5 - 9	14,368	7,497	6,871	7,891	4,062	3,829	6,477	3,435	3,042
10 - 14	13,227	6,661	6,566	7,304	3,657	3,647	5,923	3,004	2,919
15 - 19	10,300	5,325	4,975	6,055	3,009	3,046	4,245	2,316	1,929
20 - 24	11,096	5,605	5,491	7,267	3,588	3,679	3,829	2,017	1,812
25 - 29	10,041	4,969	5,072	6,407	3,085	3,322	3,634	1,884	1,750
30 - 34	9,260	4,503	4,757	5,621	2,699	2,922	3,639	1,804	1,835
35 - 39	7,849	3,773	4,076	4,774	2,311	2,463	3,075	1,462	1,613
40 - 44	6,135	2,998	3,137	3,592	1,778	1,814	2,543	1,220	1,323
45 - 49	4,857	2,310	2,547	2,810	1,311	1,499	2,047	999	1,048
50 - 54	5,199	2,405	2,794	2,945	1,340	1,605	2,254	1,065	1,189
55 - 59	4,138	1,853	2,285	2,318	990	1,328	1,820	863	957
60 - 64	3,062	1,383	1,679	1,721	720	1,001	1,341	663	678
65 - 69	2,068	829	1,239	1,180	432	748	888	397	491
70 - 74	1,327	510	817	703	259	444	624	251	373
75 +	1,186	367	819	601	175	426	585	192	393
Median	22.9	21.8	24	23.2	22.3	24.2	22.3	21.1	23.7
Pop < 15	42,920	22,074	20,846	24,447	12,421	12,026	18,473	9,653	8,820
Pop 15-64	71,937	35,124	36,813	43,510	20,831	22,679	28,427	14,293	14,134
Pop 65+	4,581	1,706	2,875	2,484	866	1,618	2,097	840	1,257
Youth Dependency Ratio (YDR)	59.7	62.8	56.6	56.2	59.6	53.0	65.0	67.5	62.4
Old Age Dependency Ratio (ADR)	6.4	4.9	7.8	5.7	4.2	7.1	7.4	5.9	8.9
Total Dependency Ratio (TDR)	66.0	67.7	64.4	61.9	63.8	60.2	72.4	73.4	71.3
Child-Woman Ratio	-	-	51	-	-	49.4	-	-	53.7

Table A-6b: Proportional (%) age-sex structure of the population by geographic sector: 2020 PHC Kiribati

5 Year Group	Total Population			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	100	49.3	50.7	100	48.4	51.6	100	50.6	49.4
0 - 4	100	51.7	48.3	100	50.8	49.2	100	52.9	47.1
5-9	100	52.2	47.8	100	51.5	48.5	100	53	47
10-14	100	50.4	49.6	100	50.1	49.9	100	50.7	49.3
15 - 19	100	51.7	48.3	100	49.7	50.3	100	54.6	45.4
20 - 24	100	50.5	49.5	100	49.4	50.6	100	52.7	47.3
25 - 29	100	49.5	50.5	100	48.2	51.8	100	51.8	48.2
30 - 34	100	48.6	51.4	100	48	52	100	49.6	50.4
35 - 39	100	48.1	51.9	100	48.4	51.6	100	47.5	52.5
40 - 44	100	48.9	51.1	100	49.5	50.5	100	48	52
45 - 49	100	47.6	52.4	100	46.7	53.3	100	48.8	51.2
50 - 54	100	46.3	53.7	100	45.5	54.5	100	47.2	52.8
55 - 59	100	44.8	55.2	100	42.7	57.3	100	47.4	52.6
60 - 64	100	45.2	54.8	100	41.8	58.2	100	49.4	50.6
65 - 69	100	40.1	59.9	100	36.6	63.4	100	44.7	55.3
70 - 74	100	38.4	61.6	100	36.8	63.2	100	40.2	59.8
75 +	100	30.9	69.1	100	29.1	70.9	100	32.8	67.2

Table A-7a: Population of the South Tarawa Division by age (in five-year age groups), sex and citizenship: 2020 PHC, Kiribati

	Total Population			I-Kiribati			Citizen			Non-citizens		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	63,072	30,281	32,791	59,642	28,534	31,108	62,648	30,066	32,582	424	215	209
0 - 4	8,288	4,200	4,088	7,730	3,933	3,797	8,236	4,177	4,059	52	23	29
5 - 9	6,908	3,552	3,356	6,470	3,319	3,151	6,863	3,527	3,336	45	25	20
10 - 14	6,449	3,212	3,237	6,030	3,010	3,020	6,412	3,197	3,215	37	15	22
15 - 19	5,645	2,768	2,877	5,353	2,622	2,731	5,607	2,755	2,852	38	13	25
20 - 24	6,633	3,251	3,382	6,348	3,102	3,246	6,597	3,232	3,365	36	19	17
25 - 29	5,783	2,757	3,026	5,506	2,602	2,904	5,753	2,739	3,014	30	18	12
30 - 34	4,999	2,407	2,592	4,743	2,279	2,464	4,969	2,392	2,577	30	15	15
35 - 39	4,194	1,992	2,202	3,978	1,872	2,106	4,172	1,977	2,195	22	15	7
40 - 44	3,197	1,570	1,627	3,036	1,472	1,564	3,174	1,554	1,620	23	16	7
45 - 49	2,487	1,149	1,338	2,366	1,086	1,280	2,464	1,133	1,331	23	16	7
50 - 54	2,619	1,157	1,462	2,519	1,101	1,418	2,607	1,148	1,459	12	9	3
55 - 59	2,047	844	1,203	1,948	798	1,150	2,023	832	1,191	24	12	12
60 - 64	1,558	638	920	1,482	604	878	1,547	632	915	11	6	5
65 - 69	1,072	391	681	1,010	363	647	1,057	386	671	15	5	10
70 - 74	652	239	413	613	226	387	640	237	403	12	2	10
75 +	541	154	387	510	145	365	527	148	379	14	6	8
Median	23.2	22.2	24.2	23.3	22.2	24.4	23.2	22.1	24.2	25.7	28.5	22.5
Pop < 15	21,645	10,964	10,681	20,230	10,262	9,968	21,511	10,901	10,610	134	63	71
Pop 15-64	39,162	18,533	20,629	37,279	17,538	19,741	38,913	18,394	20,519	249	139	110
Pop 65+	2,265	784	1,481	2,133	734	1,399	2,224	771	1,453	41	13	28
Youth Dependency Ratio (YDR)	55.3	59.2	51.8	54.3	58.5	50.5	55.3	59.3	51.7	53.8	45.3	64.5
Old Age Dependency Ratio (ADR)	5.8	4.2	7.2	5.7	4.2	7.1	5.7	4.2	7.1	16.5	9.4	25.5
Total Dependency Ratio (TDR)	61.1	63.4	59.0	60.0	62.7	57.6	61.0	63.5	58.8	70.3	54.7	90.0
Child-Woman Ratio	-	-	48.6	-	-	47.4	-	-	48.6	-	-	57.8

Table A-7b: Population of the Northern Division by age (in five-year age groups), sex and citizenship: 2020 PHC, Kiribati

	Total Population			I-Kiribati			Citizen			Non-citizens		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	20,735	10,359	10,376	20,433	10,198	10,235	20,705	10,339	10,366	30	20	10
0 - 4	2,655	1,385	1,270	2,611	1,359	1,252	2,654	1,385	1,269	1	-	1
5 - 9	2,848	1,519	1,329	2,799	1,493	1,306	2,847	1,518	1,329	1	1	-
10 - 14	2,522	1,260	1,262	2,481	1,236	1,245	2,520	1,259	1,261	2	1	1
15 - 19	2,054	1,115	939	2,015	1,095	920	2,052	1,114	938	2	1	1
20 - 24	1,616	804	812	1,596	792	804	1,614	802	812	2	2	-
25 - 29	1,523	760	763	1,509	752	757	1,522	760	762	1	-	1
30 - 34	1,560	763	797	1,543	759	784	1,558	762	796	2	1	1
35 - 39	1,273	576	697	1,254	566	688	1,272	575	697	1	1	-
40 - 44	1,026	498	528	1,011	488	523	1,023	495	528	3	3	-
45 - 49	806	398	408	797	396	401	804	397	407	2	1	1
50 - 54	826	377	449	822	375	447	825	376	449	1	1	-
55 - 59	665	322	343	653	315	338	662	319	343	3	3	-
60 - 64	556	269	287	547	263	284	552	266	286	4	3	1
65 - 69	346	150	196	341	148	193	343	148	195	3	2	1
70 - 74	238	98	140	235	97	138	237	98	139	1	-	1
75 +	221	65	156	219	64	155	220	65	155	1	-	1
Median	20.9	19.6	22.4	21	19.6	22.5	20.9	19.5	22.4	45	45	40
Pop < 15	8,025	4,164	3,861	7,891	4,088	3,803	8,021	4,162	3,859	4	2	2
Pop 15-64	11,905	5,882	6,023	11,747	5,801	5,946	11,884	5,866	6,018	21	16	5
Pop 65+	805	313	492	795	309	486	800	311	489	5	2	3
Youth Dependency Ration (YDR)	67.4	70.8	64.1	67.2	70.5	64.0	67.5	71.0	64.1	19.0	12.5	40.0
Old Age Dependency Ratio (ADR)	6.8	5.3	8.2	6.8	5.3	8.2	6.7	5.3	8.1	23.8	12.5	60.0
Total Dependency Ratio (TDR)	74.2	76.1	72.3	73.9	75.8	72.1	74.2	76.3	72.2	42.9	25.0	100.0
Child-Woman Ratio	-	-	53.7	-	-	53.5	-	-	53.7	-	-	25

Table A-7c: Population of the CENTRAL Division by age (in five-year age groups), sex and citizenship: 2020 PHC, Kiribati

	Total Population			I-Kiribati			Citizen			Non-citizens		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	8,344	4,219	4,125	8,198	4,132	4,066	8,325	4,207	4,118	19	12	7
0 - 4	1,026	546	480	1,001	533	468	1,024	546	478	2	-	2
5 - 9	1,081	561	520	1,056	545	511	1,079	559	520	2	2	-
10 - 14	941	486	455	926	481	445	941	486	455	-	-	-
15 - 19	733	383	350	723	376	347	732	382	350	1	1	-
20 - 24	600	323	277	595	319	276	599	322	277	1	1	-
25 - 29	634	327	307	625	321	304	632	326	306	2	1	1
30 - 34	643	316	327	634	310	324	640	313	327	3	3	-
35 - 39	547	260	287	538	255	283	545	259	286	2	1	1
40 - 44	468	222	246	455	214	241	467	221	246	1	1	-
45 - 49	357	193	164	354	191	163	357	193	164	-	-	-
50 - 54	410	201	209	403	197	206	408	200	208	2	1	1
55 - 59	325	152	173	316	146	170	322	151	171	3	1	2
60 - 64	220	103	117	220	103	117	220	103	117	-	-	-
65 - 69	157	68	89	152	64	88	157	68	89	-	-	-
70 - 74	100	39	61	99	39	60	100	39	61	-	-	-
75 +	102	39	63	101	38	63	102	39	63	-	-	-
Median	23.3	22.1	24.6	23.3	22.1	24.7	23.2	22	24.6	32.5	31.7	37.5
Pop < 15	3,048	1,593	1,455	2,983	1,559	1,424	3,044	1,591	1,453	4	2	2
Pop 15-64	4,937	2,480	2,457	4,863	2,432	2,431	4,922	2,470	2,452	15	10	5
Pop 65+	359	146	213	352	141	211	359	146	213	-	-	-
Youth Dependency Ratio (YDR)	61.7	64.2	59.2	61.3	64.1	58.6	61.8	64.4	59.3	26.7	20.0	40.0
Old Age Dependency Ratio (ADR)	7.3	5.9	8.7	7.2	5.8	8.7	7.3	5.9	8.7	-	-	-
Total Dependency Ratio (TDR)	69.0	70.1	67.9	68.6	69.9	67.3	69.1	70.3	67.9	26.7	20.0	40.0
Child-Woman Ratio	-	-	52.4	-	-	51.7	-	-	52.4	-	-	100

Table A-7d: Population of the SOUTHERN Division by age (in five-year age groups), sex and citizenship: 2020 PHC, Kiribati

	Total Population			I-Kiribati			Citizen			Non-citizens		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	15,994	8,134	7,860	15,610	7,928	7,682	15,982	8,127	7,855	12	7	5
0 - 4	1,868	995	873	1,803	958	845	1,866	993	873	2	2	-
5 - 9	1,988	1,055	933	1,930	1,024	906	1,988	1,055	933	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,925	979	946	1,874	954	920	1,924	978	946	1	1	-
15 - 19	1,227	678	549	1,208	665	543	1,226	677	549	1	1	-
20 - 24	1,301	713	588	1,275	701	574	1,301	713	588	-	-	-
25 - 29	1,156	630	526	1,135	616	519	1,155	630	525	1	-	1
30 - 34	1,141	570	571	1,117	557	560	1,140	569	571	1	1	-
35 - 39	998	494	504	976	482	494	997	494	503	1	-	1
40 - 44	841	400	441	811	384	427	840	399	441	1	1	-
45 - 49	700	311	389	682	302	380	698	310	388	2	1	1
50 - 54	855	399	456	846	397	449	855	399	456	-	-	-
55 - 59	705	332	373	691	327	364	704	332	372	1	-	1
60 - 64	468	246	222	455	236	219	468	246	222	-	-	-
65 - 69	326	148	178	323	147	176	326	148	178	-	-	-
70 - 74	262	105	157	255	101	154	261	105	156	1	-	1
75 +	233	79	154	229	77	152	233	79	154	-	-	-
Median	23.8	22.5	25.4	23.9	22.6	25.5	23.8	22.5	25.4	35	17.5	47.5
Pop < 15	5,781	3,029	2,752	5,607	2,936	2,671	5,778	3,026	2,752	3	3	-
Pop 15-64	9,392	4,773	4,619	9,196	4,667	4,529	9,384	4,769	4,615	8	4	4
Pop 65+	821	332	489	807	325	482	820	332	488	1	-	1
Youth Dependency Ratio (YDR)	61.6	63.5	59.6	61.0	62.9	59.0	61.6	63.5	59.6	37.5	75.0	-
Old Age Dependency Ratio (ADR)	8.7	7.0	10.6	8.8	7.0	10.6	8.7	7.0	10.6	12.5	-	25.0
Total Dependency Ratio (TDR)	70.3	70.4	70.2	69.7	69.9	69.6	70.3	70.4	70.2	50.0	75.0	25.0
Child-Woman Ratio	-	-	52.4	-	-	51.6	-	-	52.3	-	-	66.7

Table A-7e: Population of the LINE & PHOENIX Division by age (in five-year age groups), sex and citizenship: 2020  
PHC, Kiribati

	Total Population			I-Kiribati			Citizen			Non-citizens		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	11,293	5,911	5,382	10,433	5,409	5,024	11,178	5,818	5,360	115	93	22
0 - 4	1,488	790	698	1,380	727	653	1,484	788	696	4	2	2
5 - 9	1,543	810	733	1,426	746	680	1,538	808	730	5	2	3
10 - 14	1,390	724	666	1,290	666	624	1,387	723	664	3	1	2
15 - 19	641	381	260	607	362	245	638	379	259	3	2	1
20 - 24	946	514	432	888	475	413	939	508	431	7	6	1
25 - 29	945	495	450	863	451	412	931	483	448	14	12	2
30 - 34	917	447	470	848	411	437	906	440	466	11	7	4
35 - 39	837	451	386	763	408	355	825	440	385	12	11	1
40 - 44	603	308	295	553	272	281	594	299	295	9	9	-
45 - 49	507	259	248	461	231	230	488	241	247	19	18	1
50 - 54	489	271	218	444	245	199	481	265	216	8	6	2
55 - 59	396	203	193	370	188	182	389	197	192	7	6	1
60 - 64	260	127	133	236	117	119	251	120	131	9	7	2
65 - 69	167	72	95	155	62	93	165	70	95	2	2	-
70 - 74	75	29	46	67	23	44	73	27	46	2	2	-
75 +	89	30	59	82	25	57	89	30	59	-	-	-
Median	23.1	22.4	23.9	22.9	22.1	23.8	22.9	22.1	23.8	39.4	41.9	30
Pop < 15	4,421	2,324	2,097	4,096	2,139	1,957	4,409	2,319	2,090	12	5	7
Pop 15-64	6,541	3,456	3,085	6,033	3,160	2,873	6,442	3,372	3,070	99	84	15
Pop 65+	331	131	200	304	110	194	327	127	200	4	4	-
Youth Dependency Ratio (YDR)	67.6	67.2	68.0	67.9	67.7	68.1	68.4	68.8	68.1	12.1	6.0	46.7
Old Age Dependency Ratio (ADR)	5.1	3.8	6.5	5.0	3.5	6.8	5.1	3.8	6.5	4.0	4.8	-
Total Dependency Ratio (TDR)	72.6	71.0	74.5	72.9	71.2	74.9	73.5	72.5	74.6	16.2	10.7	46.7
Child-Woman Ratio	-	-	58.6	-	-	58.2	-	-	58.6	-	-	40

Table A-8a. Proportional (%) age-sex structure of the population of the SOUTH TARAWA Division by citizenship: 2020 PHC Kiribati

5 Year Group	Total Population			I-Kiribati			Citizens			Non-Citizens		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	100	48	52	100	47.8	52.2	100	48	52	100	50.7	49.3
0 - 4	100	50.7	49.3	100	50.9	49.1	100	50.7	49.3	100	44.2	55.8
5-9	100	51.4	48.6	100	51.3	48.7	100	51.4	48.6	100	55.6	44.4
10-14	100	49.8	50.2	100	49.9	50.1	100	49.9	50.1	100	40.5	59.5
15 - 19	100	49	51	100	49	51	100	49.1	50.9	100	34.2	65.8
20 - 24	100	49	51	100	48.9	51.1	100	49	51	100	52.8	47.2
25 - 29	100	47.7	52.3	100	47.3	52.7	100	47.6	52.4	100	60	40
30 - 34	100	48.1	51.9	100	48	52	100	48.1	51.9	100	50	50
35 - 39	100	47.5	52.5	100	47.1	52.9	100	47.4	52.6	100	68.2	31.8
40 - 44	100	49.1	50.9	100	48.5	51.5	100	49	51	100	69.6	30.4
45 - 49	100	46.2	53.8	100	45.9	54.1	100	46	54	100	69.6	30.4
50 - 54	100	44.2	55.8	100	43.7	56.3	100	44	56	100	75	25
55 - 59	100	41.2	58.8	100	41	59	100	41.1	58.9	100	50	50
60 - 64	100	40.9	59.1	100	40.8	59.2	100	40.9	59.1	100	54.5	45.5
65 - 69	100	36.5	63.5	100	35.9	64.1	100	36.5	63.5	100	33.3	66.7
70 - 74	100	36.7	63.3	100	36.9	63.1	100	37	63	100	16.7	83.3
75 +	100	28.5	71.5	100	28.4	71.6	100	28.1	71.9	100	42.9	57.1

Table A-8b. Proportional (%) age-sex structure of the population of the NORTHERN Division by citizenship: 2020 PHC  
Kiribati

5 Year Group	Total Population			I-Kiribati			Citizens			Non-Citizens		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	100	50	50	100	49.9	50.1	100	49.9	50.1	100	66.7	33.3
0 - 4	100	52.2	47.8	100	52	48	100	52.2	47.8	100	-	100
5-9	100	53.3	46.7	100	53.3	46.7	100	53.3	46.7	100	100	-
10-14	100	50	50	100	49.8	50.2	100	50	50	100	50	50
15 - 19	100	54.3	45.7	100	54.3	45.7	100	54.3	45.7	100	50	50
20 - 24	100	49.8	50.2	100	49.6	50.4	100	49.7	50.3	100	100	-
25 - 29	100	49.9	50.1	100	49.8	50.2	100	49.9	50.1	100	-	100
30 - 34	100	48.9	51.1	100	49.2	50.8	100	48.9	51.1	100	50	50
35 - 39	100	45.2	54.8	100	45.1	54.9	100	45.2	54.8	100	100	-
40 - 44	100	48.5	51.5	100	48.3	51.7	100	48.4	51.6	100	100	-
45 - 49	100	49.4	50.6	100	49.7	50.3	100	49.4	50.6	100	50	50
50 - 54	100	45.6	54.4	100	45.6	54.4	100	45.6	54.4	100	100	-
55 - 59	100	48.4	51.6	100	48.2	51.8	100	48.2	51.8	100	100	-
60 - 64	100	48.4	51.6	100	48.1	51.9	100	48.2	51.8	100	75	25
65 - 69	100	43.4	56.6	100	43.4	56.6	100	43.1	56.9	100	66.7	33.3
70 - 74	100	41.2	58.8	100	41.3	58.7	100	41.4	58.6	100	-	100
75 +	100	29.4	70.6	100	29.2	70.8	100	29.5	70.5	100	-	100

Table A-8c. Proportional (%) age-sex structure of the population of the CENTRAL Division by citizenship: 2020 PHC  
Kiribati

5 Year Group	Total Population			I-Kiribati			Citizens			Non-Citizens		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	100	50.6	49.4	100	50.4	49.6	100	50.5	49.5	100	63.2	36.8
0 - 4	100	53.2	46.8	100	53.2	46.8	100	53.3	46.7	100	-	100
5-9	100	51.9	48.1	100	51.6	48.4	100	51.8	48.2	100	100	-
10-14	100	51.6	48.4	100	51.9	48.1	100	51.6	48.4	-	-	-
15 - 19	100	52.3	47.7	100	52	48	100	52.2	47.8	100	100	-
20 - 24	100	53.8	46.2	100	53.6	46.4	100	53.8	46.2	100	100	-
25 - 29	100	51.6	48.4	100	51.4	48.6	100	51.6	48.4	100	50	50
30 - 34	100	49.1	50.9	100	48.9	51.1	100	48.9	51.1	100	100	-
35 - 39	100	47.5	52.5	100	47.4	52.6	100	47.5	52.5	100	50	50
40 - 44	100	47.4	52.6	100	47	53	100	47.3	52.7	100	100	-
45 - 49	100	54.1	45.9	100	54	46	100	54.1	45.9	-	-	-
50 - 54	100	49	51	100	48.9	51.1	100	49	51	100	50	50
55 - 59	100	46.8	53.2	100	46.2	53.8	100	46.9	53.1	100	33.3	66.7
60 - 64	100	46.8	53.2	100	46.8	53.2	100	46.8	53.2	-	-	-
65 - 69	100	43.3	56.7	100	42.1	57.9	100	43.3	56.7	-	-	-
70 - 74	100	39	61	100	39.4	60.6	100	39	61	-	-	-
75 +	100	38.2	61.8	100	37.6	62.4	100	38.2	61.8	-	-	-

Table A-8d. Proportional (%) age-sex structure of the population of the SOUTHERN Division by citizenship: 2020 PHC Kiribati

5 Year Group	Total Population			I-Kiribati			Citizens			Non-Citizens		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	100	50.9	49.1	100	50.8	49.2	100	50.9	49.1	100	58.3	41.7
0 - 4	100	53.3	46.7	100	53.1	46.9	100	53.2	46.8	100	100	-
5-9	100	53.1	46.9	100	53.1	46.9	100	53.1	46.9	-	-	-
10-14	100	50.9	49.1	100	50.9	49.1	100	50.8	49.2	100	100	-
15 - 19	100	55.3	44.7	100	55	45	100	55.2	44.8	100	100	-
20 - 24	100	54.8	45.2	100	55	45	100	54.8	45.2	-	-	-
25 - 29	100	54.5	45.5	100	54.3	45.7	100	54.5	45.5	100	-	100
30 - 34	100	50	50	100	49.9	50.1	100	49.9	50.1	100	100	-
35 - 39	100	49.5	50.5	100	49.4	50.6	100	49.5	50.5	100	-	100
40 - 44	100	47.6	52.4	100	47.3	52.7	100	47.5	52.5	100	100	-
45 - 49	100	44.4	55.6	100	44.3	55.7	100	44.4	55.6	100	50	50
50 - 54	100	46.7	53.3	100	46.9	53.1	100	46.7	53.3	-	-	-
55 - 59	100	47.1	52.9	100	47.3	52.7	100	47.2	52.8	100	-	100
60 - 64	100	52.6	47.4	100	51.9	48.1	100	52.6	47.4	-	-	-
65 - 69	100	45.4	54.6	100	45.5	54.5	100	45.4	54.6	-	-	-
70 - 74	100	40.1	59.9	100	39.6	60.4	100	40.2	59.8	100	-	100
75 +	100	33.9	66.1	100	33.6	66.4	100	33.9	66.1	-	-	-

Table A-8e. Proportional (%) age-sex structure of the population of the LINE ISLANDS & PHOENIX Division by citizenship: 2020 PHC Kiribati

5 Year Group	Total Population			I-Kiribati			Citizens			Non-Citizens		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	100	52.3	47.7	100	51.8	48.2	100	52	48	100	80.9	19.1
0 - 4	100	53.1	46.9	100	52.7	47.3	100	53.1	46.9	100	50	50
5-9	100	52.5	47.5	100	52.3	47.7	100	52.5	47.5	100	40	60
10-14	100	52.1	47.9	100	51.6	48.4	100	52.1	47.9	100	33.3	66.7
15 - 19	100	59.4	40.6	100	59.6	40.4	100	59.4	40.6	100	66.7	33.3
20 - 24	100	54.3	45.7	100	53.5	46.5	100	54.1	45.9	100	85.7	14.3
25 - 29	100	52.4	47.6	100	52.3	47.7	100	51.9	48.1	100	85.7	14.3
30 - 34	100	48.7	51.3	100	48.5	51.5	100	48.6	51.4	100	63.6	36.4
35 - 39	100	53.9	46.1	100	53.5	46.5	100	53.3	46.7	100	91.7	8.3
40 - 44	100	51.1	48.9	100	49.2	50.8	100	50.3	49.7	100	100	-
45 - 49	100	51.1	48.9	100	50.1	49.9	100	49.4	50.6	100	94.7	5.3
50 - 54	100	55.4	44.6	100	55.2	44.8	100	55.1	44.9	100	75	25
55 - 59	100	51.3	48.7	100	50.8	49.2	100	50.6	49.4	100	85.7	14.3
60 - 64	100	48.8	51.2	100	49.6	50.4	100	47.8	52.2	100	77.8	22.2
65 - 69	100	43.1	56.9	100	40	60	100	42.4	57.6	100	100	-
70 - 74	100	38.7	61.3	100	34.3	65.7	100	37	63	100	100	-
75 +	100	33.7	66.3	100	30.5	69.5	100	33.7	66.3	-	-	-

Table A-9a: Population of the SOUTH TARAWA Division by age (in single years), sex and citizenship: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Single Age	Total Population			I-Kiribati			Citizens			Non-Citizens		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	63,072	30,281	32,791	59,642	28,534	31,108	62,648	30,066	32,582	424	215	209
0-4	8,288	4,200	4,088	7,730	3,933	3,797	8,236	4,177	4,059	52	23	29
0	1,908	977	931	1,784	922	862	1,902	976	926	6	1	5
1	1,741	890	851	1,596	821	775	1,727	885	842	14	5	9
2	1,739	890	849	1,629	835	794	1,729	886	843	10	4	6
3	1,528	767	761	1,435	720	715	1,517	760	757	11	7	4
4	1,372	676	696	1,286	635	651	1,361	670	691	11	6	5
5-9	6,908	3,552	3,356	6,470	3,319	3,151	6,863	3,527	3,336	45	25	20
5	1,337	709	628	1,235	651	584	1,320	699	621	17	10	7
6	1,341	679	662	1,266	640	626	1,332	674	658	9	5	4
7	1,349	715	634	1,269	669	600	1,342	711	631	7	4	3
8	1,403	706	697	1,318	663	655	1,397	704	693	6	2	4
9	1,478	743	735	1,382	696	686	1,472	739	733	6	4	2
10-14	6,449	3,212	3,237	6,030	3,010	3,020	6,412	3,197	3,215	37	15	22
10	1,424	732	692	1,328	688	640	1,410	730	680	14	2	12
11	1,354	696	658	1,273	656	617	1,350	693	657	4	3	1
12	1,305	641	664	1,217	595	622	1,299	638	661	6	3	3
13	1,167	555	612	1,092	522	570	1,159	550	609	8	5	3
14	1,199	588	611	1,120	549	571	1,194	586	608	5	2	3
15-19	5,645	2,768	2,877	5,353	2,622	2,731	5,607	2,755	2,852	38	13	25
15	1,164	573	591	1,101	541	560	1,157	570	587	7	3	4
16	1,134	573	561	1,088	553	535	1,129	572	557	5	1	4
17	1,053	497	556	991	464	527	1,051	497	554	2	-	2
18	1,110	549	561	1,043	514	529	1,099	544	555	11	5	6
19	1,184	576	608	1,130	550	580	1,171	572	599	13	4	9
20-24	6,633	3,251	3,382	6,348	3,102	3,246	6,597	3,232	3,365	36	19	17
20	1,252	605	647	1,192	574	618	1,246	601	645	6	4	2
21	1,322	637	685	1,276	616	660	1,314	634	680	8	3	5
22	1,353	670	683	1,289	633	656	1,344	663	681	9	7	2
23	1,405	699	706	1,339	666	673	1,398	696	702	7	3	4
24	1,301	640	661	1,252	613	639	1,295	638	657	6	2	4
25-29	5,783	2,757	3,026	5,506	2,602	2,904	5,753	2,739	3,014	30	18	12
25	1,174	561	613	1,112	530	582	1,169	559	610	5	2	3
26	1,112	500	612	1,063	471	592	1,104	493	611	8	7	1
27	1,163	566	597	1,103	533	570	1,159	563	596	4	3	1
28	1,221	594	627	1,163	556	607	1,213	589	624	8	5	3
29	1,113	536	577	1,065	512	553	1,108	535	573	5	1	4
30-34	4,999	2,407	2,592	4,743	2,279	2,464	4,969	2,392	2,577	30	15	15
30	1,023	525	498	964	494	470	1,018	522	496	5	3	2
31	1,149	541	608	1,092	512	580	1,140	536	604	9	5	4
32	921	435	486	876	415	461	914	433	481	7	2	5
33	976	472	504	920	441	479	969	468	501	7	4	3
34	930	434	496	891	417	474	928	433	495	2	1	1
35-39	4,194	1,992	2,202	3,978	1,872	2,106	4,172	1,977	2,195	22	15	7
35	900	428	472	849	394	455	895	423	472	5	5	-
36	844	394	450	800	379	421	837	390	447	7	4	3
37	852	403	449	812	379	433	849	401	448	3	2	1
38	848	420	428	802	390	412	845	418	427	3	2	1
39	750	347	403	715	330	385	746	345	401	4	2	2
40-44	3,197	1,570	1,627	3,036	1,472	1,564	3,174	1,554	1,620	23	16	7
40	668	322	346	633	307	326	663	319	344	5	3	2
41	737	374	363	692	348	344	729	369	360	8	5	3
42	578	273	305	548	249	299	575	270	305	3	3	-
43	543	261	282	518	244	274	540	259	281	3	2	1
44	671	340	331	645	324	321	667	337	330	4	3	1
45-49	2,487	1,149	1,338	2,366	1,086	1,280	2,464	1,133	1,331	23	16	7
45	517	234	283	493	225	268	516	233	283	1	1	-
46	529	244	285	503	227	276	520	236	284	9	8	1
47	496	230	266	474	219	255	495	229	266	1	1	-
48	463	222	241	439	209	230	459	219	240	4	3	1
49	482	219	263	457	206	251	474	216	258	8	3	5
50-54	2,619	1,157	1,462	2,519	1,101	1,418	2,607	1,148	1,459	12	9	3
50	552	247	305	526	229	297	548	244	304	4	3	1
51	594	282	312	578	274	304	593	281	312	1	1	-
52	521	221	300	502	213	289	519	219	300	2	2	-
53	492	205	287	475	197	278	490	204	286	2	1	1
54	460	202	258	438	188	250	457	200	257	3	2	1
55-59	2,047	844	1,203	1,948	798	1,150	2,023	832	1,191	24	12	12
55	512	205	307	492	196	296	508	203	305	4	2	2
56	409	163	246	377	152	225	399	159	240	10	4	6
57	366	150	216	352	140	212	362	147	215	4	3	1
58	394	164	230	380	159	221	391	163	228	3	1	2
59	366	162	204	347	151	196	363	160	203	3	2	1
60-64	1,558	638	920	1,482	604	878	1,547	632	915	11	6	5
60	403	154	249	385	148	237	401	154	247	2	-	2
61	384	167	217	366	156	210	380	164	216	4	3	1
62	314	124	190	300	118	182	313	124	189	1	-	1
63	211	83	128	200	79	121	209	82	127	2	1	1
64	246	110	136	231	103	128	244	108	136	2	2	-
65-69	1,072	391	681	1,010	363	647	1,057	386	671	15	5	10
65	240	97	143	227	90	137	238	97	141	2	-	2
66	240	87	153	228	83	145	239	86	153	1	1	-
67	213	89	124	205	86	119	210	88	122	3	1	2
68	229	72	157	212	64	148	226	71	155	3	1	2
69	150	46	104	138	40	98	144	44	100	6	2	4
70-74	652	239	413	613	226	387	640	237	403	12	2	10
70	191	71	120	178	65	113	188	70	118	3	1	2
71	136	51	85	132	50	82	133	50	83	3	1	2
72	111	41	70	97	37	60	106	41	65	5	-	5
73	116	50	66	114	50	64	115	50	65	1	-	1
74	98	26	72	92	24	68	98	26	72	-	-	-
75+	541	154	387	510	145	365	527	148	379	14	6	8

Table A-9b: Population of the NORTHERN Division by age (in single years), sex and citizenship: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Single Age	Total Population			I-Kiribati			Citizens			Non-Citizens		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	20,735	10,359	10,376	20,433	10,198	10,235	20,705	10,339	10,366	30	20	10
0-4	2,655	1,385	1,270	2,611	1,359	1,252	2,654	1,385	1,269	1	-	1
0	516	270	246	508	265	243	516	270	246	-	-	-
1	506	267	239	497	263	234	506	267	239	-	-	-
2	609	307	302	600	303	297	608	307	301	1	-	1
3	516	273	243	503	263	240	516	273	243	-	-	-
4	508	268	240	503	265	238	508	268	240	-	-	-
5-9	2,848	1,519	1,329	2,799	1,493	1,306	2,847	1,518	1,329	1	1	-
5	546	283	263	533	278	255	546	283	263	-	-	-
6	585	314	271	580	310	270	585	314	271	-	-	-
7	539	278	261	528	273	255	539	278	261	-	-	-
8	557	293	264	545	286	259	557	293	264	-	-	-
9	621	351	270	613	346	267	620	350	270	1	1	-
10-14	2,522	1,260	1,262	2,481	1,236	1,245	2,520	1,259	1,261	2	1	1
10	593	313	280	583	304	279	592	312	280	1	1	-
11	523	262	261	520	260	260	523	262	261	-	-	-
12	520	266	254	513	262	251	520	266	254	-	-	-
13	448	213	235	434	205	229	447	213	234	1	-	1
14	438	206	232	431	205	226	438	206	232	-	-	-
15-19	2,054	1,115	939	2,015	1,095	920	2,052	1,114	938	2	1	1
15	399	218	181	388	213	175	399	218	181	-	-	-
16	441	227	214	429	221	208	441	227	214	-	-	-
17	387	213	174	380	208	172	386	213	173	1	-	1
18	469	272	197	464	269	195	468	271	197	1	1	-
19	358	185	173	354	184	170	358	185	173	-	-	-
20-24	1,616	804	812	1,596	792	804	1,614	802	812	2	2	-
20	327	161	166	320	156	164	326	160	166	1	1	-
21	290	140	150	286	139	147	290	140	150	-	-	-
22	329	164	165	325	161	164	328	163	165	1	1	-
23	319	157	162	318	157	161	319	157	162	-	-	-
24	351	182	169	347	179	168	351	182	169	-	-	-
25-29	1,523	760	763	1,509	752	757	1,522	760	762	1	-	1
25	313	159	154	309	158	151	312	159	153	1	-	1
26	275	141	134	272	140	132	275	141	134	-	-	-
27	339	176	163	335	172	163	339	176	163	-	-	-
28	342	160	182	340	159	181	342	160	182	-	-	-
29	254	124	130	253	123	130	254	124	130	-	-	-
30-34	1,560	763	797	1,543	759	784	1,558	762	796	2	1	1
30	297	140	157	296	140	156	297	140	157	-	-	-
31	353	180	173	351	179	172	352	179	173	1	1	-
32	292	129	163	288	127	161	292	129	163	-	-	-
33	336	174	162	330	173	157	336	174	162	-	-	-
34	282	140	142	278	140	138	281	140	141	1	-	1
35-39	1,273	576	697	1,254	566	688	1,272	575	697	1	1	-
35	279	130	149	273	128	145	279	130	149	-	-	-
36	273	118	155	270	117	153	273	118	155	-	-	-
37	238	117	121	236	116	120	238	117	121	-	-	-
38	278	120	158	276	119	157	278	120	158	-	-	-
39	205	91	114	199	86	113	204	90	114	1	1	-
40-44	1,026	498	528	1,011	488	523	1,023	495	528	3	3	-
40	192	101	91	192	101	91	192	101	91	-	-	-
41	268	130	138	262	127	135	267	129	138	1	1	-
42	189	90	99	186	88	98	187	88	99	2	2	-
43	168	70	98	166	69	97	168	70	98	-	-	-
44	209	107	102	205	103	102	209	107	102	-	-	-
45-49	806	398	408	797	396	401	804	397	407	2	1	1
45	165	71	94	160	69	91	164	70	94	1	1	-
46	160	77	83	158	77	81	160	77	83	-	-	-
47	168	85	83	167	85	82	168	85	83	-	-	-
48	152	83	69	151	83	68	151	83	68	1	-	1
49	161	82	79	161	82	79	161	82	79	-	-	-
50-54	826	377	449	822	375	447	825	376	449	1	1	-
50	169	78	91	169	78	91	169	78	91	-	-	-
51	177	69	108	177	69	108	177	69	108	-	-	-
52	177	89	88	176	88	88	177	89	88	-	-	-
53	176	78	98	175	78	97	176	78	98	-	-	-
54	127	63	64	125	62	63	126	62	64	1	1	-
55-59	665	322	343	653	315	338	662	319	343	3	3	-
55	144	58	86	141	57	84	143	57	86	1	1	-
56	121	56	65	121	56	65	121	56	65	-	-	-
57	141	72	69	136	69	67	140	71	69	1	1	-
58	121	64	57	119	63	56	121	64	57	-	-	-
59	138	72	66	136	70	66	137	71	66	1	1	-
60-64	556	269	287	547	263	284	552	266	286	4	3	1
60	154	68	86	151	67	84	154	68	86	-	-	-
61	141	69	72	140	68	72	141	69	72	-	-	-
62	101	51	50	100	51	49	100	51	49	1	-	1
63	87	47	40	85	45	40	86	46	40	1	1	-
64	73	34	39	71	32	39	71	32	39	2	2	-
65-69	346	150	196	341	148	193	343	148	195	3	2	1
65	68	29	39	67	28	39	67	28	39	1	1	-
66	87	39	48	86	39	47	87	39	48	-	-	-
67	68	32	36	66	31	35	67	31	36	1	1	-
68	69	26	43	68	26	42	69	26	43	-	-	-
69	54	24	30	54	24	30	53	24	29	1	-	1
70-74	238	98	140	235	97	138	237	98	139	1	-	1
70	56	18	38	55	18	37	55	18	37	1	-	1
71	55	21	34	55	21	34	55	21	34	-	-	-
72	43	20	23	42	20	22	43	20	23	-	-	-
73	40	16	24	40	16	24	40	16	24	-	-	-
74	44	23	21	43	22	21	44	23	21	-	-	-
75+	221	65	156	219	64	155	220	65	155	1	-	1

Table A-9c: Population of the CENTRAL Division by age (in single years), sex and citizenship: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Single Age	Total Population			I-Kiribati			Citizens			Non-Citizens		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	8,344	4,219	4,125	8,198	4,132	4,066	8,325	4,207	4,118	19	12	7
0-4	1,026	546	480	1,001	533	468	1,024	546	478	2	-	2
0	179	93	86	175	90	85	179	93	86	-	-	-
1	221	118	103	216	116	100	220	118	102	1	-	1
2	226	126	100	217	122	95	225	126	99	1	-	1
3	207	99	108	204	98	106	207	99	108	-	-	-
4	193	110	83	189	107	82	193	110	83	-	-	-
5-9	1,081	561	520	1,056	545	511	1,079	559	520	2	2	-
5	188	102	86	182	99	83	188	102	86	-	-	-
6	232	109	123	227	106	121	232	109	123	-	-	-
7	228	120	108	220	115	105	227	119	108	1	1	-
8	205	117	88	202	114	88	204	116	88	1	1	-
9	228	113	115	225	111	114	228	113	115	-	-	-
10-14	941	486	455	926	481	445	941	486	455	-	-	-
10	211	110	101	205	109	96	211	110	101	-	-	-
11	176	95	81	172	92	80	176	95	81	-	-	-
12	180	91	89	179	91	88	180	91	89	-	-	-
13	168	91	77	167	90	77	168	91	77	-	-	-
14	206	99	107	203	99	104	206	99	107	-	-	-
15-19	733	383	350	723	376	347	732	382	350	1	1	-
15	209	105	104	208	104	104	209	105	104	-	-	-
16	178	92	86	175	91	84	178	92	86	-	-	-
17	141	78	63	138	75	63	140	77	63	1	1	-
18	114	58	56	113	57	56	114	58	56	-	-	-
19	91	50	41	89	49	40	91	50	41	-	-	-
20-24	600	323	277	595	319	276	599	322	277	1	1	-
20	115	72	43	114	71	43	115	72	43	-	-	-
21	114	67	47	111	65	46	113	66	47	1	1	-
22	104	52	52	104	52	52	104	52	52	-	-	-
23	126	66	60	125	65	60	126	66	60	-	-	-
24	141	66	75	141	66	75	141	66	75	-	-	-
25-29	634	327	307	625	321	304	632	326	306	2	1	1
25	125	62	63	124	61	63	125	62	63	-	-	-
26	124	62	62	121	60	61	124	62	62	-	-	-
27	144	69	75	144	69	75	143	69	74	1	-	1
28	135	75	60	131	73	58	135	75	60	-	-	-
29	106	59	47	105	58	47	105	58	47	1	1	-
30-34	643	316	327	634	310	324	640	313	327	3	3	-
30	107	48	59	104	46	58	106	47	59	1	1	-
31	147	76	71	147	76	71	147	76	71	-	-	-
32	128	59	69	125	56	69	126	57	69	2	2	-
33	122	71	51	120	70	50	122	71	51	-	-	-
34	139	62	77	138	62	76	139	62	77	-	-	-
35-39	547	260	287	538	255	283	545	259	286	2	1	1
35	113	57	56	112	56	56	113	57	56	-	-	-
36	114	57	57	111	57	54	113	57	56	1	-	1
37	110	61	49	109	60	49	110	61	49	-	-	-
38	119	47	72	116	45	71	118	46	72	1	1	-
39	91	38	53	90	37	53	91	38	53	-	-	-
40-44	468	222	246	455	214	241	467	221	246	1	1	-
40	102	47	55	98	45	53	101	46	55	1	1	-
41	113	52	61	113	52	61	113	52	61	-	-	-
42	79	36	43	76	34	42	79	36	43	-	-	-
43	74	37	37	72	36	36	74	37	37	-	-	-
44	100	50	50	96	47	49	100	50	50	-	-	-
45-49	357	193	164	354	191	163	357	193	164	-	-	-
45	63	33	30	61	31	30	63	33	30	-	-	-
46	88	55	33	88	55	33	88	55	33	-	-	-
47	75	43	32	74	43	31	75	43	32	-	-	-
48	62	28	34	62	28	34	62	28	34	-	-	-
49	69	34	35	69	34	35	69	34	35	-	-	-
50-54	410	201	209	403	197	206	408	200	208	2	1	1
50	85	45	40	83	44	39	83	44	39	2	1	1
51	102	48	54	100	47	53	102	48	54	-	-	-
52	85	36	49	82	34	48	85	36	49	-	-	-
53	77	37	40	77	37	40	77	37	40	-	-	-
54	61	35	26	61	35	26	61	35	26	-	-	-
55-59	325	152	173	316	146	170	322	151	171	3	1	2
55	87	43	44	85	41	44	86	43	43	1	-	1
56	61	35	26	59	33	26	61	35	26	-	-	-
57	60	24	36	59	23	36	60	24	36	-	-	-
58	53	23	30	52	22	30	52	22	30	1	1	-
59	64	27	37	61	27	34	63	27	36	1	-	1
60-64	220	103	117	220	103	117	220	103	117	-	-	-
60	54	20	34	54	20	34	54	20	34	-	-	-
61	62	30	32	62	30	32	62	30	32	-	-	-
62	32	13	19	32	13	19	32	13	19	-	-	-
63	28	13	15	28	13	15	28	13	15	-	-	-
64	44	27	17	44	27	17	44	27	17	-	-	-
65-69	157	68	89	152	64	88	157	68	89	-	-	-
65	29	13	16	29	13	16	29	13	16	-	-	-
66	40	9	31	38	8	30	40	9	31	-	-	-
67	34	18	16	34	18	16	34	18	16	-	-	-
68	32	15	17	30	13	17	32	15	17	-	-	-
69	22	13	9	21	12	9	22	13	9	-	-	-
70-74	100	39	61	99	39	60	100	39	61	-	-	-
70	24	10	14	24	10	14	24	10	14	-	-	-
71	30	15	15	30	15	15	30	15	15	-	-	-
72	15	2	13	14	2	12	15	2	13	-	-	-
73	13	3	10	13	3	10	13	3	10	-	-	-
74	18	9	9	18	9	9	18	9	9	-	-	-
75+	102	39	63	101	38	63	102	39	63	-	-	-

Table A-9d: Population of the SOUTHERN Division by age (in single years), sex and citizenship: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Single Age	Total Population			I-Kiribati			Citizens			Non-Citizens		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	15,994	8,134	7,860	15,610	7,928	7,682	15,982	8,127	7,855	12	7	5
0-4	1,868	995	873	1,803	958	845	1,866	993	873	2	2	-
0	352	187	165	343	181	162	351	186	165	1	1	-
1	371	202	169	361	194	167	371	202	169	-	-	-
2	422	208	214	399	198	201	421	207	214	1	1	-
3	391	217	174	377	208	169	391	217	174	-	-	-
4	332	181	151	323	177	146	332	181	151	-	-	-
5-9	1,988	1,055	933	1,930	1,024	906	1,988	1,055	933	-	-	-
5	410	212	198	397	205	192	410	212	198	-	-	-
6	391	211	180	378	203	175	391	211	180	-	-	-
7	373	206	167	361	200	161	373	206	167	-	-	-
8	370	191	179	360	186	174	370	191	179	-	-	-
9	444	235	209	434	230	204	444	235	209	-	-	-
10-14	1,925	979	946	1,874	954	920	1,924	978	946	1	1	-
10	428	232	196	417	226	191	428	232	196	-	-	-
11	352	174	178	336	168	168	352	174	178	-	-	-
12	393	201	192	381	194	187	393	201	192	-	-	-
13	371	189	182	365	184	181	370	188	182	1	1	-
14	381	183	198	375	182	193	381	183	198	-	-	-
15-19	1,227	678	549	1,208	665	543	1,226	677	549	1	1	-
15	370	207	163	364	204	160	369	206	163	1	1	-
16	284	143	141	282	141	141	284	143	141	-	-	-
17	197	105	92	194	103	91	197	105	92	-	-	-
18	203	109	94	197	104	93	203	109	94	-	-	-
19	173	114	59	171	113	58	173	114	59	-	-	-
20-24	1,301	713	588	1,275	701	574	1,301	713	588	-	-	-
20	223	129	94	216	126	90	223	129	94	-	-	-
21	264	143	121	260	140	120	264	143	121	-	-	-
22	296	173	123	291	170	121	296	173	123	-	-	-
23	257	146	111	253	145	108	257	146	111	-	-	-
24	261	122	139	255	120	135	261	122	139	-	-	-
25-29	1,156	630	526	1,135	616	519	1,155	630	525	1	-	1
25	212	121	91	209	118	91	212	121	91	-	-	-
26	243	134	109	239	131	108	243	134	109	-	-	-
27	251	136	115	248	134	114	251	136	115	-	-	-
28	242	135	107	237	132	105	242	135	107	-	-	-
29	208	104	104	202	101	101	207	104	103	1	-	1
30-34	1,141	570	571	1,117	557	560	1,140	569	571	1	1	-
30	236	114	122	232	111	121	236	114	122	-	-	-
31	233	117	116	231	116	115	233	117	116	-	-	-
32	232	121	111	225	116	109	231	120	111	1	1	-
33	215	112	103	208	109	99	215	112	103	-	-	-
34	225	106	119	221	105	116	225	106	119	-	-	-
35-39	998	494	504	976	482	494	997	494	503	1	-	1
35	224	115	109	221	112	109	224	115	109	-	-	-
36	193	93	100	189	91	98	193	93	100	-	-	-
37	210	96	114	203	93	110	210	96	114	-	-	-
38	222	110	112	218	108	110	221	110	111	1	-	1
39	149	80	69	145	78	67	149	80	69	-	-	-
40-44	841	400	441	811	384	427	840	399	441	1	1	-
40	168	89	79	159	83	76	168	89	79	-	-	-
41	215	95	120	208	92	116	215	95	120	-	-	-
42	158	71	87	153	70	83	158	71	87	-	-	-
43	132	70	62	127	66	61	131	69	62	1	1	-
44	168	75	93	164	73	91	168	75	93	-	-	-
45-49	700	311	389	682	302	380	698	310	388	2	1	1
45	129	56	73	125	54	71	129	56	73	-	-	-
46	139	64	75	138	64	74	138	64	74	1	-	1
47	148	66	82	143	64	79	148	66	82	-	-	-
48	155	67	88	152	65	87	155	67	88	-	-	-
49	129	58	71	124	55	69	128	57	71	1	1	-
50-54	855	399	456	846	397	449	855	399	456	-	-	-
50	171	87	84	170	87	83	171	87	84	-	-	-
51	173	78	95	172	77	95	173	78	95	-	-	-
52	181	83	98	178	83	95	181	83	98	-	-	-
53	169	85	84	166	85	81	169	85	84	-	-	-
54	161	66	95	160	65	95	161	66	95	-	-	-
55-59	705	332	373	691	327	364	704	332	372	1	-	1
55	207	108	99	202	106	96	207	108	99	-	-	-
56	124	58	66	122	57	65	124	58	66	-	-	-
57	138	58	80	136	58	78	137	58	79	1	-	1
58	109	46	63	106	46	60	109	46	63	-	-	-
59	127	62	65	125	60	65	127	62	65	-	-	-
60-64	468	246	222	455	236	219	468	246	222	-	-	-
60	135	79	56	131	76	55	135	79	56	-	-	-
61	117	62	55	114	60	54	117	62	55	-	-	-
62	75	45	30	72	42	30	75	45	30	-	-	-
63	66	31	35	65	30	35	66	31	35	-	-	-
64	75	29	46	73	28	45	75	29	46	-	-	-
65-69	326	148	178	323	147	176	326	148	178	-	-	-
65	89	42	47	87	42	45	89	42	47	-	-	-
66	63	35	28	62	34	28	63	35	28	-	-	-
67	65	31	34	65	31	34	65	31	34	-	-	-
68	72	28	44	72	28	44	72	28	44	-	-	-
69	37	12	25	37	12	25	37	12	25	-	-	-
70-74	262	105	157	255	101	154	261	105	156	1	-	1
70	66	28	38	63	26	37	65	28	37	1	-	1
71	67	26	41	64	24	40	67	26	41	-	-	-
72	43	16	27	42	16	26	43	16	27	-	-	-
73	46	20	26	46	20	26	46	20	26	-	-	-
74	40	15	25	40	15	25	40	15	25	-	-	-
75+	233	79	154	229	77	152	233	79	154	-	-	-

Table A-9e: Population of the LINE ISLANDS & PHOENIX Division by age (in single years), sex and citizenship: 2020  
PHC Kiribati

Single Age	Total Population			I-Kiribati			Citizens			Non-Citizens		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	11,293	5,911	5,382	10,433	5,409	5,024	11,178	5,818	5,360	115	93	22
0-4	1,488	790	698	1,380	727	653	1,484	788	696	4	2	2
0	302	161	141	281	146	135	302	161	141	-	-	-
1	325	168	157	301	155	146	323	166	157	2	2	-
2	299	154	145	281	146	135	299	154	145	-	-	-
3	287	156	131	267	145	122	286	156	130	1	-	1
4	275	151	124	250	135	115	274	151	123	1	-	1
5-9	1,543	810	733	1,426	746	680	1,538	808	730	5	2	3
5	290	152	138	270	140	130	288	152	136	2	-	2
6	344	193	151	318	179	139	343	192	151	1	1	-
7	281	131	150	254	116	138	281	131	150	-	-	-
8	340	185	155	312	168	144	339	184	155	1	1	-
9	288	149	139	272	143	129	287	149	138	1	-	1
10-14	1,390	724	666	1,290	666	624	1,387	723	664	3	1	2
10	338	185	153	311	169	142	338	185	153	-	-	-
11	262	137	125	242	126	116	260	136	124	2	1	1
12	272	139	133	251	123	128	272	139	133	-	-	-
13	253	134	119	240	128	112	252	134	118	1	-	1
14	265	129	136	246	120	126	265	129	136	-	-	-
15-19	641	381	260	607	362	245	638	379	259	3	2	1
15	211	119	92	206	116	90	210	118	92	1	1	-
16	115	79	36	112	78	34	115	79	36	-	-	-
17	85	49	36	82	48	34	85	49	36	-	-	-
18	118	68	50	106	63	43	117	68	49	1	-	1
19	112	66	46	101	57	44	111	65	46	1	1	-
20-24	946	514	432	888	475	413	939	508	431	7	6	1
20	155	101	54	147	96	51	152	99	53	3	2	1
21	200	100	100	187	88	99	199	99	100	1	1	-
22	173	95	78	161	89	72	173	95	78	-	-	-
23	206	109	97	193	103	90	205	108	97	1	1	-
24	212	109	103	200	99	101	210	107	103	2	2	-
25-29	945	495	450	863	451	412	931	483	448	14	12	2
25	198	113	85	185	107	78	198	113	85	-	-	-
26	192	93	99	176	84	92	188	90	98	4	3	1
27	178	100	78	161	87	74	175	97	78	3	3	-
28	201	107	94	179	97	82	196	102	94	5	5	-
29	176	82	94	162	76	86	174	81	93	2	1	1
30-34	917	447	470	848	411	437	906	440	466	11	7	4
30	192	89	103	177	81	96	190	89	101	2	-	2
31	212	108	104	198	99	99	210	106	104	2	2	-
32	160	73	87	144	64	80	158	71	87	2	2	-
33	167	91	76	156	85	71	164	89	75	3	2	1
34	186	86	100	173	82	91	184	85	99	2	1	1
35-39	837	451	386	763	408	355	825	440	385	12	11	1
35	167	92	75	152	82	70	163	88	75	4	4	-
36	180	100	80	168	93	75	178	98	80	2	2	-
37	171	96	75	151	83	68	168	94	74	3	2	1
38	167	86	81	156	83	73	166	85	81	1	1	-
39	152	77	75	136	67	69	150	75	75	2	2	-
40-44	603	308	295	553	272	281	594	299	295	9	9	-
40	121	64	57	111	56	55	119	62	57	2	2	-
41	142	75	67	132	69	63	140	73	67	2	2	-
42	112	52	60	99	43	56	110	50	60	2	2	-
43	90	44	46	82	38	44	88	42	46	2	2	-
44	138	73	65	129	66	63	137	72	65	1	1	-
45-49	507	259	248	461	231	230	488	241	247	19	18	1
45	119	60	59	111	54	57	116	58	58	3	2	1
46	103	56	47	99	53	46	101	54	47	2	2	-
47	97	47	50	90	44	46	95	45	50	2	2	-
48	94	49	45	76	38	38	85	40	45	9	9	-
49	94	47	47	85	42	43	91	44	47	3	3	-
50-54	489	271	218	444	245	199	481	265	216	8	6	2
50	95	51	44	87	47	40	94	50	44	1	1	-
51	103	60	43	95	54	41	100	57	43	3	3	-
52	115	71	44	109	66	43	114	71	43	1	-	1
53	87	46	41	75	40	35	86	46	40	1	-	1
54	89	43	46	78	38	40	87	41	46	2	2	-
55-59	396	203	193	370	188	182	389	197	192	7	6	1
55	95	52	43	89	46	43	92	49	43	3	3	-
56	83	43	40	77	41	36	82	42	40	1	1	-
57	78	37	41	71	35	36	77	37	40	1	-	1
58	88	43	45	83	40	43	87	42	45	1	1	-
59	52	28	24	50	26	24	51	27	24	1	1	-
60-64	260	127	133	236	117	119	251	120	131	9	7	2
60	60	30	30	57	28	29	59	29	30	1	1	-
61	83	37	46	73	33	40	79	34	45	4	3	1
62	49	27	22	44	25	19	48	26	22	1	1	-
63	40	18	22	38	18	20	40	18	22	-	-	-
64	28	15	13	24	13	11	25	13	12	3	2	1
65-69	167	72	95	155	62	93	165	70	95	2	2	-
65	49	21	28	48	20	28	49	21	28	-	-	-
66	30	10	20	29	9	20	30	10	20	-	-	-
67	37	16	21	32	12	20	36	15	21	1	1	-
68	38	17	21	35	15	20	37	16	21	1	1	-
69	13	8	5	11	6	5	13	8	5	-	-	-
70-74	75	29	46	67	23	44	73	27	46	2	2	-
70	21	8	13	18	6	12	19	6	13	2	2	-
71	10	4	6	10	4	6	10	4	6	-	-	-
72	20	8	12	19	7	12	20	8	12	-	-	-
73	14	5	9	10	2	8	14	5	9	-	-	-
74	10	4	6	10	4	6	10	4	6	-	-	-
75+	89	30	59	82	25	57	89	30	59	-	-	-

Table A-10a: Population by age (in broad age groups) and sex and by district and island: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Division by Islands	Broad age group						Median
	Total	0 - 4	0-14	15 - 49	50 - 64	65 +	
<b>Total</b>	<b>119,438</b>	<b>15,325</b>	<b>42,920</b>	<b>59,538</b>	<b>12,399</b>	<b>4,581</b>	<b>20.4</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>63,072</b>	<b>8,288</b>	<b>21,645</b>	<b>32,938</b>	<b>6,224</b>	<b>2,265</b>	<b>21.1</b>
South Tarawa	44,643	5,823	15,271	23,258	4,454	1,660	21.2
Betio	18,429	2,465	6,374	9,680	1,770	605	20.8
<b>Northern Division</b>	<b>20,735</b>	<b>2,655</b>	<b>8,025</b>	<b>9,858</b>	<b>2,047</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>18.6</b>
Makin	1,914	239	827	825	172	90	15.4
Butaritari	3,250	448	1,328	1,421	358	143	16.8
Marakei	2,738	347	1,125	1,212	279	122	17
Abaiang	5,815	720	2,172	2,856	568	219	19.6
North Tarawa	7,018	901	2,573	3,544	670	231	19.8
<b>Central Division</b>	<b>8,344</b>	<b>1,026</b>	<b>3,048</b>	<b>3,982</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>20.4</b>
Banaba	333	57	150	133	40	10	13.8
Maiana	2,345	265	860	1,089	297	99	20.8
Abemama	3,255	388	1,084	1,699	328	144	22.2
Kuria	1,190	168	479	528	131	52	17.1
Aranuka	1,221	148	475	533	159	54	19
<b>Southern Division</b>	<b>15,994</b>	<b>1,868</b>	<b>5,781</b>	<b>7,364</b>	<b>2,028</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>21.1</b>
Nonouti	2,749	325	1,010	1,274	327	138	20.5
North Tabiteuea	4,181	539	1,616	1,985	432	148	18.6
South Tabiteuea	1,356	178	523	598	165	70	18.9
Beru	2,214	216	708	1,041	339	126	24.8
Nikunau	2,055	253	802	932	228	93	18.7
Onotoa	1,417	163	480	640	209	88	23
Tamana	1,028	100	322	450	166	90	26
Arorae	994	94	320	444	162	68	25.2
<b>Line Islands &amp; Phoenix</b>	<b>11,293</b>	<b>1,488</b>	<b>4,421</b>	<b>5,396</b>	<b>1,145</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>18.1</b>
Teeraina	1,893	266	784	884	178	47	16.2
Tabuaeran	1,990	254	818	906	201	65	16.9
Kiritimati	7,369	964	2,802	3,588	760	219	18.9
Kanton	41	4	17	18	6	-	17.9
<b>Male</b>	<b>58,904</b>	<b>7,916</b>	<b>22,074</b>	<b>29,483</b>	<b>5,641</b>	<b>1,706</b>	<b>19.1</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,281</b>	<b>4,200</b>	<b>10,964</b>	<b>15,894</b>	<b>2,639</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>19.6</b>
<b>Northern Division</b>	<b>10,359</b>	<b>1,385</b>	<b>4,164</b>	<b>4,914</b>	<b>968</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>17.3</b>
Makin	968	129	428	422	80	38	14.7
Butaritari	1,626	220	686	721	169	50	15.8
Marakei	1,350	176	561	605	136	48	16.5
Abaiang	2,972	391	1,147	1,454	274	97	18.5
North Tarawa	3,443	469	1,342	1,712	309	80	18
<b>Central Division</b>	<b>4,219</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>1,593</b>	<b>2,024</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>19.2</b>
Banaba	183	34	91	69	16	7	12.3
Maiana	1,193	146	448	565	146	34	19.7
Abemama	1,614	199	556	844	150	64	21.3
Kuria	605	86	251	276	58	20	16.1
Aranuka	624	81	247	270	86	21	18.2
<b>Southern Division</b>	<b>8,134</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>3,029</b>	<b>3,796</b>	<b>977</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>20</b>
Nonouti	1,415	181	537	667	154	57	19.2
North Tabiteuea	2,081	287	844	991	191	55	16.9
South Tabiteuea	674	86	254	311	82	27	19.5
Beru	1,117	99	351	535	178	53	25.3
Nikunau	1,089	134	434	507	105	43	18
Onotoa	732	94	265	328	107	32	20.8
Tamana	514	64	175	219	78	42	23
Arorae	512	50	169	238	82	23	24.1
<b>Line Islands &amp; Phoenix</b>	<b>5,911</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>2,324</b>	<b>2,855</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>17.9</b>
Teeraina	994	139	414	478	80	22	16
Tabuaeran	1,060	146	446	480	107	27	15.8
Kiritimati	3,837	502	1,457	1,887	411	82	18.9
Kanton	20	3	7	10	3	-	20.3
<b>Female</b>	<b>60,534</b>	<b>7,409</b>	<b>20,846</b>	<b>30,055</b>	<b>6,758</b>	<b>2,875</b>	<b>21.7</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>32,791</b>	<b>4,088</b>	<b>10,681</b>	<b>17,044</b>	<b>3,585</b>	<b>1,481</b>	<b>22.5</b>
<b>Northern Division</b>	<b>10,376</b>	<b>1,270</b>	<b>3,861</b>	<b>4,944</b>	<b>1,079</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>19.9</b>
Makin	946	110	399	403	92	52	16.7
Butaritari	1,624	228	642	700	189	93	17.8
Marakei	1,388	171	564	607	143	74	17.6
Abaiang	2,843	329	1,025	1,402	294	122	20.8
North Tarawa	3,575	432	1,231	1,832	361	151	21.5
<b>Central Division</b>	<b>4,125</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>1,455</b>	<b>1,958</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>21.6</b>
Banaba	150	23	59	64	24	3	17.5
Maiana	1,152	119	412	524	151	65	22
Abemama	1,641	189	528	855	178	80	23.1
Kuria	585	82	228	252	73	32	18.3
Aranuka	597	67	228	263	73	33	19.9
<b>Southern Division</b>	<b>7,860</b>	<b>873</b>	<b>2,752</b>	<b>3,568</b>	<b>1,051</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>22.3</b>
Nonouti	1,334	144	473	607	173	81	22
North Tabiteuea	2,100	252	772	994	241	93	20.4
South Tabiteuea	682	92	269	287	83	43	18.2
Beru	1,097	117	357	506	161	73	24.2
Nikunau	966	119	368	425	123	50	19.6
Onotoa	685	69	215	312	102	56	25.4
Tamana	514	36	147	231	88	48	28.9
Arorae	482	44	151	206	80	45	26.6
<b>Line Islands &amp; Phoenix</b>	<b>5,382</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>2,097</b>	<b>2,541</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>18.4</b>
Teeraina	899	127	370	406	98	25	16.4
Tabuaeran	930	108	372	426	94	38	18.2
Kiritimati	3,532	462	1,345	1,701	349	137	18.9
Kanton	21	1	10	8	3	-	15

Table A-10b: Citizen population by age (in broad age-groups) and sex and by district and island: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Division by Islands	Broad age group						Median
	Total	0 - 4	0-14	15 - 49	50 - 64	65 +	
<b>Total</b>	<b>118,838</b>	<b>15,264</b>	<b>42,763</b>	<b>59,231</b>	<b>12,314</b>	<b>4,530</b>	<b>20.3</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>118,838</b>	<b>15,264</b>	<b>42,763</b>	<b>59,231</b>	<b>12,314</b>	<b>4,530</b>	<b>20.3</b>
South Tarawa	62,648	8,236	21,511	32,736	6,177	2,224	21.1
South Tarawa	44,307	5,779	15,161	23,100	4,419	1,627	21.2
Betio	18,341	2,457	6,350	9,636	1,758	597	20.8
Northern Division	20,705	2,654	8,021	9,845	2,039	800	18.6
Makin	1,913	239	827	825	171	90	15.4
Butaritari	3,249	448	1,327	1,421	358	143	16.8
Marakei	2,738	347	1,125	1,212	279	122	17
Abaiang	5,806	720	2,172	2,852	565	217	19.6
North Tarawa	6,999	900	2,570	3,535	666	228	19.7
Central Division	8,325	1,024	3,044	3,972	950	359	20.3
Banaba	333	57	150	133	40	10	13.8
Maiana	2,340	265	860	1,087	294	99	20.7
Abemama	3,246	387	1,082	1,694	326	144	22.2
Kuria	1,190	168	479	528	131	52	17.1
Aranuka	1,216	147	473	530	159	54	19.1
Southern Division	15,982	1,866	5,778	7,357	2,027	820	21.1
Nonouti	2,748	325	1,010	1,273	327	138	20.5
North Tabiteuea	4,176	539	1,616	1,982	431	147	18.6
South Tabiteuea	1,355	178	522	598	165	70	18.9
Beru	2,211	214	706	1,040	339	126	24.8
Nikunau	2,054	253	802	931	228	93	18.7
Onotoa	1,416	163	480	639	209	88	23
Tamana	1,028	100	322	450	166	90	26
Arorae	994	94	320	444	162	68	25.2
Line Islands & Phoenix	11,178	1,484	4,409	5,321	1,121	327	17.9
Teeraina	1,891	266	784	883	177	47	16.1
Tabuaeran	1,988	253	817	906	201	64	17
Kiritimati	7,258	961	2,791	3,514	737	216	18.6
Kanton	41	4	17	18	6	-	17.9
<b>Male</b>							
<b>Total</b>	<b>58,557</b>	<b>7,889</b>	<b>21,999</b>	<b>29,285</b>	<b>5,586</b>	<b>1,687</b>	<b>19</b>
South Tarawa	30,066	4,177	10,901	15,782	2,612	771	19.5
Northern Division	10,339	1,385	4,162	4,905	961	311	17.2
Makin	967	129	428	422	79	38	14.7
Butaritari	1,625	220	685	721	169	50	15.8
Marakei	1,350	176	561	605	136	48	16.5
Abaiang	2,966	391	1,147	1,452	272	95	18.4
North Tarawa	3,431	469	1,341	1,705	305	80	17.9
Central Division	4,207	546	1,591	2,016	454	146	19.2
Banaba	183	34	91	69	16	7	12.3
Maiana	1,190	146	448	563	145	34	19.6
Abemama	1,608	199	555	840	149	64	21.2
Kuria	605	86	251	276	58	20	16.1
Aranuka	621	81	246	268	86	21	18.1
Southern Division	8,127	993	3,026	3,792	977	332	20
Nonouti	1,415	181	537	667	154	57	19.2
North Tabiteuea	2,080	287	844	990	191	55	16.9
South Tabiteuea	673	86	253	311	82	27	19.6
Beru	1,114	97	349	534	178	53	25.5
Nikunau	1,088	134	434	506	105	43	18
Onotoa	731	94	265	327	107	32	20.7
Tamana	514	64	175	219	78	42	23
Arorae	512	50	169	238	82	23	24.1
Line Islands & Phoenix	5,818	788	2,319	2,790	582	127	17.5
Teeraina	992	139	414	477	79	22	15.9
Tabuaeran	1,058	145	445	480	107	26	15.8
Kiritimati	3,748	501	1,453	1,823	393	79	18.3
Kanton	20	3	7	10	3	-	20.3
<b>Female</b>							
<b>Total</b>	<b>60,281</b>	<b>7,375</b>	<b>20,764</b>	<b>29,946</b>	<b>6,728</b>	<b>2,843</b>	<b>21.6</b>
South Tarawa	32,582	4,059	10,610	16,954	3,565	1,453	22.5
Northern Division	10,366	1,269	3,859	4,940	1,078	489	19.9
Makin	946	110	399	403	92	52	16.7
Butaritari	1,624	228	642	700	189	93	17.8
Marakei	1,388	171	564	607	143	74	17.6
Abaiang	2,840	329	1,025	1,400	293	122	20.8
North Tarawa	3,568	431	1,229	1,830	361	148	21.5
Central Division	4,118	478	1,453	1,956	496	213	21.6
Banaba	150	23	59	64	24	3	17.5
Maiana	1,150	119	412	524	149	65	21.9
Abemama	1,638	188	527	854	177	80	23.1
Kuria	585	82	228	252	73	32	18.3
Aranuka	595	66	227	262	73	33	20
Southern Division	7,855	873	2,752	3,565	1,050	488	22.3
Nonouti	1,333	144	473	606	173	81	22
North Tabiteuea	2,096	252	772	992	240	92	20.3
South Tabiteuea	682	92	269	287	83	43	18.2
Beru	1,097	117	357	506	161	73	24.2
Nikunau	966	119	368	425	123	50	19.6
Onotoa	685	69	215	312	102	56	25.4
Tamana	514	36	147	231	88	48	28.9
Arorae	482	44	151	206	80	45	26.6
Line Islands & Phoenix	5,360	696	2,090	2,531	539	200	18.3
Teeraina	899	127	370	406	98	25	16.4
Tabuaeran	930	108	372	426	94	38	18.2
Kiritimati	3,510	460	1,338	1,691	344	137	18.9
Kanton	21	1	10	8	3	-	15

Table A-10c: I-Kiribati population by age (in broad age-groups) and sex and by district and island: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Division by Islands	Broad age group						Median
	Total	0 - 4	0-14	15 - 49	50 - 64	65 +	
<b>Total</b>	<b>114,316</b>	<b>14,525</b>	<b>40,807</b>	<b>57,166</b>	<b>11,952</b>	<b>4,391</b>	<b>20.6</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>114,316</b>	<b>14,525</b>	<b>40,807</b>	<b>57,166</b>	<b>11,952</b>	<b>4,391</b>	<b>20.6</b>
South Tarawa	59,642	7,730	20,230	31,330	5,949	2,133	21.4
South Tarawa	42,296	5,442	14,309	22,164	4,252	1,571	21.5
Betio	17,346	2,288	5,921	9,166	1,697	562	21.1
Northern Division	20,433	2,611	7,891	9,725	2,022	795	18.7
Makin	1,907	238	822	824	171	90	15.5
Butaritari	3,187	439	1,295	1,396	354	142	17
Marakei	2,733	347	1,124	1,208	279	122	17
Abaiang	5,680	700	2,115	2,793	559	213	19.7
North Tarawa	6,926	887	2,535	3,504	659	228	19.8
Central Division	8,198	1,001	2,983	3,924	939	352	20.5
Banaba	317	51	140	128	39	10	14.3
Maiana	2,321	262	849	1,080	293	99	20.8
Abemama	3,243	386	1,081	1,691	327	144	22.2
Kuria	1,109	156	443	495	124	47	17.4
Aranuka	1,208	146	470	530	156	52	19
Southern Division	15,610	1,803	5,607	7,204	1,992	807	21.3
Nonouti	2,674	318	982	1,240	316	136	20.5
North Tabiteuea	4,016	512	1,539	1,918	415	144	18.9
South Tabiteuea	1,348	176	518	595	165	70	19
Beru	2,205	214	704	1,036	339	126	24.8
Nikunau	1,943	229	746	889	220	88	19.4
Onotoa	1,413	161	478	638	209	88	23.1
Tamana	1,020	99	320	447	166	87	26
Arorae	991	94	320	441	162	68	25.2
Line Islands & Phoenix	10,433	1,380	4,096	4,983	1,050	304	18
Division							
Teeraina	1,875	261	776	877	175	47	16.2
Tabuaeran	1,945	247	800	883	198	64	16.9
Kiritimati	6,572	868	2,503	3,205	671	193	18.8
Kanton	41	4	17	18	6	-	17.9
<b>Male</b>							
<b>Total</b>	<b>56,201</b>	<b>7,510</b>	<b>20,984</b>	<b>28,186</b>	<b>5,412</b>	<b>1,619</b>	<b>19.2</b>
South Tarawa	28,534	3,933	10,262	15,035	2,503	734	19.7
Northern Division	10,198	1,359	4,088	4,848	953	309	17.4
Makin	964	128	426	421	79	38	14.7
Butaritari	1,595	214	666	711	168	50	16.2
Marakei	1,347	176	560	603	136	48	16.5
Abaiang	2,899	376	1,113	1,423	270	93	18.7
North Tarawa	3,393	465	1,323	1,690	300	80	17.9
Central Division	4,132	533	1,559	1,986	446	141	19.2
Banaba	173	32	86	65	15	7	12.3
Maiana	1,180	144	443	559	144	34	19.7
Abemama	1,608	199	555	840	149	64	21.2
Kuria	557	78	231	255	54	17	16.2
Aranuka	614	80	244	267	84	19	18
Southern Division	7,928	958	2,936	3,707	960	325	20.2
Nonouti	1,374	177	525	645	148	56	19
North Tabiteuea	1,994	272	805	953	182	54	17.1
South Tabiteuea	668	84	250	309	82	27	19.8
Beru	1,112	97	348	533	178	53	25.5
Nikunau	1,030	122	402	485	103	40	18.8
Onotoa	730	93	264	327	107	32	20.8
Tamana	510	63	173	219	78	40	23.1
Arorae	510	50	169	236	82	23	24
Line Islands & Phoenix	5,409	727	2,139	2,610	550	110	17.7
Division							
Teeraina	981	135	409	472	78	22	16
Tabuaeran	1,034	142	435	467	106	26	15.8
Kiritimati	3,374	447	1,288	1,661	363	62	18.7
Kanton	20	3	7	10	3	-	20.3
<b>Female</b>							
<b>Total</b>	<b>58,115</b>	<b>7,015</b>	<b>19,823</b>	<b>28,980</b>	<b>6,540</b>	<b>2,772</b>	<b>21.9</b>
South Tarawa	31,108	3,797	9,968	16,295	3,446	1,399	22.9
Northern Division	10,235	1,252	3,803	4,877	1,069	486	19.9
Makin	943	110	396	403	92	52	16.8
Butaritari	1,592	225	629	685	186	92	17.8
Marakei	1,386	171	564	605	143	74	17.5
Abaiang	2,781	324	1,002	1,370	289	120	20.8
North Tarawa	3,533	422	1,212	1,814	359	148	21.6
Central Division	4,066	468	1,424	1,938	493	211	21.8
Banaba	144	19	54	63	24	3	19.7
Maiana	1,141	118	406	521	149	65	22.1
Abemama	1,635	187	526	851	178	80	23.1
Kuria	552	78	212	240	70	30	18.6
Aranuka	594	66	226	263	72	33	20.1
Southern Division	7,682	845	2,671	3,497	1,032	482	22.5
Nonouti	1,300	141	457	595	168	80	22.2
North Tabiteuea	2,022	240	734	965	233	90	20.7
South Tabiteuea	680	92	268	286	83	43	18.2
Beru	1,093	117	356	503	161	73	24.2
Nikunau	913	107	344	404	117	48	20.1
Onotoa	683	68	214	311	102	56	25.5
Tamana	510	36	147	228	88	47	28.8
Arorae	481	44	151	205	80	45	26.5
Line Islands & Phoenix	5,024	653	1,957	2,373	500	194	18.4
Division							
Teeraina	894	126	367	405	97	25	16.5
Tabuaeran	911	105	365	416	92	38	18.2
Kiritimati	3,198	421	1,215	1,544	308	131	18.9
Kanton	21	1	10	8	3	-	15

Table A-12b: Citizen population by religion, age (in broad age-groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Religion Affiliation	Broad age group														
	Total			Under 20			20-39			40-59			60+		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	118,838	58,557	60,281	53,018	27,306	25,712	38,067	18,736	19,331	20,185	9,461	10,724	7,568	3,054	4,514
Catholic	70,095	34,516	35,579	32,622	16,743	15,879	22,312	10,964	11,348	11,225	5,254	5,971	3,936	1,555	2,381
Kiribati Protestant Church (KPC)	9,971	4,978	4,993	3,786	2,029	1,757	3,091	1,524	1,567	2,094	1,000	1,094	1,000	425	575
Kiribati Uniting Church (KUC)	25,216	12,445	12,771	10,465	5,365	5,100	8,359	4,197	4,162	4,604	2,185	2,419	1,788	698	1,090
The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day	6,666	3,271	3,395	3,185	1,684	1,501	2,066	965	1,101	1,076	468	608	339	154	185
Bahai	2,441	1,199	1,242	1,029	511	518	786	393	393	444	215	229	182	80	102
Jehovah's Witness	446	195	251	182	92	90	145	59	86	83	32	51	36	12	24
Seventh-day Adventist	2,523	1,232	1,291	1,131	559	572	817	407	410	402	187	215	173	79	94
Assemblies of God	507	234	273	209	108	101	175	77	98	74	26	48	49	23	26
All Nations	242	116	126	111	57	54	94	41	53	30	15	15	7	3	4
United Pentecostal Church International	199	94	105	88	46	42	67	28	39	32	16	16	12	4	8
Baptist Church	61	29	32	27	16	11	18	9	9	10	3	7	6	1	5
Church of God	67	31	36	29	14	15	18	10	8	17	7	10	3	-	3
Te Ran	89	39	50	40	21	19	28	9	19	16	8	8	5	1	4
Muslim	97	55	42	45	26	19	25	12	13	19	12	7	8	5	3
No religion	101	64	37	29	14	15	27	20	7	31	20	11	14	10	4
Other religion	116	58	58	40	21	19	38	20	18	28	13	15	10	4	6
Not Stated	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table A-12c: I-Kiribati population by religion, age (in broad age-groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Religion Affiliation	Broad age group														
	Total			Under 20			20-39			40-59			60+		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	114,316	56,201	58,115	50,713	26,104	24,609	36,734	18,030	18,704	19,538	9,125	10,413	7,331	2,942	4,389
Catholic	67,809	33,300	34,509	31,412	16,096	15,316	21,628	10,594	11,034	10,930	5,101	5,829	3,839	1,509	2,330
Kiribati Protestant Church (KPC)	9,593	4,774	4,819	3,603	1,931	1,672	2,988	1,470	1,518	2,035	967	1,068	967	406	561
Kiribati Uniting Church (KUC)	24,247	11,960	12,287	10,002	5,135	4,867	8,068	4,050	4,018	4,438	2,097	2,341	1,739	678	1,061
The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day	6,197	3,038	3,159	2,924	1,552	1,372	1,944	903	1,041	1,012	437	575	317	146	171
Bahai	2,349	1,157	1,192	987	493	494	762	383	379	426	206	220	174	75	99
Jehovah's Witness	406	171	235	164	80	84	135	53	82	73	26	47	34	12	22
Seventh-day Adventist	2,341	1,137	1,204	1,047	515	532	754	372	382	386	180	206	154	70	84
Assemblies of God	498	231	267	206	107	99	172	75	97	72	26	46	48	23	25
All Nations	228	111	117	102	55	47	91	39	52	28	14	14	7	3	4
United Pentecostal Church International	183	84	99	79	40	39	60	24	36	32	16	16	12	4	8
Baptist Church	50	23	27	22	13	9	15	7	8	8	2	6	5	1	4
Church of God	65	29	36	29	14	15	16	8	8	17	7	10	3	-	3
Te Ran	72	31	41	33	16	17	22	7	15	12	7	5	5	1	4
Muslim	87	51	36	40	25	15	24	12	12	16	10	6	7	4	3
No religion	88	54	34	26	12	14	23	17	6	28	18	10	11	7	4
Other religion	102	49	53	37	20	17	31	15	16	25	11	14	9	3	6
Not Stated	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table A-13a: Citizen population age 15 and over by marital status and proportion never married, age (in 5-year age groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Age Group by Sex	Total	Never married	Legally Married	Traditional or consensual marriage (follow local custom)	Widowed	Separated	Divorced	Not Stated	Proportion never married
<b>Total</b>									
Total	76,075	19,251	34,995	14,727	4,831	1,469	801	1	25.3
15 - 19	10,255	9,441	168	555	60	16	15	-	92.1
20 - 24	11,050	5,292	2,206	3,212	94	160	86	-	47.9
25 - 29	9,993	1,884	4,418	3,264	109	207	111	-	18.9
30 - 34	9,213	850	5,370	2,529	132	222	109	1	9.2
35 - 39	7,811	516	5,168	1,690	167	171	99	-	6.6
40 - 44	6,098	313	4,183	1,160	210	152	80	-	5.1
45 - 49	4,811	240	3,411	722	270	106	62	-	5
50 - 54	5,176	240	3,530	624	574	137	71	-	4.6
55 - 59	4,100	184	2,594	442	707	107	66	-	4.5
60 - 64	3,038	118	1,811	282	684	90	53	-	3.9
65 - 69	2,048	90	1,065	160	655	52	26	-	4.4
70 - 74	1,311	47	641	57	525	22	19	-	3.6
75 +	1,171	36	430	30	644	27	4	-	3.1
<b>Male</b>									
Total	36,558	11,034	16,700	7,105	892	536	290	1	30.2
15 - 19	5,307	5,040	62	174	27	3	1	-	95
20 - 24	5,577	3,205	890	1,380	23	45	34	-	57.5
25 - 29	4,938	1,223	1,984	1,589	31	76	35	-	24.8
30 - 34	4,476	544	2,505	1,282	26	78	40	1	12.2
35 - 39	3,745	319	2,442	839	37	64	44	-	8.5
40 - 44	2,968	204	2,026	598	48	53	39	-	6.9
45 - 49	2,274	135	1,668	371	40	39	21	-	5.9
50 - 54	2,388	136	1,757	326	91	56	22	-	5.7
55 - 59	1,831	92	1,315	242	112	41	29	-	5
60 - 64	1,367	66	954	159	131	41	16	-	4.8
65 - 69	820	37	548	99	107	25	4	-	4.5
70 - 74	506	18	345	36	95	7	5	-	3.6
75 +	361	15	204	10	124	8	-	-	4.2
<b>Female</b>									
Total	39,517	8,217	18,295	7,622	3,939	933	511	-	20.8
15 - 19	4,948	4,401	106	381	33	13	14	-	88.9
20 - 24	5,473	2,087	1,316	1,832	71	115	52	-	38.1
25 - 29	5,055	661	2,434	1,675	78	131	76	-	13.1
30 - 34	4,737	306	2,865	1,247	106	144	69	-	6.5
35 - 39	4,066	197	2,726	851	130	107	55	-	4.8
40 - 44	3,130	109	2,157	562	162	99	41	-	3.5
45 - 49	2,537	105	1,743	351	230	67	41	-	4.1
50 - 54	2,788	104	1,773	298	483	81	49	-	3.7
55 - 59	2,269	92	1,279	200	595	66	37	-	4.1
60 - 64	1,671	52	857	123	553	49	37	-	3.1
65 - 69	1,228	53	517	61	548	27	22	-	4.3
70 - 74	805	29	296	21	430	15	14	-	3.6
75 +	810	21	226	20	520	19	4	-	2.6

Table A-13b: Rural citizen population age 15 and over by marital status and proportion never married, age (in 5-year age groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Age Group by Sex	Total	Never married	Legally Married	Traditional or consensual marriage (follow local custom)	Widowed	Separated	Divorced	Not Stated	Proportion never married
<b>Total</b>									
Total	30,471	7,393	15,068	5,124	2,124	457	305	-	24.3
15 - 19	4,241	3,898	79	217	33	7	7	-	91.9
20 - 24	3,826	1,726	888	1,090	41	48	33	-	45.1
25 - 29	3,630	652	1,746	1,083	47	62	40	-	18
30 - 34	3,633	337	2,279	858	55	70	34	-	9.3
35 - 39	3,071	193	2,133	601	71	37	36	-	6.3
40 - 44	2,537	124	1,842	414	93	37	27	-	4.9
45 - 49	2,043	104	1,520	255	112	28	24	-	5.1
50 - 54	2,250	112	1,624	212	235	43	24	-	5
55 - 59	1,813	98	1,171	169	297	44	34	-	5.4
60 - 64	1,337	52	822	122	283	38	20	-	3.9
65 - 69	885	45	467	71	270	18	14	-	5.1
70 - 74	621	30	297	23	249	10	12	-	4.8
75 +	584	22	200	9	338	15	-	-	3.8
<b>Male</b>									
Total	15,098	4,500	7,401	2,502	408	172	115	-	29.8
15 - 19	2,313	2,191	32	68	19	2	1	-	94.7
20 - 24	2,014	1,157	350	472	8	13	14	-	57.4
25 - 29	1,883	460	808	563	12	24	16	-	24.4
30 - 34	1,799	222	1,097	433	11	28	8	-	12.3
35 - 39	1,460	125	1,011	286	12	12	14	-	8.6
40 - 44	1,214	85	886	207	13	12	11	-	7
45 - 49	997	64	767	130	14	11	11	-	6.4
50 - 54	1,062	63	820	113	37	18	11	-	5.9
55 - 59	859	54	622	100	48	20	15	-	6.3
60 - 64	660	34	468	68	62	20	8	-	5.2
65 - 69	395	20	272	44	51	6	2	-	5.1
70 - 74	250	16	164	15	48	3	4	-	6.4
75 +	192	9	104	3	73	3	-	-	4.7
<b>Female</b>									
Total	15,373	2,893	7,667	2,622	1,716	285	190	-	18.8
15 - 19	1,928	1,707	47	149	14	5	6	-	88.5
20 - 24	1,812	569	538	618	33	35	19	-	31.4
25 - 29	1,747	192	938	520	35	38	24	-	11
30 - 34	1,834	115	1,182	425	44	42	26	-	6.3
35 - 39	1,611	68	1,122	315	59	25	22	-	4.2
40 - 44	1,323	39	956	207	80	25	16	-	2.9
45 - 49	1,046	40	753	125	98	17	13	-	3.8
50 - 54	1,188	49	804	99	198	25	13	-	4.1
55 - 59	954	44	549	69	249	24	19	-	4.6
60 - 64	677	18	354	54	221	18	12	-	2.7
65 - 69	490	25	195	27	219	12	12	-	5.1
70 - 74	371	14	133	8	201	7	8	-	3.8
75 +	392	13	96	6	265	12	-	-	3.3

Table A-13c: Urban citizen population age 15 and over by marital status and proportion never married, age (in 5-year age groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Age Group by Sex	Total	Never married	Legally Married	Traditional or consensual marriage (follow local custom)	Widowed	Separated	Divorced	Not Stated	Proportion never married
<b>Total</b>									
Total	45,604	11,858	19,927	9,603	2,707	1,012	496	1	26
15 - 19	6,014	5,543	89	338	27	9	8	-	92.2
20 - 24	7,224	3,566	1,318	2,122	53	112	53	-	49.4
25 - 29	6,363	1,232	2,672	2,181	62	145	71	-	19.4
30 - 34	5,580	513	3,091	1,671	77	152	75	1	9.2
35 - 39	4,740	323	3,035	1,089	96	134	63	-	6.8
40 - 44	3,561	189	2,341	746	117	115	53	-	5.3
45 - 49	2,768	136	1,891	467	158	78	38	-	4.9
50 - 54	2,926	128	1,906	412	339	94	47	-	4.4
55 - 59	2,287	86	1,423	273	410	63	32	-	3.8
60 - 64	1,701	66	989	160	401	52	33	-	3.9
65 - 69	1,163	45	598	89	385	34	12	-	3.9
70 - 74	690	17	344	34	276	12	7	-	2.5
75 +	587	14	230	21	306	12	4	-	2.4
<b>Male</b>									
Total	21,460	6,534	9,299	4,603	484	364	175	1	30.4
15 - 19	2,994	2,849	30	106	8	1	-	-	95.2
20 - 24	3,563	2,048	540	908	15	32	20	-	57.5
25 - 29	3,055	763	1,176	1,026	19	52	19	-	25
30 - 34	2,677	322	1,408	849	15	50	32	1	12
35 - 39	2,285	194	1,431	553	25	52	30	-	8.5
40 - 44	1,754	119	1,140	391	35	41	28	-	6.8
45 - 49	1,277	71	901	241	26	28	10	-	5.6
50 - 54	1,326	73	937	213	54	38	11	-	5.5
55 - 59	972	38	693	142	64	21	14	-	3.9
60 - 64	707	32	486	91	69	21	8	-	4.5
65 - 69	425	17	276	55	56	19	2	-	4
70 - 74	256	2	181	21	47	4	1	-	0.8
75 +	169	6	100	7	51	5	-	-	3.6
<b>Female</b>									
Total	24,144	5,324	10,628	5,000	2,223	648	321	-	22.1
15 - 19	3,020	2,694	59	232	19	8	8	-	89.2
20 - 24	3,661	1,518	778	1,214	38	80	33	-	41.5
25 - 29	3,308	469	1,496	1,155	43	93	52	-	14.2
30 - 34	2,903	191	1,683	822	62	102	43	-	6.6
35 - 39	2,455	129	1,604	536	71	82	33	-	5.3
40 - 44	1,807	70	1,201	355	82	74	25	-	3.9
45 - 49	1,491	65	990	226	132	50	28	-	4.4
50 - 54	1,600	55	969	199	285	56	36	-	3.4
55 - 59	1,315	48	730	131	346	42	18	-	3.7
60 - 64	994	34	503	69	332	31	25	-	3.4
65 - 69	738	28	322	34	329	15	10	-	3.8
70 - 74	434	15	163	13	229	8	6	-	3.5
75 +	418	8	130	14	255	7	4	-	1.9

Table A-13d: I-Kiribati population age 15 and over by marital status and proportion never married, age (in 5-year age groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Age Group by Sex	Total	Never married	Legally Married	Traditional or consensual marriage (follow local	Widowed	Separated	Divorced	Not Stated	Proportion never married
<b>Total</b>									
Total	73,509	18,630	33,765	14,205	4,716	1,410	782	1	25.3
15 - 19	9,906	9,126	162	531	58	14	15	-	92.1
20 - 24	10,702	5,125	2,135	3,116	91	152	83	-	47.9
25 - 29	9,638	1,817	4,276	3,132	107	197	109	-	18.9
30 - 34	8,885	821	5,189	2,429	127	214	104	1	9.2
35 - 39	7,509	504	4,945	1,642	159	161	98	-	6.7
40 - 44	5,866	305	4,008	1,125	203	148	77	-	5.2
45 - 49	4,660	232	3,302	696	265	103	62	-	5
50 - 54	5,034	235	3,432	599	563	135	70	-	4.7
55 - 59	3,978	181	2,510	428	691	104	64	-	4.6
60 - 64	2,940	116	1,754	271	664	83	52	-	3.9
65 - 69	1,981	89	1,020	154	643	50	25	-	4.5
70 - 74	1,269	44	619	54	511	22	19	-	3.5
75 +	1,141	35	413	28	634	27	4	-	3.1
<b>Male</b>									
Total	35,217	10,675	16,063	6,814	871	511	282	1	30.3
15 - 19	5,120	4,867	60	164	26	2	1	-	95.1
20 - 24	5,389	3,102	860	1,330	21	43	33	-	57.6
25 - 29	4,742	1,179	1,908	1,519	30	71	35	-	24.9
30 - 34	4,316	527	2,423	1,227	26	74	38	1	12.2
35 - 39	3,583	313	2,319	814	34	60	43	-	8.7
40 - 44	2,830	199	1,921	572	48	53	37	-	7
45 - 49	2,206	130	1,622	356	38	39	21	-	5.9
50 - 54	2,315	135	1,707	308	89	55	21	-	5.8
55 - 59	1,774	90	1,272	235	110	39	28	-	5.1
60 - 64	1,323	65	924	151	130	37	16	-	4.9
65 - 69	784	36	520	96	105	23	4	-	4.6
70 - 74	486	18	331	33	92	7	5	-	3.7
75 +	349	14	196	9	122	8	-	-	4
<b>Female</b>									
Total	38,292	7,955	17,702	7,391	3,845	899	500	-	20.8
15 - 19	4,786	4,259	102	367	32	12	14	-	89
20 - 24	5,313	2,023	1,275	1,786	70	109	50	-	38.1
25 - 29	4,896	638	2,368	1,613	77	126	74	-	13
30 - 34	4,569	294	2,766	1,202	101	140	66	-	6.4
35 - 39	3,926	191	2,626	828	125	101	55	-	4.9
40 - 44	3,036	106	2,087	553	155	95	40	-	3.5
45 - 49	2,454	102	1,680	340	227	64	41	-	4.2
50 - 54	2,719	100	1,725	291	474	80	49	-	3.7
55 - 59	2,204	91	1,238	193	581	65	36	-	4.1
60 - 64	1,617	51	830	120	534	46	36	-	3.2
65 - 69	1,197	53	500	58	538	27	21	-	4.4
70 - 74	783	26	288	21	419	15	14	-	3.3
75 +	792	21	217	19	512	19	4	-	2.7

**Table A-14a: Citizen population age 15 and over of SOUTH TARAWA division by marital status and proportion never married, age (in 5-year age groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati**

Age Group by Sex	Total	Never married	Legally Married	Traditional or consensual marriage (follow local custom)	Widowed	Separated	Divorced	Not Stated	Proportion never married
<b>Total</b>									
Total	41,137	10,958	17,678	8,641	2,485	905	470	-	26.6
15 - 19	5,607	5,182	80	306	25	8	6	-	92.4
20 - 24	6,597	3,313	1,177	1,910	48	99	50	-	50.2
25 - 29	5,753	1,117	2,377	1,998	61	130	70	-	19.4
30 - 34	4,969	452	2,717	1,520	71	140	69	-	9.1
35 - 39	4,172	292	2,647	970	84	118	61	-	7
40 - 44	3,174	167	2,088	657	111	101	50	-	5.3
45 - 49	2,464	123	1,676	412	146	70	37	-	5
50 - 54	2,607	108	1,700	354	313	85	47	-	4.1
55 - 59	2,023	78	1,240	244	373	58	30	-	3.9
60 - 64	1,547	60	899	146	368	46	28	-	3.9
65 - 69	1,057	38	551	76	350	30	12	-	3.6
70 - 74	640	14	322	30	256	12	6	-	2.2
75 +	527	14	204	18	279	8	4	-	2.7
<b>Male</b>									
Total	19,165	5,933	8,201	4,127	430	311	163	-	31
15 - 19	2,755	2,622	26	99	8	-	-	-	95.2
20 - 24	3,232	1,872	484	813	15	29	19	-	57.9
25 - 29	2,739	683	1,044	932	18	43	19	-	24.9
30 - 34	2,392	280	1,240	784	15	44	29	-	11.7
35 - 39	1,977	172	1,227	487	20	43	28	-	8.7
40 - 44	1,554	102	1,016	342	34	35	25	-	6.6
45 - 49	1,133	62	803	210	24	24	10	-	5.5
50 - 54	1,148	56	820	178	50	33	11	-	4.9
55 - 59	832	34	586	127	54	19	12	-	4.1
60 - 64	632	27	441	83	57	17	7	-	4.3
65 - 69	386	16	255	48	49	16	2	-	4.1
70 - 74	237	1	169	19	43	4	1	-	0.4
75 +	148	6	90	5	43	4	-	-	4.1
<b>Female</b>									
Total	21,972	5,025	9,477	4,514	2,055	594	307	-	22.9
15 - 19	2,852	2,560	54	207	17	8	6	-	89.8
20 - 24	3,365	1,441	693	1,097	33	70	31	-	42.8
25 - 29	3,014	434	1,333	1,066	43	87	51	-	14.4
30 - 34	2,577	172	1,477	736	56	96	40	-	6.7
35 - 39	2,195	120	1,420	483	64	75	33	-	5.5
40 - 44	1,620	65	1,072	315	77	66	25	-	4
45 - 49	1,331	61	873	202	122	46	27	-	4.6
50 - 54	1,459	52	880	176	263	52	36	-	3.6
55 - 59	1,191	44	654	117	319	39	18	-	3.7
60 - 64	915	33	458	63	311	29	21	-	3.6
65 - 69	671	22	296	28	301	14	10	-	3.3
70 - 74	403	13	153	11	213	8	5	-	3.2
75 +	379	8	114	13	236	4	4	-	2.1

Table A-14b: Citizen population age 15 and over of NORTHERN division by marital status and proportion never married, age (in 5-year age groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Age Group by Sex	Total	Never married	Legally Married	Traditional or consensual marriage (follow local custom)	Widowed	Separated	Divorced	Not Stated	Propotion never married
<b>Total</b>									
Total	12,684	3,197	5,986	2,386	822	160	133	-	25.2
15 - 19	2,052	1,884	29	104	31	1	3	-	91.8
20 - 24	1,614	685	349	519	28	19	14	-	42.4
25 - 29	1,522	221	703	533	28	22	15	-	14.5
30 - 34	1,558	123	959	418	25	19	14	-	7.9
35 - 39	1,272	71	858	284	31	13	15	-	5.6
40 - 44	1,023	49	729	175	43	18	9	-	4.8
45 - 49	804	32	596	107	54	7	8	-	4
50 - 54	825	35	609	78	77	16	10	-	4.2
55 - 59	662	35	436	65	93	16	17	-	5.3
60 - 64	552	19	357	55	95	15	11	-	3.4
65 - 69	343	16	175	33	106	5	8	-	4.7
70 - 74	237	16	118	11	81	2	9	-	6.8
75 +	220	11	68	4	130	7	-	-	5
<b>Male</b>									
Total	6,177	1,872	2,892	1,144	176	47	46	-	30.3
15 - 19	1,114	1,050	13	32	19	-	-	-	94.3
20 - 24	802	437	132	217	8	3	5	-	54.5
25 - 29	760	153	319	269	8	8	3	-	20.1
30 - 34	762	71	461	214	6	7	3	-	9.3
35 - 39	575	40	391	129	6	3	6	-	7
40 - 44	495	29	353	94	10	4	5	-	5.9
45 - 49	397	21	313	52	6	2	3	-	5.3
50 - 54	376	19	294	37	17	5	4	-	5.1
55 - 59	319	18	223	41	22	7	8	-	5.6
60 - 64	266	14	193	31	17	5	6	-	5.3
65 - 69	148	7	104	18	17	2	-	-	4.7
70 - 74	98	7	64	9	15	-	3	-	7.1
75 +	65	6	32	1	25	1	-	-	9.2
<b>Female</b>									
Total	6,507	1,325	3,094	1,242	646	113	87	-	20.4
15 - 19	938	834	16	72	12	1	3	-	88.9
20 - 24	812	248	217	302	20	16	9	-	30.5
25 - 29	762	68	384	264	20	14	12	-	8.9
30 - 34	796	52	498	204	19	12	11	-	6.5
35 - 39	697	31	467	155	25	10	9	-	4.4
40 - 44	528	20	376	81	33	14	4	-	3.8
45 - 49	407	11	283	55	48	5	5	-	2.7
50 - 54	449	16	315	41	60	11	6	-	3.6
55 - 59	343	17	213	24	71	9	9	-	5
60 - 64	286	5	164	24	78	10	5	-	1.7
65 - 69	195	9	71	15	89	3	8	-	4.6
70 - 74	139	9	54	2	66	2	6	-	6.5
75 +	155	5	36	3	105	6	-	-	3.2

Table A-14c: Citizen population age 15 and over of CENTRAL division by marital status and proportion never married, age (in 5-year age groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Age Group by Sex	Total	Never married	Legally Married	Traditional or consensual marriage (follow local custom)	Widowed	Separated	Divorced	Not Stated	Proportion never married
<b>Total</b>									
Total	5,281	1,328	2,602	924	296	81	50	-	25.1
15 - 19	732	685	14	30	1	-	2	-	93.6
20 - 24	599	282	125	175	2	12	3	-	47.1
25 - 29	632	137	290	178	5	15	7	-	21.7
30 - 34	640	75	406	135	8	11	5	-	11.7
35 - 39	545	37	362	121	10	9	6	-	6.8
40 - 44	467	20	332	89	13	7	6	-	4.3
45 - 49	357	17	271	55	7	2	5	-	4.8
50 - 54	408	24	276	56	40	5	7	-	5.9
55 - 59	322	18	219	35	41	7	2	-	5.6
60 - 64	220	11	123	29	48	6	3	-	5
65 - 69	157	10	90	14	39	2	2	-	6.4
70 - 74	100	5	49	3	37	4	2	-	5
75 +	102	7	45	4	45	1	-	-	6.9
<b>Male</b>									
Total	2,616	764	1,301	452	50	27	22	-	29.2
15 - 19	382	364	5	13	-	-	-	-	95.3
20 - 24	322	189	51	77	-	2	3	-	58.7
25 - 29	326	89	139	90	-	4	4	-	27.3
30 - 34	313	47	195	63	2	5	1	-	15
35 - 39	259	20	169	63	2	3	2	-	7.7
40 - 44	221	10	166	38	-	4	3	-	4.5
45 - 49	193	7	151	29	2	1	3	-	3.6
50 - 54	200	16	141	33	6	1	3	-	8
55 - 59	151	9	118	20	2	2	-	-	6
60 - 64	103	5	67	15	13	3	-	-	4.9
65 - 69	68	3	46	8	9	-	2	-	4.4
70 - 74	39	4	24	2	6	2	1	-	10.3
75 +	39	1	29	1	8	-	-	-	2.6
<b>Female</b>									
Total	2,665	564	1,301	472	246	54	28	-	21.2
15 - 19	350	321	9	17	1	-	2	-	91.7
20 - 24	277	93	74	98	2	10	-	-	33.6
25 - 29	306	48	151	88	5	11	3	-	15.7
30 - 34	327	28	211	72	6	6	4	-	8.6
35 - 39	286	17	193	58	8	6	4	-	5.9
40 - 44	246	10	166	51	13	3	3	-	4.1
45 - 49	164	10	120	26	5	1	2	-	6.1
50 - 54	208	8	135	23	34	4	4	-	3.8
55 - 59	171	9	101	15	39	5	2	-	5.3
60 - 64	117	6	56	14	35	3	3	-	5.1
65 - 69	89	7	44	6	30	2	-	-	7.9
70 - 74	61	1	25	1	31	2	1	-	1.6
75 +	63	6	16	3	37	1	-	-	9.5

Table A-14d: Citizen population age 15 and over of SOUTHERN division by marital status and proportion never married, age (in 5-year age groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Age Group by Sex	Total	Never married	Legally Married	Traditional or consensual marriage (follow local custom)	Widowed	Separated	Divorced	Not Stated	Proportion never married
<b>Total</b>									
Total	10,204	2,433	5,166	1,415	907	174	109	-	23.8
15 - 19	1,226	1,134	29	55	1	5	2	-	92.5
20 - 24	1,301	647	326	292	10	13	13	-	49.7
25 - 29	1,155	246	574	285	13	21	16	-	21.3
30 - 34	1,140	112	721	239	20	34	14	-	9.8
35 - 39	997	67	712	162	29	14	13	-	6.7
40 - 44	840	47	615	122	34	10	12	-	5.6
45 - 49	698	48	508	73	44	15	10	-	6.9
50 - 54	855	45	616	65	106	16	7	-	5.3
55 - 59	704	39	434	59	144	15	13	-	5.5
60 - 64	468	19	276	32	123	13	5	-	4.1
65 - 69	326	17	165	22	111	8	3	-	5.2
70 - 74	261	9	118	8	121	4	1	-	3.4
75 +	233	3	72	1	151	6	-	-	1.3
<b>Male</b>									
Total	5,101	1,550	2,561	709	169	68	44	-	30.4
15 - 19	677	645	12	17	-	2	1	-	95.3
20 - 24	713	442	132	127	-	6	6	-	62
25 - 29	630	189	263	155	4	10	9	-	30
30 - 34	569	82	348	121	3	11	4	-	14.4
35 - 39	494	49	352	78	4	6	5	-	9.9
40 - 44	399	40	286	64	3	3	3	-	10
45 - 49	310	29	229	38	6	4	4	-	9.4
50 - 54	399	23	317	35	13	7	4	-	5.8
55 - 59	332	21	242	35	21	6	7	-	6.3
60 - 64	246	15	173	18	30	9	1	-	6.1
65 - 69	148	8	99	17	22	2	-	-	5.4
70 - 74	105	5	70	3	26	1	-	-	4.8
75 +	79	2	38	1	37	1	-	-	2.5
<b>Female</b>									
Total	5,103	883	2,605	706	738	106	65	-	17.3
15 - 19	549	489	17	38	1	3	1	-	89.1
20 - 24	588	205	194	165	10	7	7	-	34.9
25 - 29	525	57	311	130	9	11	7	-	10.9
30 - 34	571	30	373	118	17	23	10	-	5.3
35 - 39	503	18	360	84	25	8	8	-	3.6
40 - 44	441	7	329	58	31	7	9	-	1.6
45 - 49	388	19	279	35	38	11	6	-	4.9
50 - 54	456	22	299	30	93	9	3	-	4.8
55 - 59	372	18	192	24	123	9	6	-	4.8
60 - 64	222	4	103	14	93	4	4	-	1.8
65 - 69	178	9	66	5	89	6	3	-	5.1
70 - 74	156	4	48	5	95	3	1	-	2.6
75 +	154	1	34	-	114	5	-	-	0.6

**Table A-14c: Citizen population age 15 and over of LINE & PHOENIX ISLANDS division by marital status and proportion never married, age (in 5-year age groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati**

Age Group by Sex	Total	Never married	Legally Married	Traditional or consensual marriage (follow local custom)	Widowed	Separated	Divorced	Not Stated	Proportion never married
<b>Total</b>									
Total	6,769	1,335	3,563	1,361	321	149	39	1	19.7
15 - 19	638	556	16	60	2	2	2	-	87.1
20 - 24	939	365	229	316	6	17	6	-	38.9
25 - 29	931	163	474	270	2	19	3	-	17.5
30 - 34	906	88	567	217	8	18	7	1	9.7
35 - 39	825	49	589	153	13	17	4	-	5.9
40 - 44	594	30	419	117	9	16	3	-	5.1
45 - 49	488	20	360	75	19	12	2	-	4.1
50 - 54	481	28	329	71	38	15	-	-	5.8
55 - 59	389	14	265	39	56	11	4	-	3.6
60 - 64	251	9	156	20	50	10	6	-	3.6
65 - 69	165	9	84	15	49	7	1	-	5.5
70 - 74	73	3	34	5	30	-	1	-	4.1
75 +	89	1	41	3	39	5	-	-	1.1
<b>Male</b>									
Total	3,499	915	1,745	673	67	83	15	1	26.2
15 - 19	379	359	6	13	-	1	-	-	94.7
20 - 24	508	265	91	146	-	5	1	-	52.2
25 - 29	483	109	219	143	1	11	-	-	22.6
30 - 34	440	64	261	100	-	11	3	1	14.5
35 - 39	440	38	303	82	5	9	3	-	8.6
40 - 44	299	23	205	60	1	7	3	-	7.7
45 - 49	241	16	172	42	2	8	1	-	6.6
50 - 54	265	22	185	43	5	10	-	-	8.3
55 - 59	197	10	146	19	13	7	2	-	5.1
60 - 64	120	5	80	12	14	7	2	-	4.2
65 - 69	70	3	44	8	10	5	-	-	4.3
70 - 74	27	1	18	3	5	-	-	-	3.7
75 +	30	-	15	2	11	2	-	-	-
<b>Female</b>									
Total	3,270	420	1,818	688	254	66	24	-	12.8
15 - 19	259	197	10	47	2	1	2	-	76.1
20 - 24	431	100	138	170	6	12	5	-	23.2
25 - 29	448	54	255	127	1	8	3	-	12.1
30 - 34	466	24	306	117	8	7	4	-	5.2
35 - 39	385	11	286	71	8	8	1	-	2.9
40 - 44	295	7	214	57	8	9	-	-	2.4
45 - 49	247	4	188	33	17	4	1	-	1.6
50 - 54	216	6	144	28	33	5	-	-	2.8
55 - 59	192	4	119	20	43	4	2	-	2.1
60 - 64	131	4	76	8	36	3	4	-	3.1
65 - 69	95	6	40	7	39	2	1	-	6.3
70 - 74	46	2	16	2	25	-	1	-	4.3
75 +	59	1	26	1	28	3	-	-	1.7

**Table A 15: Population age 15 and over, by main economic activity last week, citizenship, age (in broad age groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati**

Citizenship by Age Group	Total population	Employed											Unemployed	Outside labour force	
		Total	Working for someone else for pay	Working in own farming, raising animals or fishing	Working in any other kind of business activity	Household duties, chores	Studying	Doing an unpaid apprenticeship, internship	Doing unpaid voluntary, community, charity work	Looking for work	Retired or pensioner	With long-term illness, injury or disability			
<b>Total</b>															
Total	72,341	30,267	15,254	4,582	3,126	6,470	104	71	238	257	136	29	3,872	38,202	
15-24	18,911	4,391	1,854	945	293	1,033	90	18	60	95	1	2	1,708	12,812	
25-49	37,010	19,907	11,273	2,708	1,878	3,703	14	42	125	155	5	4	1,940	15,163	
50-64	11,950	5,169	1,996	825	784	1,423	-	10	45	7	64	15	199	6,582	
65+	4,470	800	131	104	171	311	-	1	8	-	66	8	25	3,645	
<b>Median</b>	36.7	38.5	37.8	37.4	41.9	39.9	20.8	35.4	36.8	30.4	64.5	58.5	27.9	35.4	
<b>Citizen</b>															
Total	72,004	30,110	15,153	4,574	3,107	6,445	104	71	238	256	134	28	3,855	38,039	
15-24	18,845	4,373	1,841	945	292	1,030	90	18	60	95	1	1	1,701	12,771	
25-49	36,852	19,813	11,206	2,702	1,869	3,692	14	42	125	154	5	4	1,932	15,107	
50-64	11,883	5,138	1,978	824	779	1,416	-	10	45	7	64	15	197	6,548	
65+	4,424	786	128	103	167	307	-	1	8	-	64	8	25	3,613	
<b>Median</b>	36.6	38.5	37.8	37.4	41.9	39.8	20.8	35.4	36.8	30.4	64.3	59	27.9	35.3	
<b>Non-citizens</b>															
Total	337	157	101	8	19	25	-	-	-	1	2	1	17	163	
15-24	66	18	13	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	41	
25-49	158	94	67	6	9	11	-	-	-	1	-	-	8	56	
50-64	67	31	18	1	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	34	
65+	46	14	3	1	4	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	32	
<b>Median</b>	41.2	41.1	39	41.7	48.6	46.6	-	-	-	37.5	87.5	20	29.7	43.1	

Table A-16a: Citizen population age 15 and over (all geographic sectors combined) by main economic activity last week by age (in 5-year age groups) and sex:  
2020 PHC Kribati

Sex by Age Group	Total population	Employed													Unemployed	Outside labour force
		Total	Working for someone else for pay	Working in own farming, raising animals or fishing	Working in any other kind of business activity	Household duties, chores	Studying	Doing an unpaid apprenticeship or internship	Doing unpaid voluntary, community, charity work	Looking for work	Retired or pensioner	With long-term illness, injury or disability				
<b>Total</b>	<b>72,004</b>	<b>30,110</b>	<b>15,153</b>	<b>4,574</b>	<b>3,107</b>	<b>6,445</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>3,855</b>	<b>38,039</b>		
15 - 19	8,176	919	163	302	59	287	62	2	16	28	134	28	392	6,865		
20 - 24	10,669	3,454	1,678	643	233	743	28	16	44	67	1	1	1,309	5,906		
25 - 29	9,741	4,584	2,547	721	361	844	4	11	34	61	1	1	760	4,397		
30 - 34	8,930	4,726	2,685	653	408	892	5	11	34	37	1	1	476	3,728		
35 - 39	7,587	4,372	2,547	538	428	784	4	10	26	33	1	1	363	2,852		
40 - 44	5,932	3,457	2,015	432	381	592	1	4	17	13	1	2	212	2,263		
45 - 49	4,662	2,674	1,412	358	291	580	1	6	14	10	2	1	121	1,867		
50 - 54	4,978	2,542	1,205	372	334	597	-	5	15	7	4	3	110	2,326		
55 - 59	3,966	1,633	508	280	266	528	-	4	22	-	4	6	55	2,278		
60 - 64	2,939	963	265	172	179	291	-	1	8	-	19	6	32	1,944		
65 - 69	1,994	472	89	66	110	168	-	1	5	-	32	1	16	1,506		
70 - 74	1,284	226	32	22	44	99	-	-	3	-	24	2	3	1,055		
75 +	1,146	88	7	15	13	40	-	-	-	-	8	5	6	1,052		
Median	34.2	36.6	36	34.8	40.8	37.9	19.2	33	33.7	27.7	64.6	60	26.5	32.5		
<b>Male</b>	<b>34,512</b>	<b>16,816</b>	<b>8,248</b>	<b>3,836</b>	<b>1,341</b>	<b>2,918</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1,968</b>	<b>15,728</b>		
Total	4,352	668	99	277	44	192	34	2	8	12	1	1	219	3,465		
15 - 19	5,331	2,062	858	580	127	406	12	8	29	41	1	1	685	2,584		
20 - 24	4,792	2,619	1,317	626	149	452	4	9	24	38	1	1	361	1,812		
25 - 29	4,333	2,670	1,441	559	185	435	1	3	25	21	1	1	233	1,430		
30 - 34	3,615	2,373	1,358	438	177	350	3	5	16	26	1	1	176	1,066		
35 - 39	2,880	1,085	2,880	345	177	263	1	3	11	8	1	1	131	856		
40 - 44	2,196	1,413	777	276	114	225	1	4	8	7	1	1	59	724		
45 - 49	2,282	1,383	730	283	124	228	1	2	7	6	2	2	54	845		
50 - 54	1,766	862	317	233	103	178	-	4	9	-	16	2	26	878		
55 - 59	1,325	521	170	139	77	104	-	1	5	-	23	2	14	790		
60 - 64	795	222	64	53	45	49	-	1	1	-	9	1	6	567		
65 - 69	492	100	27	19	15	27	-	-	1	-	11	1	2	390		
70 - 74	353	30	5	8	4	9	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	321		
75 +	33.2	35.8	36.5	33.9	39.7	34.7	19	33.3	32.1	28.5	62.8	60	26.1	30		
<b>Female</b>	<b>37,492</b>	<b>13,294</b>	<b>6,905</b>	<b>738</b>	<b>1,766</b>	<b>3,527</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1,887</b>	<b>22,311</b>		
Total	3,824	251	64	25	15	95	28	8	8	16	1	1	173	3,400		
15 - 19	5,338	1,392	820	63	106	337	16	8	15	23	1	1	624	3,322		
20 - 24	4,949	1,965	1,230	95	212	392	-	2	10	23	-	1	399	2,585		
25 - 29	4,597	2,056	1,244	94	223	457	4	8	9	16	1	1	243	2,298		
30 - 34	3,972	1,999	1,189	100	251	434	1	5	10	7	1	1	187	1,786		
35 - 39	3,052	1,564	930	87	204	329	-	1	6	5	1	1	81	1,407		
40 - 44	2,466	1,261	635	82	177	355	-	2	6	3	1	1	62	1,143		
45 - 49	2,696	1,159	475	89	210	369	-	3	8	1	2	2	56	1,481		
50 - 54	2,200	771	191	47	163	350	-	-	13	-	3	4	29	1,400		
55 - 59	1,614	442	95	33	102	187	-	-	3	-	18	4	18	1,154		
60 - 64	1,199	250	25	13	65	119	-	-	5	-	23	-	10	939		
65 - 69	792	126	5	3	29	72	-	-	2	-	13	2	1	665		
70 - 74	793	58	2	7	9	31	-	-	-	-	5	4	4	731		
75 +	35	37.5	35.4	39.6	41.9	40.7	19.4	32.8	37.8	26.4	66.5	60	26.8	34		

Table A-16b: Urban citizen population by main economic activity last week, age (in broad age groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Sex by Age Group	Total population n	Employed						Unemployed	Outside labour force					
		Total	Working for someone else for pay	Working in own farming, animal raising or fishing	Working in any other kind of business activity	Household duties, chores	Studying			Doing an unpaid apprenticeship, internship	Doing unpaid voluntary, community, charity work	Looking for work	Retired or pensioner	With long-term illness, injury or disability
Total	44,256	16,600	11,413	672	1,817	2,156	67	51	129	197	79	19	2,954	24,702
15-19	5,651	298	137	26	26	59	28	2	6	14	7	1	285	5,068
20-24	7,015	1,938	1,378	78	144	232	27	7	25	45	1	1	1,019	4,058
25-29	6,235	2,732	2,070	108	210	266	4	8	18	47	-	1	612	2,891
30-34	5,441	2,752	2,057	92	237	306	3	8	16	32	1	-	368	2,321
35-39	4,633	2,591	1,883	94	269	290	4	7	13	30	-	1	270	1,772
40-44	3,491	2,010	1,455	73	228	230	-	3	7	12	1	1	147	1,334
45-49	2,696	1,467	999	61	168	214	1	5	7	10	2	-	86	1,143
50-54	2,843	1,321	855	56	197	190	-	5	7	7	3	1	86	1,436
55-59	2,214	763	347	48	157	171	-	4	17	7	14	5	43	1,408
60-64	1,656	423	163	28	95	104	-	1	6	-	23	3	20	1,213
65-69	1,130	195	48	6	60	58	-	1	5	-	16	1	11	924
70-74	677	83	15	1	21	28	-	-	2	-	15	1	2	592
75+	574	27	6	1	5	8	-	-	-	-	3	4	5	542
Median	33	36.1	35.2	36.7	40.5	38.7	21	35.4	34.8	29.2	63.8	59.5	26.4	30.7
Male	20,731	8,798	6,391	554	735	821	31	33	64	128	35	6	1,583	10,350
15-19	2,827	193	88	25	18	39	11	2	2	8	-	-	163	2,471
20-24	3,410	1,053	747	68	66	112	12	3	14	30	1	-	549	1,808
25-29	2,981	1,450	1,110	92	78	118	4	7	11	30	-	-	304	1,227
30-34	2,609	1,501	1,178	75	95	122	-	3	11	17	-	-	195	1,95
35-39	2,215	1,379	1,040	75	110	117	3	3	8	23	-	-	151	685
40-44	1,716	1,080	815	57	110	85	-	3	2	7	-	1	96	540
45-49	1,237	746	553	47	60	69	1	4	4	6	1	-	41	450
50-54	1,285	703	510	48	67	66	-	2	2	7	1	1	47	535
55-59	935	367	203	40	60	42	-	4	6	-	11	1	19	549
60-64	688	208	100	21	39	33	-	1	3	-	10	1	10	470
65-69	413	76	32	4	25	10	-	1	1	-	3	1	5	332
70-74	251	32	11	1	6	6	-	-	1	-	7	1	2	217
75+	164	10	4	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	153
Median	32.2	35.7	35.3	36.1	40	35.8	21.9	37.5	32.3	29.3	61.8	60	26.3	28.7
Female	23,525	7,802	5,022	118	1,082	1,335	36	18	65	69	44	13	1,371	14,352
Total	2,824	105	49	1	8	20	17	18	4	6	4	-	122	2,597
15-19	3,605	885	631	10	78	120	15	4	11	15	-	-	470	2,250
20-24	3,254	1,282	960	16	132	148	-	1	7	17	-	1	308	1,664
25-29	2,832	1,251	879	17	142	184	3	5	5	15	1	-	173	1,408
30-34	2,418	1,212	843	19	159	173	1	4	5	7	-	1	119	1,087
35-39	1,775	930	640	16	118	145	-	-	5	5	1	-	51	794
40-44	1,459	721	446	14	108	145	-	1	3	3	1	-	45	693
45-49	1,558	618	345	8	130	124	-	3	5	1	2	-	39	901
50-54	1,279	396	144	8	97	129	-	-	11	-	3	4	24	859
55-59	968	215	63	7	56	71	-	-	3	-	13	2	10	743
60-64	717	119	16	2	35	48	-	-	5	-	13	-	6	592
65-69	426	51	4	-	15	22	-	-	1	-	8	1	4	375
70-74	410	17	2	-	4	6	-	-	-	-	2	3	4	389
75+	33.7	36.6	35	38.9	40.9	40.8	20.3	34	40.5	29	65.4	59.4	26.5	32.4

Table A-16c: Rural citizen population by main economic activity last week, age (in broad age groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Sex by Age Group	Total population	Employed													Unemployed	Outside labour force
		Total	Working for someone else for pay	Working in own farming, raising animals or fishing	Working in any other kind of business activity	Household duties, chores	Studying	Doing an unpaid apprenticeship, internship	Doing unpaid voluntary, community, charity work	Looking for work	Retired or pensioner	With long-term illness, injury or disability				
<b>Total</b>	27,748	13,510	3,740	3,902	1,290	4,289	37	20	109	59	55	9	901	13,337		
15-19	2,525	621	26	276	33	228	34	-	10	14	24	2	107	1,797		
20-24	3,654	1,516	300	565	89	511	1	9	19	22	-	-	107	1,848		
25-29	3,506	1,852	477	613	151	578	-	3	16	14	-	-	290	1,506		
30-34	3,489	1,974	628	561	171	586	2	3	13	5	-	-	108	1,407		
35-39	2,954	1,781	664	444	159	494	-	3	13	3	1	-	93	1,080		
40-44	2,441	1,447	560	359	153	362	-	1	10	1	-	1	65	929		
45-49	1,966	1,207	413	297	123	366	-	1	7	-	-	35	35	724		
50-54	2,135	1,221	350	316	137	407	-	-	8	-	1	2	24	890		
55-59	1,752	870	161	232	109	357	-	-	5	-	5	1	12	870		
60-64	1,283	540	102	144	84	187	-	-	2	-	18	3	12	731		
65-69	864	277	41	60	50	110	-	-	-	-	16	-	5	582		
70-74	607	143	17	21	23	71	-	-	1	-	9	1	1	463		
75+	572	61	1	14	8	32	-	-	-	-	5	1	1	510		
Median	36.2	37.2	38.3	34.4	41.4	37.4	17.7	26.7	32.6	23.5	65.8	60.8	26.8	35.5		
<b>Male</b>	13,781	8,018	1,857	3,282	606	2,097	24	9	79	31	31	2	385	5,378		
15-19	1,525	475	11	252	26	153	23	-	6	4	-	-	56	994		
20-24	1,921	1,009	111	512	61	294	-	5	15	11	-	-	56	776		
25-29	1,811	1,169	207	534	71	334	-	2	13	8	-	-	136	576		
30-34	1,724	1,169	263	484	90	313	1	-	14	4	-	-	38	517		
35-39	1,400	994	318	288	67	233	-	2	9	3	-	-	35	381		
40-44	1,164	813	270	288	54	178	-	-	8	1	-	-	25	316		
45-49	959	667	224	229	54	156	-	-	4	-	-	-	18	274		
50-54	997	680	220	235	57	162	-	-	5	-	1	-	7	310		
55-59	831	495	114	193	43	136	-	-	3	-	5	1	7	329		
60-64	637	313	70	118	38	71	-	-	2	-	13	1	4	320		
65-69	382	146	32	49	20	39	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	235		
70-74	241	68	16	18	9	21	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	173		
75+	189	20	1	7	3	7	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	168		
Median	34.7	35.9	40.3	33.5	39.1	34.3	17.6	24.5	32	25.3	63.7	60	25	33.2		
<b>Female</b>	13,967	5,492	1,883	620	684	2,192	13	11	30	28	24	7	516	7,959		
Total	1,000	146	15	24	7	75	11	-	4	10	24	7	516	7,959		
15-19	1,733	507	189	53	28	217	1	4	4	11	-	-	51	803		
20-24	1,695	683	270	79	80	244	-	1	3	6	-	-	154	1,072		
25-29	1,765	805	365	77	81	273	1	3	4	1	-	-	91	921		
30-34	1,554	787	346	81	92	261	-	1	5	1	1	-	70	890		
35-39	1,277	634	290	71	86	184	-	1	1	1	-	-	68	699		
40-44	1,007	540	189	68	69	210	-	1	3	-	-	1	30	613		
45-49	1,138	541	130	81	80	245	-	1	3	-	-	-	17	450		
50-54	921	375	47	39	66	221	-	-	2	-	-	2	5	580		
55-59	646	227	32	26	30	116	-	-	-	-	5	-	8	541		
60-64	482	131	9	11	14	50	-	-	-	-	10	-	4	411		
65-69	366	75	1	3	14	25	-	-	1	-	5	-	1	347		
70-74	383	41	-	7	5	25	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	290		
75+	37.5	38.8	36.5	39.8	43.1	40.7	18	30.8	35	21.8	68	61.3	27.9	37.1		

Table A-16d: I-Kiribati population by main economic activity last week, age (in broad age groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Sex by Age Group	Total population n	Employed													Unemployed	Outside labour force
		Total	Working for someone else for pay	Working in own farming, raising animals or fishing	Working in any other kind of business activity	Household duties, chores	Studying	Doing an unpaid apprenticeship, internship	Doing unpaid voluntary, community, charity work	Looking for work	Retired or pensioner	With long-term illness, injury or disability				
Total	69,572	28,929	14,459	4,470	2,948	6,270	96	66	222	246	125	27	3,723	36,920		
15-19	7,877	888	150	296	59	281	57	2	15	28	-	-	376	6,613		
20-24	10,335	3,324	1,603	626	221	727	26	15	41	63	1	1	1,263	5,748		
25-29	9,397	4,400	2,417	705	345	827	4	11	31	59	-	-	731	4,266		
30-34	8,610	4,534	2,564	641	380	866	5	10	31	36	1	-	462	3,614		
35-39	7,294	4,178	2,436	522	400	750	3	9	25	31	1	1	351	2,765		
40-44	5,706	3,282	1,902	421	359	565	-	4	16	12	1	2	209	2,215		
45-49	4,519	2,592	1,366	350	275	569	1	5	14	10	1	2	199	1,808		
50-54	4,845	2,459	1,153	368	322	584	-	5	13	7	4	3	105	2,281		
55-59	3,852	1,578	491	273	255	514	-	3	21	7	16	5	53	2,221		
60-64	2,845	933	256	168	172	283	-	1	7	5	40	6	30	1,882		
65-69	1,931	457	84	63	106	166	-	1	5	3	31	1	16	1,458		
70-74	1,244	219	30	22	42	98	-	-	3	-	22	2	2	1,023		
75+	1,117	85	7	15	12	40	-	-	-	-	6	5	6	1,026		
Median	34.2	36.6	36	34.7	41	37.9	19.2	32.5	33.9	27.7	64.6	60.4	26.5	32.5		
Male	33,249	16,132	7,842	3,739	1,267	2,838	52	39	134	153	61	7	1,895	15,222		
15-19	4,196	647	89	272	44	188	32	2	8	12	-	-	208	3,341		
20-24	5,150	1,983	814	564	121	398	11	8	27	39	1	-	662	2,505		
25-29	4,603	2,509	1,241	610	140	446	4	9	22	37	-	-	344	1,750		
30-34	4,177	2,567	1,378	548	173	421	1	2	23	21	-	-	225	1,385		
35-39	3,460	2,257	1,289	423	164	334	3	5	15	24	-	-	168	1,035		
40-44	2,745	1,785	1,017	335	163	248	3	3	11	7	-	1	131	829		
45-49	2,132	1,374	754	268	110	222	1	3	8	7	1	-	59	699		
50-54	2,215	1,335	695	279	119	224	-	2	7	6	2	1	51	829		
55-59	1,710	834	309	227	100	173	-	3	8	-	13	1	25	851		
60-64	1,284	504	165	135	73	102	-	1	4	-	22	2	13	767		
65-69	762	211	60	51	42	47	-	1	1	-	9	1	6	545		
70-74	473	97	26	19	15	26	-	-	1	-	10	1	2	375		
75+	342	29	5	8	3	9	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	311		
Median	33.2	35.8	36.5	33.9	39.7	34.6	19.1	31.3	32.2	28.4	63.1	61.3	26.1	30.1		
Female	36,323	12,797	6,617	731	1,681	3,432	44	27	88	93	64	20	1,828	21,698		
Total	3,681	241	61	24	15	93	25	-	7	16	-	-	168	3,272		
15-19	5,185	1,341	789	62	100	329	15	7	14	24	-	1	601	3,243		
20-24	4,794	1,891	1,176	95	205	381	4	2	9	22	-	1	387	2,516		
25-29	4,433	1,967	1,186	93	207	445	4	8	8	15	1	-	237	2,229		
30-34	3,834	1,921	1,147	99	236	416	-	4	10	7	1	1	183	1,730		
35-39	2,961	1,497	885	86	196	317	-	1	5	5	1	1	78	1,386		
40-44	2,387	1,218	612	82	165	347	-	2	6	3	1	1	60	1,109		
45-49	2,630	1,124	458	89	203	360	-	3	6	1	2	2	54	1,452		
50-54	2,142	744	182	46	155	341	-	-	13	3	3	4	28	1,370		
55-59	1,561	429	91	33	99	181	-	-	3	-	18	4	17	1,115		
60-64	1,169	246	24	12	64	119	-	-	5	-	22	-	10	913		
65-69	771	122	4	3	27	72	-	-	2	-	12	2	1	648		
70-74	775	56	2	7	9	31	-	-	-	-	3	4	4	715		
75+	35.1	37.5	35.4	39.6	42	40.8	19.4	32.8	38	26.5	66.1	60	26.9	34.1		

Table A 20a: Employed citizen population age 15 and over by main occupation last week, employment status and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Sex by Major Occupation Groups	Employed										
	Total	Working for someone else for pay	Working in own farming, raising animals or fishing	Working in any other kind of business activity	Household duties, chores	Studying	Doing an unpaid apprenticeship, internship	Doing unpaid voluntary, community, charity work	Looking for work	Retired or pensioner	With long-term illness, injury or disability
<b>Total</b>	30,110	15,153	4,574	3,107	6,445	104	71	238	256	134	28
Managers	1,482	924	37	395	106	-	3	1	4	11	1
Professionals	4,014	3,905	1	36	38	4	8	10	6	4	2
Technicians and associate professionals	1,851	1,750	2	38	35	-	8	11	6	1	-
Clerical support workers	1,422	1,367	2	23	18	-	6	1	2	3	-
Service and sales workers	4,905	3,323	94	708	596	27	14	63	66	13	1
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	658	193	291	39	121	2	1	4	4	2	1
Craft and related trades workers	4,878	1,410	207	969	2,079	18	10	42	73	52	18
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	1,096	855	5	93	108	1	3	7	18	4	2
Elementary occupations	9,804	1,426	3,935	806	3,344	52	18	99	77	44	3
Armed forces occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Male</b>											
<b>Total</b>	16,816	8,248	3,836	1,341	2,918	55	42	143	159	66	8
Managers	832	528	27	214	51	-	2	1	4	5	-
Professionals	1,239	1,192	-	19	13	1	3	6	3	1	1
Technicians and associate professionals	1,092	1,019	2	30	22	-	6	8	4	1	-
Clerical support workers	407	388	-	12	4	-	2	-	-	1	-
Service and sales workers	2,428	1,884	35	276	152	10	6	23	33	9	-
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	445	127	192	30	85	1	1	3	3	2	1
Craft and related trades workers	2,080	1,256	55	288	372	11	6	21	47	19	5
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	902	791	4	44	37	1	2	5	17	1	-
Elementary occupations	7,391	1,063	3,521	428	2,182	31	14	76	48	27	1
Armed forces occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Female</b>											
<b>Total</b>	13,294	6,905	738	1,766	3,527	49	29	95	97	68	20
Managers	650	396	10	181	55	-	1	-	-	6	1
Professionals	2,775	2,713	1	17	25	3	5	4	3	3	1
Technicians and associate professionals	759	731	-	8	13	-	2	3	2	-	-
Clerical support workers	1,015	979	2	11	14	-	4	1	2	2	-
Service and sales workers	2,477	1,439	59	432	444	17	8	40	33	4	1
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	213	66	99	9	36	1	-	1	1	-	-
Craft and related trades workers	2,798	154	152	681	1,707	7	4	21	26	33	13
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	194	64	1	49	71	-	1	2	1	3	2
Elementary occupations	2,413	363	414	378	1,162	21	4	23	29	17	2
Armed forces occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table A 20b: Employed citizen population age 15 and over in the URBAN sector by main occupation last week, employment status and sex: 2020 PHC Kiritabi

Sex by Major Occupation Groups	Employed										
	Total	Working for someone else for pay	Working in own farming, raising animals or fishing	Working in any other kind of business activity	Household duties, chores	Studying	Doing an unpaid apprenticeship, internship	Doing unpaid voluntary, community, charity work	Looking for work	Retired or pensioner	With long-term illness, injury or disability
<b>Total</b>	16,600	11,413	672	1,817	2,156	67	51	129	197	79	19
Managers	980	618	15	267	64	-	3	-	4	9	-
Professionals	2,503	2,421	1	32	25	4	5	5	5	3	2
Technicians and associate professionals	1,434	1,360	1	31	27	-	4	7	4	-	-
Clerical support workers	1,096	1,051	-	20	15	-	4	1	2	3	-
Service and sales workers	3,658	2,706	27	434	349	24	9	49	53	6	1
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	332	118	131	21	53	-	1	2	3	2	1
Craft and related trades workers	2,691	1,200	39	515	777	18	8	27	56	38	13
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	902	721	2	81	71	1	3	2	16	3	2
Elementary occupations	3,004	1,218	456	416	775	20	14	36	54	15	-
Armed forces occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Male</b>	8,798	6,391	554	735	821	31	33	64	128	35	6
Total	510	317	10	141	31	-	2	-	4	5	-
Managers	784	749	-	16	9	1	2	3	2	1	1
Professionals	853	796	1	25	19	-	3	5	4	-	-
Technicians and associate professionals	299	284	-	9	3	-	2	-	-	1	-
Clerical support workers	1,852	1,519	9	159	100	9	4	19	29	4	-
Service and sales workers	247	93	91	14	42	-	1	1	2	2	1
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	1,576	1,063	21	181	216	11	6	15	42	17	4
Craft and related trades workers	743	659	2	35	26	1	2	2	15	1	-
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	1,934	911	420	155	375	9	11	19	30	4	-
Elementary occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armed forces occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Female</b>	7,802	5,022	118	1,082	1,335	36	18	65	69	44	13
Total	470	301	5	126	33	-	1	-	-	4	-
Managers	1,719	1,672	1	16	16	3	3	2	3	2	1
Professionals	581	564	-	6	8	-	1	2	-	-	-
Technicians and associate professionals	797	767	-	11	12	-	2	1	2	2	-
Clerical support workers	1,806	1,187	18	275	249	15	5	30	24	2	1
Service and sales workers	85	25	40	7	11	-	-	1	1	-	-
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	1,115	137	18	334	561	7	2	12	14	21	9
Craft and related trades workers	159	62	-	46	45	-	1	-	1	2	2
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	1,070	307	36	261	400	11	3	17	24	11	-
Elementary occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armed forces occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table A 20c: Employed citizen population age 15 and over in the RURAL sector by main occupation last week, employment status and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Sex by Major Occupation Groups	Employed										
	Total	Working for someone else for pay	Working in own farming, raising animals or fishing	Working in any other kind of business activity	Household duties, chores	Studying	Doing an unpaid apprenticeship, internship	Doing unpaid voluntary, community, charity work	Looking for work	Retired or pensioner	With long-term illness, injury or disability
<b>Total</b>	13,510	3,740	3,902	1,290	4,289	37	20	109	59	55	9
Managers	502	306	22	128	42	-	-	1	-	2	1
Professionals	1,511	1,484	-	4	13	-	3	5	1	1	-
Technicians and associate professionals	417	390	1	7	8	-	4	4	2	1	-
Clerical support workers	326	316	2	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-
Service and sales workers	1,247	617	67	274	247	3	5	14	13	7	-
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	326	75	160	18	68	2	-	2	1	-	-
Craft and related trades workers	2,187	210	168	454	1,302	-	2	15	17	14	5
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	194	134	3	12	37	-	-	5	2	1	-
Elementary occupations	6,800	208	3,479	390	2,569	32	4	63	23	29	3
Armed forces occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Male</b>											
<b>Total</b>	8,018	1,857	3,282	606	2,097	24	9	79	31	31	2
Managers	322	211	17	73	20	-	-	1	-	-	-
Professionals	455	443	-	3	4	-	1	3	1	-	-
Technicians and associate professionals	239	223	1	5	3	-	3	3	-	1	-
Clerical support workers	108	104	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service and sales workers	576	365	26	117	52	1	2	4	4	5	-
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	198	34	101	16	43	1	-	2	1	-	-
Craft and related trades workers	504	193	34	107	156	-	-	6	5	2	1
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	159	132	2	9	11	-	-	3	2	-	-
Elementary occupations	5,457	152	3,101	273	1,807	22	3	57	18	23	1
Armed forces occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Female</b>											
<b>Total</b>	5,492	1,883	620	684	2,192	13	11	30	28	24	7
Managers	180	95	5	55	22	-	-	-	-	2	1
Professionals	1,056	1,041	-	1	9	-	2	2	-	1	-
Technicians and associate professionals	178	167	-	2	5	-	1	1	2	-	-
Clerical support workers	218	212	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Service and sales workers	671	252	41	157	195	2	3	10	9	2	-
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	128	41	59	2	25	1	-	-	-	-	-
Craft and related trades workers	1,683	17	134	347	1,146	-	2	9	12	12	4
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	35	2	1	3	26	-	-	2	-	1	-
Elementary occupations	1,343	56	378	117	762	10	1	6	5	6	2
Armed forces occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table A 20d: Employed I-KIRIBATI population age 15 and over by main occupation last week, employment status and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Sex by Major Occupation Groups	Employed												
	Total	Working for someone else for pay	Working in own farming, raising animals or fishing	Working in any other kind of business activity	Household duties, chores	Studying	Doing an unpaid apprenticeship, internship	Doing unpaid voluntary, community, charity work	Looking for work	Retired or pensioner	With long-term illness, injury or disability		
<b>Total</b>	28,929	14,459	4,470	2,948	6,270	96	66	222	246	125	27		
Managers	1,366	867	34	349	99	-	3	-	3	10	1		
Professionals	3,840	3,740	-	31	37	4	7	9	6	4	2		
Technicians and associate professionals	1,750	1,654	2	35	34	-	8	10	6	1	-		
Clerical support workers	1,347	1,294	2	22	17	-	6	1	2	3	-		
Service and sales workers	4,716	3,188	93	684	574	25	13	60	65	13	1		
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	633	187	279	38	116	2	1	3	4	2	1		
Craft and related trades workers	4,706	1,341	204	931	2,031	15	9	40	71	47	17		
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	1,044	819	4	86	101	1	3	7	17	4	2		
Elementary occupations	9,527	1,369	3,852	772	3,261	49	16	92	72	41	3		
Armed forces occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Male</b>													
<b>Total</b>	16,132	7,842	3,739	1,267	2,838	52	39	134	153	61	7		
Managers	764	491	25	190	49	-	2	-	3	4	1		
Professionals	1,175	1,131	-	17	13	1	3	5	3	1	1		
Technicians and associate professionals	1,037	965	2	29	22	-	6	8	4	1	-		
Clerical support workers	385	368	-	11	3	-	2	-	-	1	-		
Service and sales workers	2,324	1,802	34	260	149	10	5	22	33	9	-		
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	427	123	182	30	81	1	1	3	3	2	1		
Craft and related trades workers	1,970	1,191	53	272	354	10	5	20	46	15	4		
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	859	756	3	42	33	1	2	5	16	1	-		
Elementary occupations	7,191	1,015	3,440	416	2,134	29	13	71	45	27	1		
Armed forces occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Female</b>													
<b>Total</b>	12,797	6,617	731	1,681	3,432	44	27	88	93	64	20		
Managers	602	376	9	159	50	-	1	-	-	6	1		
Professionals	2,665	2,609	-	14	24	3	4	4	3	3	1		
Technicians and associate professionals	713	689	-	6	12	-	2	2	2	-	-		
Clerical support workers	962	926	2	11	14	-	4	1	2	2	-		
Service and sales workers	2,392	1,386	59	424	425	15	8	38	32	4	1		
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	206	64	97	8	35	1	-	-	1	-	-		
Craft and related trades workers	2,736	150	151	659	1,677	5	4	20	25	32	13		
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	185	63	1	44	68	-	1	2	1	3	2		
Elementary occupations	2,336	354	412	356	1,127	20	3	21	27	14	2		
Armed forces occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Table A-21a: Economically active citizen population age 15 and over, by main occupation last week, age (in 5-year age groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Sex by Major Occupation Groups	Total	Age Group												
		15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	60 - 64	65+		
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,110</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>3,454</b>	<b>4,584</b>	<b>4,726</b>	<b>4,372</b>	<b>3,457</b>	<b>2,674</b>	<b>2,542</b>	<b>1,633</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>786</b>		
Managers	1,482	5	47	140	170	214	224	202	194	139	88	59		
Professionals	4,014	13	260	532	683	765	668	447	311	179	97	59		
Technicians and associate professionals	1,851	14	191	311	349	315	245	165	148	66	32	15		
Clerical support workers	1,422	18	305	303	257	215	133	83	73	24	5	6		
Service and sales workers	4,905	117	702	897	775	721	554	386	372	188	124	69		
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	658	33	94	114	99	81	60	49	50	35	22	21		
Craft and related trades workers	4,878	83	378	619	674	603	521	466	529	406	265	334		
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	1,096	13	73	152	205	208	141	110	115	44	23	12		
Elementary occupations	9,804	623	1,404	1,516	1,514	1,250	911	766	750	552	307	211		
Armed forces occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Male</b>	<b>16,816</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>2,062</b>	<b>2,619</b>	<b>2,670</b>	<b>2,373</b>	<b>1,893</b>	<b>1,413</b>	<b>1,383</b>	<b>862</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>352</b>		
Managers	832	2	24	59	83	104	129	115	117	93	63	43		
Professionals	1,239	6	63	132	176	207	229	140	118	79	49	40		
Technicians and associate professionals	1,092	8	104	147	210	189	139	107	105	49	22	12		
Clerical support workers	407	2	84	88	72	58	32	36	22	8	2	3		
Service and sales workers	2,428	47	303	414	353	378	297	214	212	96	77	37		
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	445	26	63	79	67	50	40	31	31	25	15	18		
Craft and related trades workers	2,080	36	206	361	359	295	253	184	191	94	52	49		
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	902	12	68	132	185	186	124	84	76	21	12	2		
Elementary occupations	7,391	529	1,147	1,207	1,165	906	650	502	511	397	229	148		
Armed forces occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Female</b>	<b>13,294</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>1,392</b>	<b>1,965</b>	<b>2,056</b>	<b>1,999</b>	<b>1,564</b>	<b>1,261</b>	<b>1,159</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>434</b>		
Managers	650	3	23	81	87	110	95	87	77	46	25	16		
Professionals	2,775	7	197	400	507	558	439	307	193	100	48	19		
Technicians and associate professionals	759	6	87	164	139	126	106	58	43	17	10	3		
Clerical support workers	1,015	16	221	215	185	157	101	47	51	16	3	3		
Service and sales workers	2,477	70	399	483	422	343	257	172	160	92	47	32		
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	213	7	31	35	32	31	20	18	19	10	7	3		
Craft and related trades workers	2,798	47	172	258	315	308	268	282	338	312	213	285		
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	194	1	5	20	20	22	17	26	39	23	11	10		
Elementary occupations	2,413	94	257	309	349	344	261	264	239	155	78	63		
Armed forces occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Table A-21b: Economically active citizen population age 15 and over in the URBAN sector, by main occupation last week, age (in 5-year age groups) and sex:  
2020 PHC Kiribati

Sex by Major Occupation Groups	Total	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	60 - 64	65+
<b>Total</b>	<b>16,600</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>1,938</b>	<b>2,732</b>	<b>2,752</b>	<b>2,591</b>	<b>2,010</b>	<b>1,467</b>	<b>1,321</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>305</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>16,600</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>1,938</b>	<b>2,732</b>	<b>2,752</b>	<b>2,591</b>	<b>2,010</b>	<b>1,467</b>	<b>1,321</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>305</b>
Managers	980	3	29	108	122	157	158	129	120	75	48	31
Professionals	2,503	10	183	359	432	475	410	270	193	103	46	22
Technicians and associate professionals	1,434	7	153	266	276	242	179	123	111	47	22	8
Clerical support workers	1,096	9	230	247	190	160	108	69	56	18	3	6
Service and sales workers	3,658	96	583	709	578	532	389	266	246	137	84	38
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	332	12	37	59	54	46	32	32	18	16	16	10
Craft and related trades workers	2,691	37	233	371	412	366	303	259	260	185	124	141
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	902	8	61	129	180	169	113	88	91	37	16	10
Elementary occupations	3,004	116	429	484	508	444	318	231	226	145	64	39
Armed forces occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Male</b>	<b>8,798</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>1,053</b>	<b>1,450</b>	<b>1,501</b>	<b>1,379</b>	<b>1,080</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>118</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,798</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>1,053</b>	<b>1,450</b>	<b>1,501</b>	<b>1,379</b>	<b>1,080</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>118</b>
Managers	510	2	13	44	58	77	88	68	64	45	31	20
Professionals	784	5	52	98	131	133	153	78	66	38	17	13
Technicians and associate professionals	853	5	89	123	165	148	104	80	83	35	16	5
Clerical support workers	299	-	65	67	53	36	23	29	17	4	2	3
Service and sales workers	1,852	41	258	334	276	284	214	149	144	73	58	21
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	247	12	29	46	38	30	25	21	13	13	11	9
Craft and related trades workers	1,576	28	163	276	280	235	194	144	135	61	30	30
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	743	8	56	110	162	151	99	66	62	20	7	2
Elementary occupations	1,934	92	328	352	338	285	180	111	119	78	36	15
Armed forces occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Female</b>	<b>7,802</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>1,282</b>	<b>1,251</b>	<b>1,212</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>187</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,802</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>1,282</b>	<b>1,251</b>	<b>1,212</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>187</b>
Managers	470	1	16	64	64	80	70	61	56	30	17	11
Professionals	1,719	5	131	261	301	342	257	192	127	65	29	9
Technicians and associate professionals	581	2	64	143	111	94	75	43	28	12	6	3
Clerical support workers	797	9	165	180	137	124	85	40	39	14	1	3
Service and sales workers	1,806	55	325	375	302	248	175	117	102	64	26	17
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	85	-	8	13	16	16	7	11	5	3	5	1
Craft and related trades workers	1,115	9	70	95	132	131	109	115	125	124	94	111
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	159	-	5	19	18	18	14	22	29	17	9	8
Elementary occupations	1,070	24	101	132	170	159	138	120	107	67	28	24
Armed forces occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table A-21c: Economically active citizen population age 15 and over in the RURAL sector, by main occupation last week, age (in 5-year age groups) and sex:  
2020 PHC Kiribati

Sex by Major Occupation Groups	Total	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	60 - 64	65+
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,510</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>1,516</b>	<b>1,852</b>	<b>1,974</b>	<b>1,781</b>	<b>1,447</b>	<b>1,207</b>	<b>1,221</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>481</b>
Managers	502	2	18	32	48	57	66	73	74	64	40	28
Professionals	1,511	3	77	173	251	290	258	177	118	76	51	37
Technicians and associate professionals	417	7	38	45	73	73	66	42	37	19	10	7
Clerical support workers	326	9	75	56	67	55	25	14	17	6	2	-
Service and sales workers	1,247	21	119	188	197	189	165	120	126	51	40	31
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	326	21	57	55	45	35	28	17	32	19	6	11
Craft and related trades workers	2,187	46	145	248	262	237	218	207	269	221	141	193
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	194	5	12	23	25	39	28	22	24	7	7	2
Elementary occupations	6,800	507	975	1,032	1,006	806	593	535	524	407	243	172
Armed forces occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Male</b>	<b>8,018</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>1,009</b>	<b>1,169</b>	<b>1,169</b>	<b>994</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>234</b>
Total	322	-	11	15	25	27	41	47	53	48	32	23
Managers	455	1	11	34	45	74	76	62	52	41	32	27
Professionals	239	3	15	24	45	41	35	27	22	14	6	7
Technicians and associate professionals	108	2	19	21	19	22	9	7	5	4	-	-
Clerical support workers	576	6	45	80	77	94	83	65	68	23	19	16
Service and sales workers	198	14	34	33	29	20	15	10	18	12	4	9
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	504	8	43	85	79	60	59	40	56	33	22	19
Craft and related trades workers	159	4	12	22	23	35	25	18	14	1	5	-
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	5,457	437	819	855	827	621	470	391	392	319	193	133
Elementary occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armed forces occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Female</b>	<b>5,492</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>247</b>
Total	180	2	7	17	23	30	25	26	21	16	8	5
Managers	1,056	2	66	139	206	216	182	115	66	35	19	10
Professionals	178	4	23	21	28	32	31	15	15	5	4	-
Technicians and associate professionals	218	7	56	35	48	33	16	7	12	2	2	-
Clerical support workers	671	15	74	108	120	95	82	55	58	28	21	15
Service and sales workers	128	7	23	22	16	15	13	7	14	7	2	2
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	1,683	38	102	163	183	177	159	167	213	188	119	174
Craft and related trades workers	35	1	-	1	2	4	3	4	10	6	2	2
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	1,343	70	156	177	179	185	123	144	132	88	50	39
Elementary occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armed forces occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table A-21d: Economically active I-Kiribati population age 15 and over, by main occupation last week, age (in 5-year age groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Sex by Major Occupation Groups	Total	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	60 - 64	65+
<b>Total</b>	<b>28,929</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>3,324</b>	<b>4,400</b>	<b>4,534</b>	<b>4,178</b>	<b>3,282</b>	<b>2,592</b>	<b>2,459</b>	<b>1,578</b>	<b>933</b>	<b>761</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>28,929</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>3,324</b>	<b>4,400</b>	<b>4,534</b>	<b>4,178</b>	<b>3,282</b>	<b>2,592</b>	<b>2,459</b>	<b>1,578</b>	<b>933</b>	<b>761</b>
Managers	1,366	4	44	127	157	195	203	188	184	130	82	52
Professionals	3,840	12	251	516	653	736	622	433	298	169	93	57
Technicians and associate professionals	1,750	12	182	289	324	298	240	156	140	65	31	13
Clerical support workers	1,347	18	285	288	246	201	123	81	71	24	4	6
Service and sales workers	4,716	110	677	847	748	692	534	379	359	179	122	69
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	633	32	92	113	95	75	56	44	49	35	22	20
Craft and related trades workers	4,706	79	368	601	641	578	500	452	507	392	260	328
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	1,044	13	72	142	197	196	130	106	112	44	21	11
Elementary occupations	9,527	608	1,353	1,477	1,473	1,207	874	753	739	540	298	205
Armed forces occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Male</b>	<b>16,132</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>1,983</b>	<b>2,509</b>	<b>2,567</b>	<b>2,257</b>	<b>1,785</b>	<b>1,374</b>	<b>1,335</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>337</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>16,132</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>1,983</b>	<b>2,509</b>	<b>2,567</b>	<b>2,257</b>	<b>1,785</b>	<b>1,374</b>	<b>1,335</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>337</b>
Managers	764	2	24	52	76	92	113	109	113	87	58	38
Professionals	1,175	6	62	127	168	194	206	137	111	76	48	40
Technicians and associate professionals	1,037	8	98	133	201	182	135	102	98	49	21	10
Clerical support workers	385	2	79	82	70	53	30	35	21	8	2	3
Service and sales workers	2,324	42	287	391	338	358	288	210	205	93	75	37
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	427	25	62	78	65	46	37	26	31	25	15	17
Craft and related trades workers	1,970	34	199	348	335	280	236	176	178	87	52	45
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	859	12	67	123	178	176	115	82	73	21	11	1
Elementary occupations	7,191	516	1,105	1,175	1,136	876	625	497	505	388	222	146
Armed forces occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Female</b>	<b>12,797</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>1,341</b>	<b>1,891</b>	<b>1,967</b>	<b>1,921</b>	<b>1,497</b>	<b>1,218</b>	<b>1,124</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>424</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,797</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>1,341</b>	<b>1,891</b>	<b>1,967</b>	<b>1,921</b>	<b>1,497</b>	<b>1,218</b>	<b>1,124</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>424</b>
Managers	602	2	20	75	81	103	90	79	71	43	24	14
Professionals	2,665	6	189	389	485	542	416	296	187	93	45	17
Technicians and associate professionals	713	4	84	156	123	116	105	54	42	16	10	3
Clerical support workers	962	16	206	206	176	148	93	46	50	16	2	3
Service and sales workers	2,392	68	390	456	410	334	246	169	154	86	47	32
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	206	7	30	35	30	29	19	18	18	10	7	3
Craft and related trades workers	2,736	45	169	253	306	298	264	276	329	305	208	283
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	185	1	5	19	19	20	15	24	39	23	10	10
Elementary occupations	2,336	92	248	302	337	331	249	256	234	152	76	59
Armed forces occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table A 22a: Employed citizen population age 15 and over by main industry, employment status and sex: 2020 PHC Kiritabi

Total	Sex by Major Industry Groups	Employed																				
		Total	working someone else for pay	Working in own farming, raising animals or fishing	working in kind of business activity	Household duties, chores	Studying	Doing an unpaid apprentice- ship/ internship	Doing unpaid voluntary, community, charity work	Looking for work	Retired or pensioner	With long- term illness, injury or disability	Female									
													13 294	6 905	738	1 766	3 527	49	29	95	97	68
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	7,012	646	4,574	3,107	6,445	104	71	238	256	134	28	13 294	6 905	738	1 766	3 527	49	29	95	97	68	20
Mining and quarrying	15	15	-	383	2,232	11	8	50	26	23	1	1 058	130	390	85	439	4	1	3	3	3	-
Manufacturing	1 222	288	47	332	500	3	2	16	16	14	4	897	123	36	261	438	1	2	11	9	12	4
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	148	137	-	5	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	32	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	432	369	-	22	36	1	1	3	8	3	1	11	10	-	-	-	1	11	11	5	1	-
Construction	8,775	2,992	789	1,876	2,726	46	28	95	131	75	17	4 740	1 166	274	1 128	1 968	26	11	56	56	43	12
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	1 016	888	2	50	45	1	1	9	18	1	1	289	243	17	17	17	2	2	6	6	3	1
Transportation and storage	903	291	36	250	284	6	2	14	16	4	2	624	161	17	194	230	2	2	7	7	3	-
Accommodation and food service activities	154	145	-	8	2	-	1	1	2	2	-	70	66	1	2	3	-	-	1	1	-	-
Information and communication	181	167	-	8	4	-	1	1	1	1	-	109	104	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Financial and insurance activities	98	84	-	7	5	-	1	1	1	1	-	109	104	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Real estate activities	829	68	-	8	28	-	-	3	6	3	-	203	178	-	19	19	-	-	2	2	-	-
Professional, scientific and technical activities	4 356	4 247	8	18	44	3	11	12	8	4	1	2 561	2 561	7	15	28	1	6	5	5	3	-
Administrative and support service activities	2 624	2 556	-	16	32	3	7	2	2	2	2	646	620	-	13	13	1	3	2	2	3	-
Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	944	925	-	21	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	446	420	-	239	239	1	3	2	2	3	-
Education	62	27	1	21	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	34	9	-	16	9	-	-	10	10	-	-
Human health and social work activities	672	625	71	15	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	433	405	1	11	11	19	2	1	1	1	-
Arts, entertainment and recreation	736	71	55	68	489	31	2	17	15	6	2	266	266	37	111	111	19	2	14	14	3	1
Activities of households as employers, undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use	49	48	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	25	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	16 816	8 248	3 836	1 341	2 918	56	42	143	159	66	8	16 816	8 248	3 836	1 341	2 918	56	42	143	159	66	8
Total	5 394	516	3 242	298	1 793	7	7	47	23	20	1	5 394	516	3 242	298	1 793	7	7	47	23	20	1
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	13	13	-	7	62	2	-	5	7	1	-	13	13	-	7	62	2	-	5	7	1	-
Mining and quarrying	325	165	11	7	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	325	165	11	7	1	-	-	1	1	1	-
Manufacturing	116	105	-	5	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	116	105	-	5	3	-	-	1	1	1	-
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	421	349	-	22	36	-	-	3	8	3	-	421	349	-	22	36	-	-	3	8	3	-
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	4 035	1 826	515	748	758	20	17	39	75	32	5	4 035	1 826	515	748	758	20	17	39	75	32	5
Construction	727	645	1	51	28	1	1	6	13	1	1	727	645	1	51	28	1	1	6	13	1	1
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	2 79	130	19	56	54	4	1	6	7	1	1	2 79	130	19	56	54	4	1	6	7	1	1
Transportation and storage	84	79	-	6	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	84	79	-	6	1	-	-	1	1	1	-
Accommodation and food service activities	72	63	-	7	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	72	63	-	7	1	-	-	1	1	1	-
Information and communication	83	69	-	2	5	-	-	1	1	1	-	83	69	-	2	5	-	-	1	1	1	-
Financial and insurance activities	66	58	-	7	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	66	58	-	7	3	-	-	1	1	1	-
Real estate activities	426	396	-	15	9	-	-	1	1	1	-	426	396	-	15	9	-	-	1	1	1	-
Professional, scientific and technical activities	2 561	2 454	7	15	28	1	6	7	2	3	1	2 561	2 454	7	15	28	1	6	7	2	3	1
Administrative and support service activities	646	620	-	5	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	646	620	-	5	13	1	1	1	1	1	1
Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	249	239	-	11	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	249	239	-	11	13	1	1	1	1	1	1
Education	34	9	-	16	9	-	-	10	1	1	-	34	9	-	16	9	-	-	10	1	1	-
Human health and social work activities	433	405	1	11	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	433	405	1	11	11	1	1	1	1	1	1
Arts, entertainment and recreation	736	71	55	68	489	31	2	17	15	6	2	736	71	55	68	489	31	2	17	15	6	2
Activities of households as employers, undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use	26	25	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	25	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	13 294	6 905	738	1 766	3 527	49	29	95	97	68	20	13 294	6 905	738	1 766	3 527	49	29	95	97	68	20
Total	1 058	130	390	85	439	4	1	3	3	3	1	1 058	130	390	85	439	4	1	3	3	3	1
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and quarrying	897	123	36	261	438	1	2	11	9	12	4	897	123	36	261	438	1	2	11	9	12	4
Manufacturing	32	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	11	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	4 740	1 166	274	1 128	1 968	26	11	56	56	43	12	4 740	1 166	274	1 128	1 968	26	11	56	56	43	12
Construction	289	243	17	19	17	2	2	8	7	3	1	289	243	17	19	17	2	2	8	7	3	1
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	624	161	17	194	230	2	2	8	6	3	1	624	161	17	194	230	2	2	8	6	3	1
Transportation and storage	70	66	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	70	66	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	1	-
Accommodation and food service activities	109	104	-	2	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	109	104	-	2	3	-	-	1	1	1	-
Information and communication	15	15	-	6	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	15	15	-	6	3	-	-	1	1	1	-
Financial and insurance activities	203	178	-	19	19	-	-	2	2	2	-	203	178	-	19	19	-	-	2	2	2	-
Real estate activities	1 795	1 753	1	6	16	1	5	5	5	5	1	1 795	1 753	1	6	16	1	5	5	5	5	1
Professional, scientific and technical activities	1 978	1 936	-	11	19	2	2	2	2	2	2	1 978	1 936	-	11	19	2	2	2	2	2	2
Administrative and support service activities	695	686	-	3	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	695	686	-	3	2	-	-	1	1	1	-
Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	28	220	1	4	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	28	220	1	4	12	1	1	1	1	1	1
Education	239	29	18	38	358	12	2	3	8	3	1	239	29	18	38	358	12	2	3	8	3	1
Human health and social work activities	470	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	470	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arts, entertainment and recreation	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Activities of households as employers, undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table A 22b: Employed citizen population age 15 and over in the URBAN sector by main industry, employment status and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Total	Sex by Major Industry Groups													
	Total	Working for someone else on pay	Working in own farming, raising or fishing	Working in any other kind of business activity	Household chores	Employed						Looking for work	Retired or pensioner	With long-term illness, disability
						Studying	Doing an unpaid internship	Doing unpaid voluntary, charity work	Doing unpaid voluntary, charity work	Doing an unpaid internship	Doing unpaid voluntary, charity work			
<b>Total</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Working for someone else on pay</b>	<b>Working in own farming, raising or fishing</b>	<b>Working in any other kind of business activity</b>	<b>Household chores</b>	<b>Studying</b>	<b>Doing an unpaid internship</b>	<b>Doing unpaid voluntary, charity work</b>	<b>Doing unpaid voluntary, charity work</b>	<b>Looking for work</b>	<b>Retired or pensioner</b>	<b>With long-term illness, disability</b>		
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	16,600	11,413	672	1,817	2,156	67	51	129	7	197	79	19		
Mining and quarrying	1,326	513	431	-	274	3	5	7	-	11	5	-		
Manufacturing	15	15	-	156	-	3	1	9	1	11	9	4		
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	670	262	8	156	207	3	1	1	1	-	1	-		
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	142	131	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	368	314	2	15	26	1	24	2	2	8	48	11		
Transportation and storage	2,733	2,733	208	1,180	1,235	42	68	104	7	104	48	11		
Accommodation and food service activities	895	785	-	46	46	6	2	13	1	17	3	1		
Information and communication	705	254	8	192	212	6	2	13	1	15	3	-		
Financial and insurance activities	140	133	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-		
Real estate activities	159	145	-	8	4	-	-	-	-	2	1	-		
Professional, scientific and technical activities	80	71	-	6	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		
Administrative and support service activities	591	549	-	18	17	-	-	2	2	5	-	-		
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	2,990	2,924	3	12	20	3	6	10	1	6	3	-		
Education	1,470	1,425	-	4	12	3	1	2	1	4	3	-		
Human health and social work activities	691	674	-	14	10	-	4	2	2	2	-	-		
Arts, entertainment and recreation	49	24	1	14	9	-	1	4	-	4	-	-		
Other service activities	326	298	1	10	9	1	1	1	1	4	1	1		
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use	208	53	10	46	73	7	1	3	-	10	4	1		
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	48	47	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Male</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Working for someone else on pay</b>	<b>Working in own farming, raising or fishing</b>	<b>Working in any other kind of business activity</b>	<b>Household chores</b>	<b>Studying</b>	<b>Doing an unpaid internship</b>	<b>Doing unpaid voluntary, charity work</b>	<b>Doing unpaid voluntary, charity work</b>	<b>Looking for work</b>	<b>Retired or pensioner</b>	<b>With long-term illness, disability</b>		
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	8,798	6,391	554	735	821	31	33	64	7	128	35	6		
Mining and quarrying	1,193	426	389	-	219	1	5	7	-	10	3	-		
Manufacturing	255	159	3	45	38	2	1	3	1	6	2	-		
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	110	99	-	5	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	-		
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	357	304	-	15	26	-	-	2	-	8	-	-		
Construction	2,817	1,671	142	450	385	19	15	28	4	64	19	4		
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	627	557	-	29	23	19	12	4	1	12	1	-		
Transportation and storage	232	117	5	46	45	4	2	5	1	9	1	-		
Accommodation and food service activities	76	72	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-		
Information and communication	66	57	-	6	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		
Financial and insurance activities	66	57	-	6	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		
Real estate activities	66	57	-	6	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		
Professional, scientific and technical activities	58	53	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		
Administrative and support service activities	406	379	-	15	7	-	-	1	1	4	-	-		
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	1,654	1,611	3	13	13	1	4	6	3	3	2	-		
Education	387	374	-	3	3	1	1	1	1	2	-	-		
Human health and social work activities	214	205	-	2	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	-		
Arts, entertainment and recreation	23	7	-	10	6	-	-	-	-	4	-	-		
Other service activities	193	178	1	6	2	-	1	1	1	4	1	1		
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use	110	31	9	22	33	3	1	2	-	5	3	1		
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	25	24	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Female</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Working for someone else on pay</b>	<b>Working in own farming, raising or fishing</b>	<b>Working in any other kind of business activity</b>	<b>Household chores</b>	<b>Studying</b>	<b>Doing an unpaid internship</b>	<b>Doing unpaid voluntary, charity work</b>	<b>Doing unpaid voluntary, charity work</b>	<b>Looking for work</b>	<b>Retired or pensioner</b>	<b>With long-term illness, disability</b>		
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	7,802	5,022	118	1,082	1,335	36	18	65	-	69	44	13		
Mining and quarrying	217	87	42	28	55	2	-	-	-	1	2	-		
Manufacturing	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	415	106	5	111	169	1	1	6	1	5	7	-		
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	32	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Construction	11	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	2,836	1,062	66	720	840	23	9	40	3	40	29	7		
Transportation and storage	268	228	-	17	14	2	2	3	8	5	2	1		
Accommodation and food service activities	473	137	3	146	167	2	2	8	1	6	2	-		
Information and communication	64	61	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		
Financial and insurance activities	93	88	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		
Real estate activities	14	14	-	6	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		
Professional, scientific and technical activities	185	170	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		
Administrative and support service activities	1,336	1,313	-	5	7	-	2	4	1	3	2	-		
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	1,083	1,051	-	9	16	2	2	2	2	2	1	-		
Education	477	469	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human health and social work activities	26	17	1	4	7	1	1	1	-	-	-	-		
Arts, entertainment and recreation	133	120	-	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other service activities	98	88	22	24	40	4	-	1	-	5	1	1		
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Table A 22c: Employed citizen population age 15 and over in the RURAL sector by main industry, employment status and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Sex by Major Industry Groups	Total	Working for someone else for	Working in own farming, raising animals or	Working in other kind of business activity	Household duties, chores	Employed									
						Studying	Working in apprenticeship, internship	Working in unpaid apprenticeship, internship	Working in voluntary, community, charity work	Looking for work	Retired or pensioner	Working in firm illness, injury or disability			
<b>Total</b>	<b>13 510</b>	<b>3 740</b>	<b>3 902</b>	<b>1 290</b>	<b>4 289</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>9</b>			
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	5,686	133	3,201	306	1,958	8	13	3	43	15	18	1			
Mining and quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Manufacturing	552	26	39	176	293	-	-	-	7	5	5	-			
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Construction	64	45	1	7	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	-			
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	3 122	259	581	696	1 491	4	4	4	27	27	27	6			
Accommodation and food service activities	121	103	2	4	8	1	1	-	2	1	1	-			
Information and communication	198	37	28	58	72	1	1	1	1	1	1	-			
Financial and insurance activities	14	12	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Real estate activities	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Professional, scientific and technical activities	18	13	-	1	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	-			
Administrative and support service activities	8	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-			
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	38	25	-	-	11	-	-	-	1	1	1	-			
Education	1 366	1 323	5	3	24	1	5	5	2	2	1	1			
Human health and social work activities	1 154	1 131	-	4	12	-	-	-	1	1	1	-			
Arts, entertainment and recreation	253	251	-	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other service activities	13	3	-	5	3	-	-	-	7	1	1	-			
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use	346	327	-	5	6	-	-	-	7	1	1	-			
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	528	18	45	22	396	24	-	1	14	5	2	1			
<b>Male</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>			
<b>Total</b>	<b>8 018</b>	<b>1 857</b>	<b>3 282</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>2 097</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>2</b>			
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	4,845	90	2,853	249	1,574	6	2	2	40	13	17	1			
Mining and quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Manufacturing	70	9	8	26	24	-	-	-	2	1	-	-			
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Construction	64	45	1	7	10	-	-	-	1	1	1	1			
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	1 218	155	373	288	363	1	1	2	11	11	13	1			
Accommodation and food service activities	100	88	1	10	9	1	1	1	2	1	-	-			
Information and communication	47	13	14	10	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-			
Financial and insurance activities	8	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Real estate activities	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Professional, scientific and technical activities	17	12	-	1	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	-			
Administrative and support service activities	8	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-			
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	20	17	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-			
Education	907	883	4	2	15	-	2	2	1	-	1	-			
Human health and social work activities	259	246	-	2	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Arts, entertainment and recreation	35	34	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other service activities	11	2	-	5	3	-	-	-	6	1	1	-			
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use	240	227	-	5	1	-	-	-	6	1	1	-			
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	156	11	28	8	78	16	-	1	12	2	-	-			
<b>Female</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>			
<b>Total</b>	<b>5 492</b>	<b>1 883</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>2 192</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>7</b>			
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	841	43	348	57	384	2	1	1	3	2	1	-			
Mining and quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Manufacturing	482	17	31	150	269	-	-	-	5	4	5	-			
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	1 904	104	208	408	1 128	3	2	2	16	16	14	5			
Accommodation and food service activities	21	15	3	2	6	-	-	-	1	1	1	-			
Information and communication	151	24	14	48	63	1	1	1	1	1	1	-			
Financial and insurance activities	6	5	-	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Real estate activities	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Professional, scientific and technical activities	18	8	-	-	9	-	-	-	1	1	1	-			
Administrative and support service activities	459	440	1	1	3	-	-	-	1	2	1	1			
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	895	885	2	2	9	-	4	3	1	1	1	-			
Education	218	217	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Human health and social work activities	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-			
Arts, entertainment and recreation	106	100	-	14	5	-	-	-	1	1	1	-			
Other service activities	372	7	17	14	318	8	-	-	2	3	2	1			
Activities of households for own use	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

Table A 22d: Employed I-Kiribati population age 15 and over by main industry, employment status and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati

	Sex by Major Industry Groups				Employed									
	Total	Working in own business or for someone else for pay	Working in own business, raising animals or fishing	Working in kind of business activity	Household duties, chores	Studying	Doing an unpaid apprenticeship or internship	Doing unpaid voluntary, community, charity work	Looking for work	Retired or pensioner	W/N long-illness, injury or disability			
<b>Total</b>	28,929	14,459	4,470	2,948	6,270	96	66	222	246	125	27			
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	6,828	613	3,549	365	2,187	9	7	48	26	23	1			
Mining and quarrying	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Manufacturing	1,172	275	45	314	486	3	2	16	15	12	4			
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	139	128	-	5	3	-	1	1	-	-	-			
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Construction	407	337	3	21	34	1	26	3	8	70	16			
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	8,451	2,866	774	1,785	2,661	42	11	87	124	40	16			
Transportation and storage	972	854	2	47	39	5	1	13	17	1	1			
Accommodation and food service activities	838	265	35	232	267	2	2	1	16	4	-			
Information and communication	149	140	-	8	2	-	-	1	2	-	-			
Financial and insurance activities	173	159	-	7	4	-	-	1	1	-	-			
Real estate activities	95	81	-	14	5	-	-	1	1	-	-			
Professional, scientific and technical activities	81	68	-	13	3	-	-	1	2	-	-			
Administrative and support service activities	600	549	-	18	24	-	-	3	6	-	-			
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	4,147	4,045	8	19	41	-	11	11	8	3	1			
Education	2,516	2,451	-	14	31	3	7	2	4	4	1			
Human health and social work activities	892	874	-	5	13	1	4	2	2	-	-			
Arts, entertainment and recreation	61	26	-	22	13	-	-	1	1	-	-			
Other service activities	647	603	1	14	15	1	1	9	1	1	1			
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use	703	68	53	63	451	30	2	15	14	5	2			
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	44	43	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-			
<b>Male</b>	16,132	7,842	3,739	1,267	2,838	52	39	134	153	61	7			
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	5,793	490	3,161	286	1,756	5	6	45	23	20	1			
Mining and quarrying	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Manufacturing	304	154	9	66	60	2	1	5	7	1	-			
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	111	100	-	5	3	-	1	1	-	1	-			
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Construction	396	327	3	21	34	-	15	3	8	30	4			
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	3,846	1,735	502	701	733	19	15	36	71	30	4			
Transportation and storage	696	620	1	29	25	1	1	6	12	1	-			
Accommodation and food service activities	261	118	18	53	52	4	1	6	9	1	-			
Information and communication	81	76	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	-			
Financial and insurance activities	68	59	-	6	1	-	1	1	1	-	-			
Real estate activities	80	66	-	7	5	-	-	1	1	-	-			
Professional, scientific and technical activities	66	58	-	2	3	-	-	1	2	-	-			
Administrative and support service activities	406	377	-	15	8	-	-	7	5	-	-			
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	2,441	2,377	7	14	27	6	6	7	3	3	-			
Education	613	588	-	4	13	1	1	1	2	3	1			
Human health and social work activities	231	221	-	2	1	1	3	1	2	1	-			
Arts, entertainment and recreation	34	8	-	17	9	-	-	1	1	-	-			
Other service activities	417	391	1	11	11	1	1	8	1	1	-			
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use	251	41	37	27	104	19	2	12	1	2	1			
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	25	24	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-			
<b>Female</b>	12,797	6,617	731	1,681	3,432	44	27	88	93	64	20			
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1,035	123	388	79	431	4	1	3	3	3	-			
Mining and quarrying	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Manufacturing	868	121	36	248	426	1	2	11	8	11	4			
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	28	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Construction	11	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-			
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	4,605	1,131	272	1,084	1,928	23	11	51	53	40	12			
Transportation and storage	276	234	17	18	14	1	1	7	5	3	1			
Accommodation and food service activities	577	147	1	179	215	1	1	3	7	3	-			
Information and communication	68	64	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-			
Financial and insurance activities	105	100	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Real estate activities	15	15	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Professional, scientific and technical activities	172	172	-	5	-	-	-	2	1	-	-			
Administrative and support service activities	1,706	1,668	1	3	16	-	5	4	5	3	1			
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	1,903	1,863	-	10	18	2	6	2	2	1	-			
Education	661	653	-	3	2	-	1	1	2	-	-			
Human health and social work activities	27	18	-	5	4	-	-	1	-	-	-			
Arts, entertainment and recreation	230	212	-	3	12	-	-	1	-	-	-			
Other service activities	452	27	16	36	347	11	-	3	8	3	1			
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

Table A-23a: Economically active citizen population age 15 and over, by industry, age (in 5-year age groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Total	Sex by Major Occupation Groups											
	Total	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	60 - 64	65+
<b>Total</b>	<b>30 110</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>3 454</b>	<b>4 584</b>	<b>4 726</b>	<b>4 372</b>	<b>3 457</b>	<b>2 674</b>	<b>2 542</b>	<b>1 633</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>786</b>
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	7 012	465	1 007	1 119	1 132	838	667	518	519	381	232	134
Mining and quarrying	15	-	2	2	2	3	3	1	2	-	-	-
Manufacturing	1 222	17	86	133	172	142	115	122	159	114	72	90
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	148	-	13	20	18	24	27	20	19	5	1	1
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	432	8	33	76	89	60	53	42	40	13	7	11
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	8 775	242	1 096	1 356	1 285	1 179	860	687	721	606	369	374
Transportation and storage	1 016	15	88	180	193	172	140	91	84	34	14	5
Information and communication	903	23	104	132	135	119	114	99	99	64	27	18
Financial and insurance activities	154	2	21	22	26	30	31	11	4	5	2	1
Real estate activities	181	-	22	32	40	27	31	14	13	4	1	1
Professional, scientific and technical activities	98	3	13	13	19	13	10	13	15	1	1	-
Administrative and support service activities	82	1	11	11	12	14	8	7	5	10	3	-
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	629	12	64	98	95	115	79	68	57	19	15	7
Education	4 356	36	473	738	734	614	409	409	425	113	72	42
Human health and social work activities	2 624	8	186	336	393	514	451	319	214	109	56	38
Arts, entertainment and recreation	944	2	93	135	183	171	158	110	53	22	13	4
Other service activities	62	1	12	8	12	12	6	4	1	3	1	2
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use	672	5	21	77	105	96	81	75	88	67	40	17
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	736	80	113	92	75	85	55	55	53	55	33	40
Male	49	-	1	4	6	5	7	9	6	8	2	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>16 816</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>2 062</b>	<b>2 619</b>	<b>2 670</b>	<b>2 373</b>	<b>1 893</b>	<b>1 413</b>	<b>1 383</b>	<b>862</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>352</b>
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	5,954	422	884	968	962	696	557	405	420	326	195	119
Mining and quarrying	13	-	2	1	2	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Manufacturing	325	9	40	60	60	49	27	21	28	13	10	8
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	116	-	10	15	13	17	20	17	18	5	-	-
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	421	7	32	75	86	58	52	41	40	12	7	11
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	4 035	128	583	687	613	547	407	310	271	238	138	113
Transportation and storage	727	10	55	114	127	114	99	72	67	30	13	4
Information and communication	279	10	32	45	36	34	31	32	22	20	13	4
Financial and insurance activities	84	1	9	11	13	11	17	5	3	5	2	1
Real estate activities	72	1	11	11	16	8	17	3	4	1	1	1
Professional, scientific and technical activities	83	3	6	10	16	9	10	12	13	1	3	-
Administrative and support service activities	66	1	11	9	9	11	5	6	2	9	3	-
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	426	10	55	70	66	80	48	40	29	10	12	6
Education	2 561	14	206	354	434	465	343	262	315	81	54	33
Human health and social work activities	646	2	40	36	44	45	40	28	48	37	20	20
Arts, entertainment and recreation	249	1	30	36	44	45	40	28	14	2	2	1
Other service activities	34	1	11	5	9	6	3	1	1	2	1	1
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use	433	4	11	38	48	55	56	57	68	47	35	14
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	266	45	40	34	28	29	16	18	18	13	10	15
Female	26	-	-	4	4	-	6	4	-	5	2	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>13 294</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>1 392</b>	<b>1 965</b>	<b>2 056</b>	<b>1 999</b>	<b>1 564</b>	<b>1 261</b>	<b>1 159</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>434</b>
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1,058	43	123	151	170	142	110	113	99	55	37	15
Mining and quarrying	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	897	8	46	73	112	93	88	101	131	101	62	82
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	32	-	3	5	5	7	7	3	1	-	1	-
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	11	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	4 740	114	513	669	672	632	453	377	450	368	231	261
Transportation and storage	289	5	33	66	67	45	41	19	17	4	1	1
Accommodation and food service activities	624	13	72	87	99	85	83	67	46	44	14	14
Information and communication	70	-	12	11	13	13	14	6	6	-	-	-
Financial and insurance activities	109	-	11	21	24	19	14	11	5	4	-	-
Real estate activities	15	-	2	2	3	4	3	1	3	-	-	-
Professional, scientific and technical activities	16	-	-	2	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	-
Administrative and support service activities	203	2	9	28	29	35	31	28	28	9	3	1
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	1 795	22	267	384	300	288	218	147	110	32	18	9
Education	1,976	6	146	264	318	396	315	241	166	72	36	18
Human health and social work activities	695	1	63	99	139	126	118	82	39	14	11	3
Arts, entertainment and recreation	28	-	7	3	3	6	3	3	3	1	-	2
Other service activities	239	1	10	39	57	41	25	18	20	20	5	5
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use	470	35	73	58	47	56	39	37	35	42	23	25
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	23	-	1	-	2	5	1	5	6	3	-	-

Table A-23b: Economically active citizen population age 15 and over in URBAN sector, by industry, age (in 5-year age groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Total	Sex by Major Occupation Groups											
	Total	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	60 - 64	65+
<b>Total</b>	<b>16,600</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>1,938</b>	<b>2,732</b>	<b>2,752</b>	<b>2,591</b>	<b>2,010</b>	<b>1,467</b>	<b>1,321</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>305</b>
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1,326	54	185	237	252	182	148	81	87	58	30	12
Mining and quarrying	15	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	2	-	-	-
Manufacturing	670	7	54	80	111	90	69	62	76	59	29	33
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	-	-	13	19	17	21	26	20	19	5	1	-
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	368	6	32	64	76	55	44	37	32	7	5	10
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	5,653	147	799	962	882	801	547	426	392	319	207	171
Transportation and storage	882	11	77	103	168	145	128	84	77	29	13	5
Accommodation and food service activities	795	15	83	103	111	96	86	75	48	49	24	15
Information and communication	140	1	17	22	23	27	29	10	4	5	1	1
Financial and insurance activities	159	-	18	23	39	22	30	13	8	4	1	1
Real estate activities	80	3	10	13	15	10	7	10	14	1	1	-
Professional, scientific and technical activities	74	3	11	10	10	14	7	10	7	4	3	-
Administrative and support service activities	591	12	62	90	89	106	77	66	53	16	13	7
Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	2,990	18	337	571	625	518	387	269	275	50	27	13
Education	1,470	4	103	195	223	290	239	173	127	72	29	15
Human health and social work activities	691	2	82	106	122	127	109	76	36	16	11	4
Arts, entertainment and recreation	49	1	10	6	10	9	6	2	2	2	1	2
Other service activities	326	5	17	42	45	43	41	31	42	36	17	7
Activities of households as employers, undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use	208	11	28	25	27	27	20	15	19	21	8	7
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	48	-	1	4	5	5	7	9	6	8	2	1
<b>Male</b>	<b>8,798</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>1,053</b>	<b>1,450</b>	<b>1,501</b>	<b>1,379</b>	<b>1,080</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>118</b>
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1,109	52	159	202	210	151	116	63	71	52	23	10
Mining and quarrying	13	-	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	-	-	-
Manufacturing	255	6	31	50	48	42	23	17	21	8	5	4
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	110	-	10	14	12	14	19	17	18	5	1	1
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	357	5	31	63	73	53	43	36	32	6	5	10
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	2,817	82	424	512	446	412	290	209	163	140	89	51
Transportation and storage	827	9	46	94	116	108	87	65	64	26	13	4
Accommodation and food service activities	232	7	26	36	34	32	25	25	18	15	12	3
Information and communication	76	1	6	11	13	15	5	5	3	5	1	1
Financial and insurance activities	66	3	11	10	16	7	16	3	12	-	1	1
Real estate activities	66	3	11	10	13	6	7	9	12	-	1	-
Professional, scientific and technical activities	406	10	11	8	7	11	4	3	1	6	3	-
Administrative and support service activities	1,654	8	155	255	311	298	224	156	191	30	18	6
Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	387	-	28	46	52	74	42	24	28	22	8	6
Education	214	1	27	30	40	38	35	24	10	6	2	1
Human health and social work activities	23	1	3	4	7	3	3	1	1	1	1	-
Arts, entertainment and recreation	193	4	8	22	22	22	27	19	28	23	13	5
Other service activities	110	6	18	15	14	16	10	7	10	8	2	6
Activities of households as employers, undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use	25	-	-	4	3	-	6	4	-	5	2	1
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Female</b>	<b>7,802</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>1,282</b>	<b>1,251</b>	<b>1,212</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>187</b>
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	217	2	26	35	42	31	32	18	16	6	7	2
Mining and quarrying	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	415	1	23	30	63	48	46	45	55	51	24	29
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	32	-	3	5	5	7	3	3	1	-	1	-
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	11	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	-	1	-	-
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	2,836	65	375	450	437	389	257	217	229	179	118	120
Transportation and storage	268	5	32	64	53	37	41	19	13	3	3	1
Accommodation and food service activities	473	8	58	67	77	64	61	50	30	34	12	12
Information and communication	64	8	11	11	10	12	14	5	1	1	-	-
Financial and insurance activities	93	-	7	15	23	15	14	10	5	4	-	-
Real estate activities	14	-	2	2	2	4	1	1	2	-	-	-
Professional, scientific and technical activities	16	-	3	2	3	3	3	1	3	1	-	-
Administrative and support service activities	185	2	8	25	25	31	31	28	25	7	2	1
Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	1,336	10	182	316	214	220	163	113	84	20	9	5
Education	1,083	4	75	149	171	216	154	131	99	50	21	9
Human health and social work activities	477	4	65	76	82	89	74	82	26	10	9	3
Arts, entertainment and recreation	26	-	7	2	3	6	3	2	-	1	-	2
Other service activities	133	1	9	20	23	21	14	12	14	13	4	2
Activities of households as employers, undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use	98	5	10	10	13	11	10	8	9	13	8	2
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	23	-	1	-	2	5	1	5	6	3	-	1



Table A-23d: Economically active I-Kiribati population age 15 and over, by industry, age (in 5-year age groups) and sex: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Total	Sex by Major Occupation Groups												
	Total	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	60 - 64	65+	
<b>Total</b>	<b>28 929</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>3 324</b>	<b>4 400</b>	<b>4 534</b>	<b>4 178</b>	<b>3 282</b>	<b>2 592</b>	<b>2 459</b>	<b>1 578</b>	<b>933</b>	<b>761</b>	
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	6 928	455	3 777	1 093	1 102	811	641	508	510	375	225	131	
Mining and quarrying	1 172	16	82	128	165	131	108	118	166	111	69	87	
Manufacturing	139	-	12	18	17	21	26	19	19	5	1	1	
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	407	7	31	70	86	57	49	41	36	13	7	10	
Construction	8 451	234	1 050	1 297	1 239	1 122	826	666	700	585	360	362	
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	9 722	16	82	175	187	168	131	84	80	31	14	14	
Accommodation and food service activities	838	22	96	124	120	109	108	92	61	63	26	17	
Information and communication	1 429	1	27	22	25	20	31	11	4	5	2	1	
Financial and insurance activities	173	-	19	30	39	26	31	14	8	4	1	1	
Real estate activities	95	3	19	12	18	13	9	13	15	4	3	1	
Professional, scientific and technical activities	81	1	11	11	12	14	7	7	5	10	3	-	
Administrative and support service activities	600	10	62	91	92	109	77	68	53	16	15	7	
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	4 147	32	451	700	695	715	521	397	416	110	69	41	
Education	2 516	8	180	326	378	498	421	309	203	105	52	36	
Human health and social work activities	892	1	11	125	168	165	150	107	50	21	12	4	
Arts, entertainment and recreation	61	1	11	9	12	12	6	4	1	2	1	2	
Other service activities	647	5	20	72	101	90	79	75	86	64	39	16	
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use	703	77	108	91	70	82	51	52	51	49	32	40	
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	44	-	1	4	6	5	7	6	4	8	2	1	
<b>Male</b>	<b>16 132</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>1 983</b>	<b>2 509</b>	<b>2 567</b>	<b>2 257</b>	<b>1 785</b>	<b>1 374</b>	<b>1 335</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>337</b>	
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	5 793	411	855	945	938	675	534	397	413	320	189	116	
Mining and quarrying	12	-	2	1	2	2	3	1	1	1	-	-	
Manufacturing	304	8	38	58	56	46	23	20	27	12	10	6	
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	111	-	10	14	12	15	20	16	18	5	-	1	
Construction	396	6	30	69	83	55	48	40	36	12	7	10	
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	3 846	124	562	652	686	507	388	299	261	227	133	107	
Accommodation and food service activities	696	10	29	43	33	25	29	67	64	29	13	4	
Information and communication	261	10	32	43	30	32	29	30	18	20	13	4	
Financial and insurance activities	81	1	9	11	12	16	17	5	17	5	2	1	
Real estate activities	68	-	10	10	16	16	12	12	13	3	1	1	
Professional, scientific and technical activities	80	3	16	10	15	9	9	12	13	1	3	1	
Administrative and support service activities	66	1	11	9	9	11	5	4	2	9	12	6	
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	406	8	53	67	63	74	47	40	27	9	12	6	
Education	2 441	12	197	331	416	442	317	256	308	79	51	32	
Human health and social work activities	613	2	39	52	71	113	123	76	44	36	18	20	
Arts, entertainment and recreation	231	1	29	32	41	43	36	27	12	7	2	1	
Other service activities	34	1	4	6	9	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use	417	4	11	34	45	50	54	57	67	47	35	13	
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	251	45	37	33	25	29	14	18	17	9	9	15	
<b>Female</b>	<b>12 797</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>1 341</b>	<b>1 891</b>	<b>1 967</b>	<b>1 921</b>	<b>1 497</b>	<b>1 218</b>	<b>1 124</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>424</b>	
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1 035	44	122	148	164	136	107	111	97	55	36	15	
Mining and quarrying	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Manufacturing	868	8	45	70	109	85	85	98	129	99	59	81	
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	28	-	2	4	5	6	6	3	3	1	1	-	
Construction	11	-	-	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	4 605	110	498	645	653	615	438	367	439	358	227	255	
Accommodation and food service activities	276	5	31	65	56	43	39	17	16	2	1	1	
Information and communication	577	12	67	81	87	77	79	62	43	43	13	13	
Financial and insurance activities	68	-	12	11	13	11	14	6	6	1	-	-	
Real estate activities	105	-	9	20	23	19	14	11	5	4	-	-	
Professional, scientific and technical activities	15	-	2	3	3	4	3	1	3	1	-	-	
Administrative and support service activities	194	2	9	24	29	35	20	28	26	7	3	1	
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	1 706	20	254	369	279	273	304	141	108	31	18	9	
Education	1 903	6	141	255	307	385	298	233	159	69	34	16	
Human health and social work activities	661	-	60	93	127	122	114	80	38	14	10	3	
Arts, entertainment and recreation	27	-	7	3	3	4	3	3	3	1	4	2	
Other service activities	230	1	4	38	56	40	25	18	19	17	4	3	
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use	452	32	71	58	45	53	37	34	34	40	23	25	
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	19	-	1	-	2	5	1	3	4	3	-	-	

Table A-24a: Labour Force Participation Rates of the citizen population by sex and geographic sector: 2020  
PHC Kiribati

	Total			Male			Female		
	Population in labour force	Total Population	LFPR	Population in labour force	Total Population	LFPR	Population in labour force	Total Population	LFPR
<b>Total</b>									
Total	33,965	72,004	47.2	18,784	34,512	54.4	15,181	37,492	40.5
15 - 19	1,311	8,176	16	887	4,352	20.4	424	3,824	11.1
20 - 24	4,763	10,669	44.6	2,747	5,331	51.5	2,016	5,338	37.8
25 - 29	5,344	9,741	54.9	2,980	4,792	62.2	2,364	4,949	47.8
30 - 34	5,202	8,930	58.3	2,903	4,333	67	2,299	4,597	50
35 - 39	4,735	7,587	62.4	2,549	3,615	70.5	2,186	3,972	55
40 - 44	3,669	6,932	61.9	2,024	2,880	70.3	1,645	3,052	63.9
45 - 49	2,795	4,662	60	1,472	2,196	67	1,323	2,466	63.6
50 - 54	2,652	4,978	53.3	1,437	2,282	63	1,215	2,696	45.1
55 - 59	1,688	3,966	42.6	888	1,766	50.3	800	2,200	36.4
60 - 64	995	2,939	33.9	535	1,325	40.4	460	1,614	28.5
65 - 69	488	1,994	24.5	228	795	28.7	260	1,199	21.7
70 - 74	229	1,284	17.8	102	492	20.7	127	792	16
75 +	94	1,146	8.2	32	353	9.1	62	793	7.8
<b>Urban</b>									
Total	19,554	44,256	44.2	10,381	20,731	50.1	9,173	23,525	39
15 - 19	583	5,651	10.3	356	2,027	12.6	227	2,024	0
20 - 24	2,957	7,015	42.2	1,602	3,410	47	1,355	3,605	37.6
25 - 29	3,344	6,235	53.6	1,754	2,981	58.8	1,590	3,254	48.9
30 - 34	3,120	5,441	57.3	1,696	2,609	65	1,424	2,832	50.3
35 - 39	2,861	4,633	61.8	1,530	2,215	69.1	1,331	2,418	55
40 - 44	2,157	3,491	61.8	1,176	1,716	68.5	981	1,775	55.3
45 - 49	1,553	2,696	57.6	787	1,237	63.6	766	1,459	52.5
50 - 54	1,407	2,843	49.6	760	1,286	58.4	657	1,558	42.2
55 - 59	806	2,214	36.4	386	935	41.3	420	1,279	32.8
60 - 64	443	1,656	26.8	218	688	31.7	225	968	23.2
65 - 69	206	1,130	18.2	81	413	19.6	125	717	17.4
70 - 74	85	677	12.6	34	251	13.5	51	426	12
75 +	32	574	5.6	11	164	6.7	21	410	5.1
<b>Rural</b>									
Total	14,411	27,748	51.9	8,403	13,781	61	6,008	13,967	43
15 - 19	728	2,525	28.8	531	1,525	34.8	197	1,000	19.7
20 - 24	1,806	3,654	49.4	1,145	1,921	59.6	661	1,733	38.1
25 - 29	2,000	3,506	57	1,226	1,811	67.7	774	1,695	45.7
30 - 34	2,082	3,489	59.7	1,207	1,724	70	875	1,765	49.6
35 - 39	1,874	2,954	63.4	1,019	1,400	72.8	855	1,554	55
40 - 44	1,512	2,441	61.9	848	1,164	72.9	664	1,277	52
45 - 49	1,242	1,966	63.2	685	959	71.4	557	1,007	55.3
50 - 54	1,245	2,135	58.3	687	997	68.9	558	1,138	49
55 - 59	882	1,752	50.3	502	831	60.4	380	921	41.3
60 - 64	552	1,283	43	317	637	49.8	235	646	36.4
65 - 69	282	864	32.6	147	382	38.5	135	482	28
70 - 74	144	607	23.7	68	241	28.2	76	366	20.8
75 +	62	572	10.8	21	189	11.1	41	383	10.7

Table A-24b: Labour Force Participation Rates of the I-Kiribati population by sex and geographic sector: 2020  
PHC Kiribati

	Total			Male			Female		
	Population in labour force	Total Population	LFPR	Population in labour force	Total Population	LFPR	Population in labour force	Total Population	LFPR
<b>Total</b>									
Total	32,652	69,572	46.9	18,027	33,249	54.2	14,625	36,323	40.3
15 - 19	1,264	7,877	16	855	4,196	20.4	409	3,681	11.1
20 - 24	4,587	10,335	44.4	2,645	5,150	51.4	1,942	5,185	37.5
25 - 29	5,131	9,397	54.6	2,853	4,603	62	2,278	4,794	47.5
30 - 34	4,996	8,610	58	2,792	4,177	66.6	2,204	4,433	49.7
35 - 39	4,529	7,294	62.1	2,425	3,460	70.1	2,104	3,034	54.9
40 - 44	3,491	5,706	61.2	1,916	2,745	69.8	1,575	2,961	53.2
45 - 49	2,711	4,519	60	1,433	2,132	67.2	1,278	2,387	53.5
50 - 54	2,564	4,845	52.9	1,386	2,215	62.6	1,178	2,630	44.8
55 - 59	1,631	3,852	42.3	859	1,710	50.2	772	2,142	36
60 - 64	963	2,845	33.8	517	1,284	40.3	446	1,561	28.6
65 - 69	473	1,931	24.5	217	762	28.5	256	1,169	21.9
70 - 74	221	1,244	17.8	98	473	20.7	123	771	16
75 +	91	1,117	8.1	31	342	9.1	60	775	7.7
<b>Urban</b>									
Total	18,499	42,217	43.8	9,779	19,677	49.7	8,720	22,540	38.7
15 - 19	552	5,389	10.2	334	2,692	12.4	218	2,697	8.1
20 - 24	2,814	6,733	41.8	1,521	3,257	46.7	1,293	3,476	37.2
25 - 29	3,159	5,934	53.2	1,649	2,820	58.5	1,510	3,114	48.5
30 - 34	2,950	5,167	57.1	1,604	2,472	64.9	1,346	2,695	49.9
35 - 39	2,694	4,307	61.4	1,429	2,005	60.5	1,265	2,302	55
40 - 44	2,025	3,320	61	1,095	1,611	68	930	1,709	54.4
45 - 49	1,485	2,580	57.6	755	1,185	63.7	730	1,395	52.3
50 - 54	1,334	2,727	48.9	706	1,225	57.6	628	1,502	41.8
55 - 59	765	2,127	36	365	893	40.9	400	1,234	32.4
60 - 64	421	1,581	26.6	208	660	31.5	213	921	23.1
65 - 69	193	1,077	17.9	72	385	18.7	121	692	17.5
70 - 74	78	645	12.1	31	236	13.1	47	409	11.5
75 +	29	550	5.3	10	156	6.4	19	394	4.8
<b>Rural</b>									
Total	14,153	27,355	51.7	8,248	13,572	60.8	5,905	13,783	42.8
15 - 19	712	2,488	28.6	521	1,504	34.6	191	984	19.4
20 - 24	1,773	3,602	49.2	1,124	1,893	59.4	649	1,709	38
25 - 29	1,972	3,463	56.9	1,204	1,783	67.5	768	1,680	45.7
30 - 34	2,046	3,443	59.4	1,188	1,705	69.7	858	1,738	49.4
35 - 39	1,835	2,907	63.1	996	1,375	72.4	839	1,532	54.8
40 - 44	1,466	2,386	61.4	821	1,134	72.4	645	1,252	51.5
45 - 49	1,226	1,939	63.2	678	947	71.6	548	992	55.2
50 - 54	1,230	2,118	58.1	680	990	68.7	550	1,128	48.8
55 - 59	866	1,725	50.2	494	817	60.5	372	908	41
60 - 64	542	1,264	42.9	309	624	49.5	233	640	36.4
65 - 69	280	854	32.8	145	377	38.5	135	477	28.3
70 - 74	143	599	23.9	67	237	28.3	76	362	21
75 +	62	567	10.9	21	186	11.3	41	381	10.8

Table A-24c: Labour Force Participation Rates of the citizen population by sex and district: 2020 PHC Kiribati

	Total			Male			Female		
	Population in labour force	Total Population	LFP%	Population in labour force	Total Population	LFP%	Population in labour force	Total Population	LFP%
<b>Total</b>	<b>33,965</b>	<b>72,004</b>	<b>47.2</b>	<b>18,784</b>	<b>34,512</b>	<b>54.4</b>	<b>15,181</b>	<b>37,492</b>	<b>40.5</b>
15 - 19	1,311	8,176	16	887	4,352	20.4	424	3,824	11.1
20 - 24	4,753	10,669	44.6	2,747	5,331	51.5	2,016	5,338	37.8
25 - 29	5,344	9,741	54.9	2,980	4,792	62.2	2,364	4,949	47.8
30 - 34	5,202	8,930	58.3	2,903	4,333	67	2,299	4,597	50
35 - 39	4,735	7,587	62.4	2,549	3,615	70.5	2,186	3,972	55
40 - 44	3,669	5,932	61.9	2,024	2,880	70.3	1,645	3,052	53.9
45 - 49	2,795	4,662	60	1,472	2,196	67	1,323	2,466	53.6
50 - 54	2,652	4,978	53.3	1,437	2,282	63	1,215	2,696	45.3
55 - 59	1,888	3,966	47.6	888	1,766	50.3	800	2,290	36.4
60 - 64	995	2,939	33.9	535	1,325	40.4	460	1,614	28.5
65 - 69	488	1,994	24.5	228	795	28.7	260	1,199	21.7
70 - 74	229	1,284	17.8	102	492	20.7	127	792	16
75 +	94	1,146	8.2	32	353	9.1	62	793	7.8
<b>South Tarawa</b>	<b>17,327</b>	<b>39,908</b>	<b>43.4</b>	<b>9,036</b>	<b>18,502</b>	<b>48.8</b>	<b>8,291</b>	<b>21,406</b>	<b>38.7</b>
15 - 19	516	5,251	9.8	305	2,591	11.8	211	2,660	7.9
20 - 24	2,634	6,402	41.1	1,414	3,084	45.8	1,220	3,318	36.8
25 - 29	3,044	5,647	53.4	1,559	2,677	58.2	1,485	2,970	49.8
30 - 34	2,767	4,840	57.2	1,495	2,331	64.1	1,272	2,509	50.7
35 - 39	2,510	4,080	61.5	1,313	1,916	68.5	1,197	2,164	55.3
40 - 44	1,910	3,111	61.4	1,024	1,520	67.4	886	1,591	55.7
45 - 49	1,368	2,402	57	681	1,099	62	687	1,303	52.7
50 - 54	1,224	2,539	48.2	625	1,118	55.9	595	1,421	41.9
55 - 59	698	1,959	35.6	314	800	39.3	384	1,159	33.1
60 - 64	397	1,505	26.4	189	614	30.8	208	891	23.3
65 - 69	184	1,027	17.9	74	375	19.7	110	652	16.9
70 - 74	76	630	12.1	30	233	12.9	46	397	11.6
75 +	29	515	5.6	9	144	6.3	20	371	5.4
<b>Northern</b>	<b>5,265</b>	<b>11,457</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>2,863</b>	<b>5,573</b>	<b>51.4</b>	<b>2,402</b>	<b>5,884</b>	<b>40.8</b>
15 - 19	285	1,143	24.9	187	678	27.6	98	465	21.1
20 - 24	642	1,534	41.9	364	758	48	278	776	35.8
25 - 29	752	1,481	50.8	420	734	57.2	332	747	44.4
30 - 34	805	1,514	53.2	435	736	59.1	370	778	47.6
35 - 39	712	1,240	57.4	356	559	63.7	356	681	52.3
40 - 44	567	999	56.8	321	486	66	246	513	48
45 - 49	450	782	57.5	238	387	61.5	212	395	53.7
50 - 54	417	739	56.3	217	351	60.1	200	438	45.7
55 - 59	294	644	45.7	159	311	51.1	135	333	40.5
60 - 64	198	537	36.9	101	260	38.8	97	277	35
65 - 69	81	338	24	44	145	30.3	37	193	19.2
70 - 74	40	231	17.3	16	94	17	24	137	17.5
75 +	22	215	10.2	5	64	7.8	17	151	11.3
<b>Central</b>	<b>2,604</b>	<b>4,709</b>	<b>55.3</b>	<b>1,501</b>	<b>2,350</b>	<b>63.9</b>	<b>1,103</b>	<b>2,359</b>	<b>46.8</b>
15 - 19	113	394	28.7	83	246	33.7	30	148	20.3
20 - 24	316	576	54.9	200	309	64.7	116	267	43.4
25 - 29	408	608	67.1	227	314	72.3	136	244	55.7
30 - 34	390	609	64	219	297	73.7	171	312	54.8
35 - 39	349	519	67.2	187	246	76	162	273	59.3
40 - 44	274	441	62.1	146	206	70.9	128	235	54.5
45 - 49	213	333	64	128	178	71.9	85	155	54.8
50 - 54	220	364	60.4	121	174	69.5	99	190	52.1
55 - 59	167	304	54.9	88	140	62.9	79	164	48.2
60 - 64	99	206	48.1	52	96	54.2	47	110	42.7
65 - 69	55	155	35.5	27	67	40.3	28	88	31.8
70 - 74	32	99	32.3	16	38	42.1	16	61	26.2
75 +	13	101	12.9	7	39	17.9	6	62	9.7
<b>Southern</b>	<b>5,265</b>	<b>9,505</b>	<b>55.4</b>	<b>3,174</b>	<b>4,767</b>	<b>66.6</b>	<b>2,091</b>	<b>4,738</b>	<b>44.1</b>
15 - 19	243	770	31.6	186	468	39.7	57	302	18.9
20 - 24	672	1,265	53.1	441	692	63.7	231	573	40.3
25 - 29	707	1,127	62.8	427	615	69.5	245	519	47.1
30 - 34	707	1,113	63.5	431	557	77.4	276	556	49.6
35 - 39	655	965	67.9	372	478	77.8	283	487	58.1
40 - 44	543	814	66.7	303	381	79.5	240	433	55.4
45 - 49	457	679	67.3	243	302	80.5	214	377	56.8
50 - 54	505	829	60.9	285	386	73.8	220	443	49.7
55 - 59	360	691	52.1	215	327	65.7	145	364	39.8
60 - 64	214	454	47.1	140	241	58.1	74	213	34.7
65 - 69	122	315	38.7	63	141	44.7	59	174	33.9
70 - 74	63	254	24.8	31	101	30.7	32	153	20.9
75 +	24	229	10.5	9	77	11.7	15	152	9.9
<b>Line Islands &amp; Phoenix</b>	<b>3,504</b>	<b>6,425</b>	<b>54.5</b>	<b>2,210</b>	<b>3,320</b>	<b>66.6</b>	<b>1,294</b>	<b>3,105</b>	<b>41.7</b>
15 - 19	154	518	29.7	126	369	34.1	28	249	11.2
20 - 24	499	892	55.9	328	488	67.2	171	404	42.3
25 - 29	515	878	58.7	319	451	70.7	196	427	45.9
30 - 34	533	854	62.4	323	412	78.4	210	442	47.5
35 - 39	509	783	65	321	416	77.2	188	367	51.2
40 - 44	375	567	66.1	230	287	80.1	145	280	51.8
45 - 49	307	466	65.9	182	230	79.1	125	236	53
50 - 54	286	447	64	185	243	76.1	101	204	49.5
55 - 59	169	368	45.9	112	188	59.6	57	180	31.7
60 - 64	87	237	36.7	53	114	46.5	34	123	27.6
65 - 69	46	159	28.9	25	67	37.3	15	52	28.3
70 - 74	18	70	25.7	9	26	34.6	9	44	20.5
75 +	6	86	7	2	29	6.9	4	57	7

Table A-25a: Unemployment Rates of the citizen population by sex, geographic sector and district: 2020 PHC Kiribati

	Total			Employed			Unemployed			Unemployment rate		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Urban/rural area</b>												
Total	33,965	18,784	15,181	30,110	16,816	13,294	3,855	1,968	1,887	11.3	10.5	12.4
Urban	19,554	10,381	9,173	16,600	8,798	7,802	2,954	1,583	1,371	15.1	15.2	14.9
Rural	14,411	8,403	6,008	13,510	8,018	5,492	901	385	516	6.3	4.6	8.6
<b>I-Kiribati</b>	<b>32,635</b>	<b>18,020</b>	<b>14,615</b>	<b>28,912</b>	<b>16,125</b>	<b>12,787</b>	<b>3,723</b>	<b>1,895</b>	<b>1,828</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>12.5</b>
<b>Division</b>												
South Tarawa	17,327	9,036	8,291	14,668	7,610	7,058	2,659	1,426	1,233	15.3	15.8	14.9
Northern	5,265	2,863	2,402	4,789	2,619	2,170	476	244	232	9	8.5	9.7
Central	2,604	1,501	1,103	2,486	1,467	1,019	118	34	84	4.5	2.3	7.6
Southern	5,265	3,174	2,091	4,991	3,077	1,914	274	97	177	5.2	3.1	8.5
Line Islands & Phoenix	3,504	2,210	1,294	3,176	2,043	1,133	328	161	161	9.4	7.6	12.4

Table A-25: Economic Activity Summary Indicators of the citizen population by sex, geographic sector and district: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Labour Force Indicators	Sex		Age Group					Division					Urban/rural area	
	Total	Male	Female	15-24	25-49	50-64	65+	South Tarawa	Northern	Central	Southern	Islands & Phoenix	Urban	Rural
Total Population	114 062	56 165	57 907	18 845	36 852	11 883	4 424	61 208	19 301	7 708	15 174	10 671	68 297	45 765
Pop 15+	72 004	34 512	37 492	18 845	36 852	11 883	4 424	39 908	11 457	4 709	9 505	6 425	44 256	27 748
ILO labour force status														
Employed	30 110	16 816	13 294	4 373	19 813	5 138	786	14 668	4 789	2 486	4 991	3 176	16 600	13 510
Unemployed	3 855	1 968	1 887	1 701	1 932	197	25	2 659	476	118	274	328	2 954	901
Outside labour force	38 039	15 728	22 311	12 771	15 107	6 548	3 613	22 581	6 192	2 105	4 240	2 921	24 702	13 337
ILO degree of labour market attachment														
1 - Seeking, not available (Unavailable jobseekers)	289	103	186	75	140	54	20	175	37	17	33	27	196	93
2 - Not seeking, available (Available potential jobseekers)	5 630	2 616	3 014	2 120	3 063	401	46	3 419	717	270	565	659	3 949	1 681
3 - Not seeking, not available, willing (Willing non-jobseekers)	401	146	255	125	211	48	17	233	64	12	33	59	279	122
4 - Not seeking, not available, not willing	31 708	12 859	18 849	10 448	11 687	6 044	3 529	18 748	5 373	1 805	3 606	2 176	20 272	11 436
X - Not elsewhere classified	11	4	7	3	6	1	1	6	1	1	3	3	6	5
Youth not in education, employment or training	8 907	4 426	4 481	8 907	-	-	-	5 300	1 575	425	946	661	5 813	3 094
ILO main job - ICSE93														
1 - Employers	16 360	9 007	7 353	2 106	11 940	2 155	159	11 105	1 553	754	1 507	1 441	12 258	4 102
2 - Employees	325	182	143	16	200	91	18	252	24	9	8	32	278	47
3 - Own-account workers	11 311	6 517	4 794	1 636	6 623	2 528	524	2 801	2 621	1 477	3 006	1 406	3 347	7 964
4 - Members of producers' cooperatives	16	10	6	1	14	1	-	10	-	3	3	-	10	6
5 - Contributing family workers	2 097	1 099	998	614	1 035	363	85	500	591	243	466	297	707	1 390
6 - Workers not classifiable by status	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
1-digit occupation														
Managers	1 482	832	650	52	950	421	59	896	168	98	208	112	980	502
Professionals	4 014	1 239	2 775	273	3 095	587	59	2 310	597	268	549	268	2 503	1 511
Technicians and associate professionals	1 851	1 092	759	205	1 385	246	15	1 290	123	75	175	188	1 434	417
Clerical support workers	1 422	407	1 015	323	991	102	69	971	105	61	125	160	1 096	326
Service and sales workers	4 905	2 428	2 477	819	3 333	684	69	3 342	575	216	382	390	3 658	1 247
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	658	445	213	127	403	107	21	299	114	46	158	41	332	326
Craft and related trades workers	4 878	2 080	2 798	461	2 883	1 200	334	2 331	1 119	280	640	508	2 691	2 187
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	1 096	902	194	86	816	182	12	834	101	31	57	73	902	194
Elementary occupations	9 804	7 391	2 413	2 027	5 957	1 609	211	2 395	1 887	1 411	2 697	1 414	3 004	6 800
1-digit industry														
Total	30 110	16 816	13 294	4 373	19 813	5 138	786	14 668	4 789	2 486	4 991	3 176	16 600	13 510
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	7 012	5 954	1 058	1 472	4 274	1 132	134	875	1 478	1 218	2 226	1 215	1 326	5 686
Mining and quarrying	15	13	2	2	11	2	-	13	-	-	-	-	15	2
Manufacturing	1 222	325	897	103	684	345	90	598	246	81	200	97	670	552
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	148	116	32	13	109	25	1	132	2	2	2	10	142	6
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	432	421	11	41	320	60	11	315	42	10	11	54	368	64
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	8 775	4 035	4 740	1 338	5 367	1 696	374	5 143	1 488	371	1 081	692	5 653	3 122
Transportation and storage	1 016	727	289	103	776	132	5	825	74	14	27	76	895	121
Accommodation and food service activities	903	279	624	127	599	159	18	608	117	30	48	100	705	198
Information and communication	154	84	70	22	120	11	1	127	5	3	6	13	140	14
Financial and insurance activities	181	72	109	22	144	14	1	143	7	4	9	18	159	22
Real estate activities	98	83	15	11	68	19	-	79	8	4	6	1	80	18
Professional, scientific and technical activities	82	66	16	12	52	18	-	73	6	-	1	2	74	8
Administrative and support service activities	629	426	203	76	455	91	7	533	21	7	6	62	591	38
Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	4 356	2 561	1 795	509	3 195	610	42	2 626	416	271	554	489	2 990	1 366
Education	2 624	646	1 978	194	2 013	379	38	1 360	479	204	405	176	1 470	1 154
Human health and social work activities	944	249	695	95	757	88	4	645	93	42	101	63	691	253
Arts, entertainment and recreation	62	34	28	13	42	5	2	45	6	1	6	4	49	13
Other service activities	672	433	239	26	434	195	17	296	106	63	145	62	326	346
Activities of households as employers, undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use	736	266	470	193	362	141	40	184	194	161	157	40	208	528
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	49	26	23	1	31	16	1	48	1	-	-	-	48	1

Table A-25: Economic Activity Summary Indicators of the citizen population by sex, geographic sector and district: 2020 PHC Kiribati

	Sex			Age Group					Division					Urban/rural area	
	Total	Male	Female	15-24	25-49	50-64	65+	South Tarawa	Northern	Central	Southern	Line Islands & Phoenix	Urban	Rural	
IL O unit of production - formal/informal sector															
Total	30,110	16,816	13,294	4,373	19,813	5,138	786	14,668	4,789	2,486	4,991	3,176	16,600	13,510	
1 - Employment in Informal Sector	15,403	9,221	6,182	2,746	9,079	2,987	591	5,062	3,388	1,794	3,479	1,680	5,809	9,594	
2 - Employment in Formal Sector	14,484	7,466	7,018	1,594	10,599	2,105	186	9,527	1,367	670	1,452	1,468	10,700	3,784	
3 - Households	223	129	94	33	135	46	9	79	34	22	60	28	91	132	
ILO nature of work - formal/informal employment															
Total	30,110	16,816	13,294	4,373	19,813	5,138	786	14,668	4,789	2,486	4,991	3,176	16,600	13,510	
1 - Persons with informal main job	16,596	9,860	6,736	3,014	9,757	3,187	638	5,669	3,578	1,864	3,680	1,805	6,502	10,094	
2 - Persons with formal main job	13,514	6,956	6,558	1,359	10,056	1,951	148	8,999	1,211	622	1,311	1,371	10,098	3,416	
Farming for own-use	26,594	13,715	12,879	5,565	15,019	5,011	999	11,653	6,111	1,801	4,561	2,468	13,399	13,195	
Fishing or gathering for own-use	10,537	8,143	2,394	2,712	6,147	1,498	180	3,439	3,154	1,052	1,900	992	4,247	6,290	
Hunting or gathering for own-use	713	496	217	237	391	73	12	201	237	52	203	20	210	503	
Hours spent on own consumption activity															
Total	29,437	15,951	13,486	6,519	16,588	5,291	1,039	12,952	6,715	2,101	4,971	2,698	14,900	14,537	
1-4	12,332	6,051	6,281	2,835	6,892	2,170	435	6,671	2,107	542	1,646	1,366	7,700	4,632	
5-9	8,846	4,718	4,128	1,966	4,880	1,670	330	3,619	2,287	653	1,561	726	4,129	4,717	
10-19	5,691	3,484	2,207	1,226	3,280	988	197	1,769	1,841	491	1,181	409	2,062	3,629	
20-29	1,521	1,020	501	296	907	271	47	523	384	136	335	143	601	920	
30-39	536	350	186	92	333	97	14	204	71	73	153	35	231	305	
40-49	301	205	96	59	177	57	8	102	18	99	69	13	108	193	
50-59	98	58	40	22	55	16	5	21	4	62	7	4	25	73	
60-69	63	31	32	15	34	13	1	14	-	41	6	2	15	48	
70+	49	34	15	8	30	9	2	29	3	4	13	-	29	20	
Processing food for storage	11,081	3,807	7,274	1,776	6,400	2,376	529	1,531	3,203	1,503	3,567	1,277	2,122	8,959	
Fetching water for own-use	45,305	23,733	21,572	12,560	24,832	6,810	1,103	20,617	9,178	3,711	7,784	4,015	22,857	22,448	
Collecting fire wood for own-use	32,624	15,927	16,697	8,978	17,635	5,111	900	10,039	8,646	3,444	6,568	3,927	12,354	20,270	
Manufacture of other goods for own-use	7,334	2,266	5,068	995	3,860	1,896	583	1,539	2,519	627	1,822	827	1,839	5,495	
Own-dwelling construction	6,275	5,828	447	1,264	3,695	1,143	173	1,767	1,681	649	1,502	676	2,106	4,169	
Own-use producers of foodstuff	33,553	17,540	16,013	7,260	18,866	6,156	1,271	13,543	7,593	2,800	6,303	3,314	15,756	17,797	

Table A-28a: Gross Attendance Ratios (%) for citizen students attending Class 1 to 6 (irrespective of age) by sex, geographic sector and district: 2020 PHC Kiribati

	Attending Class 1-6			Population age 6-11			Gross attendance ratio (%)		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Citizens	17,413	8,985	8,428	17,203	8,948	8,255	101.2	100.4	102.1
I-Kiribati	16,646	8,579	8,067	16,448	8,550	7,898	101.2	100.3	102.1
Urban/rural area									
Urban	9,486	4,843	4,643	9,448	4,850	4,598	100.4	99.9	101
Rural	7,927	4,142	3,785	7,755	4,098	3,657	102.2	101.1	103.5
Division									
South Tarawa	8,366	4,265	4,101	8,303	4,251	4,052	100.8	100.3	101.2
Northern	3,502	1,840	1,662	3,416	1,809	1,607	102.5	101.7	103.4
Central	1,300	664	636	1,278	662	616	101.7	100.3	103.2
Southern	2,443	1,284	1,159	2,358	1,249	1,109	103.6	102.8	104.5
Line Islands & Phoenix	1,802	932	870	1,848	977	871	97.5	95.4	99.9

Table A-28b: Net Attendance Ratios (%) for citizen students attending Class 1 to 6 (who are of the official age group for this level), by sex, geographic sector and district: 2020 PHC Kiribati

	Attending Class 1-6			Population age 6-11			Gross attendance ratio (%)		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Citizens	15,863	8,187	7,676	17,203	8,948	8,255	92.2	91.5	93
I-Kiribati	16,646	8,579	8,067	16,448	8,550	7,898	101.2	100.3	102.1
Urban/rural area									
Urban	9,486	4,843	4,643	9,448	4,850	4,598	100.4	99.9	101
Rural	7,927	4,142	3,785	7,755	4,098	3,657	102.2	101.1	103.5
Division									
South Tarawa	8,366	4,265	4,101	8,303	4,251	4,052	100.8	100.3	101.2
Northern	3,502	1,840	1,662	3,416	1,809	1,607	102.5	101.7	103.4
Central	1,300	664	636	1,278	662	616	101.7	100.3	103.2
Southern	2,443	1,284	1,159	2,358	1,249	1,109	103.6	102.8	104.5
Line Islands & Phoenix	1,802	932	870	1,848	977	871	97.5	95.4	99.9

Table A-30: Indirect estimates of adult literacy (%) of the citizen population age 15 and over from information regarding educational attainment, by sex, geographic sector and district: 2020 PHC Kiribati

	Population 15+			Literacy level - Class 3 & above (aged 15+)			Indirect adult literacy ratio		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total Population	76,075	36,558	39,517	68,947	32,994	35,953	90.6	90.3	91
I-Kiribati	73,475	35,203	38,272	66,569	31,763	34,806	90.6	90.2	90.9
Urban/rural area									
Urban	45,604	21,460	24,144	42,574	19,917	22,657	93.4	92.8	93.8
Rural	30,471	15,098	15,373	26,373	13,077	13,296	86.6	86.6	86.5
Division									
South Tarawa	41,137	19,165	21,972	38,409	17,780	20,629	93.4	92.8	93.9
Northern	12,684	6,177	6,507	10,812	5,240	5,572	85.2	84.8	85.6
Central	5,281	2,616	2,665	4,468	2,216	2,252	84.6	84.7	84.5
Southern	10,204	5,101	5,103	9,118	4,589	4,529	89.4	90	88.8
Line Islands & Phoenix	6,769	3,499	3,270	6,140	3,169	2,971	90.7	90.6	90.9

Table A-31a: Assessment of reading and writing skills of the citizen population age 12 and over, by sex, geographic sector and district: 2020 PHC, Kiribati

	Difficulty reading					Difficulty writing					Speaking English at home		
	Total	No, no difficulty	Yes, some difficulty	Yes, a lot of difficulty	Cannot do at all	Total	No, no difficulty	Yes, some difficulty	Yes, a lot of difficulty	Cannot do at all	Total	Yes	No
<b>Total</b>													
Total Population	79,311	65,623	9,819	2,659	1,210	79,311	65,534	9,565	2,966	1,246	79,311	6,579	72,732
I-Kiribati	76,529	63,228	9,523	2,596	1,182	76,529	63,136	9,284	2,890	1,219	76,529	6,116	70,413
Urban/rural area													
Urban	48,337	41,691	4,869	1,202	575	48,337	41,836	4,580	1,332	589	48,337	4,294	44,043
Rural	30,974	23,932	4,950	1,457	635	30,974	23,698	4,985	1,634	657	30,974	2,285	28,689
Division													
South Tarawa	43,502	38,162	3,868	982	490	43,502	38,299	3,607	1,092	504	43,502	4,192	39,310
Northern	12,775	9,723	2,113	662	277	12,775	9,644	2,117	732	282	12,775	856	11,919
Central	5,251	3,769	1,100	280	102	5,251	3,558	1,253	333	107	5,251	275	4,976
Southern	10,599	8,892	1,177	343	187	10,599	8,926	1,067	402	204	10,599	1,047	9,552
Line Islands &	7,184	5,077	1,561	392	154	7,184	5,107	1,521	407	149	7,184	209	6,975
<b>Male</b>													
Total Population	38,102	30,981	5,054	1,420	647	38,102	30,888	4,989	1,555	670	38,102	2,978	35,124
I-Kiribati	36,666	29,779	4,882	1,374	631	36,666	29,680	4,826	1,506	654	36,666	2,764	33,902
Urban/rural area													
Urban	22,722	19,344	2,448	617	313	22,722	19,358	2,370	666	328	22,722	1,920	20,802
Rural	15,380	11,637	2,606	803	334	15,380	11,530	2,619	889	342	15,380	1,058	14,322
Division													
South Tarawa	20,244	17,591	1,912	477	264	20,244	17,608	1,846	512	278	20,244	1,877	18,367
Northern	6,209	4,592	1,095	376	146	6,209	4,562	1,097	406	144	6,209	401	5,808
Central	2,627	1,854	571	152	50	2,627	1,754	643	175	55	2,627	143	2,484
Southern	5,315	4,424	627	171	93	5,315	4,421	585	210	99	5,315	461	4,854
Line Islands &	3,707	2,520	849	244	94	3,707	2,543	818	252	94	3,707	96	3,611
<b>Female</b>													
Total Population	41,209	34,642	4,765	1,239	563	41,209	34,646	4,576	1,411	576	41,209	3,601	37,608
I-Kiribati	39,863	33,449	4,641	1,222	551	39,863	33,456	4,458	1,384	565	39,863	3,352	36,511
Urban/rural area													
Urban	25,615	22,347	2,421	585	262	25,615	22,478	2,210	666	261	25,615	2,374	23,241
Rural	15,594	12,295	2,344	654	301	15,594	12,168	2,366	745	315	15,594	1,227	14,367
Division													
South Tarawa	23,258	20,571	1,956	505	226	23,258	20,691	1,761	580	226	23,258	2,315	20,943
Northern	6,566	5,131	1,018	286	131	6,566	5,082	1,020	326	138	6,566	455	6,111
Central	2,624	1,915	529	128	52	2,624	1,804	610	158	52	2,624	132	2,492
Southern	5,284	4,468	550	172	94	5,284	4,505	482	192	105	5,284	586	4,698
Line Islands &	3,477	2,557	712	148	60	3,477	2,564	703	155	55	3,477	113	3,364

Table B-1a: Citizen Population: Total and average number of children ever born (CEB) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati

15+ Year Group	Total children ever born (CEB)												children ever born	Total women	Average number of CEB
	Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+				
Total	27,336	5,455	5,261	4,680	3,928	3,009	2,065	1,289	751	427	471	97,136	37,492	2.6	
15 - 19	248	207	38	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	292	3,824	0.1	
20 - 24	2,493	1,538	728	180	43	4	0	0	0	0	0	3,726	5,338	0.7	
25 - 29	3,644	1,263	1,232	736	309	78	23	3	0	0	0	7,720	4,949	1.6	
30 - 34	3,888	786	940	966	614	360	145	57	13	4	3	11,263	4,597	2.5	
35 - 39	3,532	476	654	728	681	518	264	123	56	18	14	12,484	3,972	3.1	
40 - 44	2,767	317	415	461	504	404	322	170	92	42	40	11,223	3,052	3.7	
45 - 49	2,216	226	286	372	402	325	262	177	92	43	31	9,428	2,466	3.8	
50 - 54	2,449	190	333	415	421	383	285	189	110	64	59	10,831	2,696	4	
55 - 59	1,997	158	227	302	346	312	237	159	120	68	68	9,297	2,200	4.2	
60 - 64	1,503	94	168	199	220	231	198	160	106	62	65	7,484	1,614	4.6	
65 - 69	1,112	88	116	132	185	186	123	109	62	42	69	5,513	1,199	4.6	
70 - 74	736	59	65	107	116	82	105	65	51	40	46	3,738	792	4.7	
75 +	751	53	59	79	87	126	101	77	49	44	76	4,137	793	5.2	

Table B-1a: Citizen Population: Total and average number of male children ever born (MCEB) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati

15+ Year Group	Total male children ever born (MCEB)												of boys ever born	Total women	Average number of MCEB
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+			
Total	27,336	4,513	9,070	6,361	3,835	2,007	927	389	159	46	19	10	50,051	37,492	1.3
15 - 19	248	115	122	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	3,824	0.04
20 - 24	2,493	943	1,220	295	30	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,920	5,338	0.4
25 - 29	3,644	964	1,641	753	245	34	7	-	-	-	-	-	4,053	4,949	0.8
30 - 34	3,888	694	1,558	963	461	144	47	15	5	1	-	-	5,811	4,597	1.3
35 - 39	3,532	467	1,180	938	588	244	82	28	5	-	-	-	6,409	3,972	1.6
40 - 44	2,767	312	774	741	467	282	127	39	20	2	1	2	5,839	3,052	1.9
45 - 49	2,216	239	602	574	421	232	87	39	16	3	1	2	4,775	2,466	1.9
50 - 54	2,449	230	643	637	441	274	140	55	18	8	3	-	5,583	2,696	2.1
55 - 59	1,997	202	481	486	385	233	121	50	28	8	3	-	4,732	2,200	2.2
60 - 64	1,503	129	310	378	285	199	106	58	26	7	2	3	3,885	1,614	2.4
65 - 69	1,112	99	239	246	222	157	76	45	16	9	3	-	2,886	1,199	2.4
70 - 74	736	59	159	172	143	101	56	31	11	1	2	1	1,915	792	2.4
75 +	751	60	141	167	147	102	78	29	14	7	4	2	2,099	793	2.6

Table B-1a: Citizen Population: Total and average number of female children ever born (FCEB) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati

15+ Year Group	Total female children ever born (FCEB)												Number of girls ever born	Total women	Average number of FCEB
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+			
Total	27,336	5,068	9,308	6,284	3,580	1,779	833	293	128	43	13	7	47,085	37,492	1.3
15 - 19	248	109	130	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	148	3,824	0.04
20 - 24	2,493	1,003	1,214	242	28	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,806	5,338	0.3
25 - 29	3,644	1,107	1,655	674	171	34	3	-	-	-	-	-	3,667	4,949	0.7
30 - 34	3,888	842	1,472	982	402	146	38	6	-	-	-	-	5,452	4,597	1.2
35 - 39	3,532	553	1,214	916	508	238	73	23	6	1	-	-	6,075	3,972	1.5
40 - 44	2,767	360	849	716	471	228	97	33	11	1	-	1	5,384	3,052	1.8
45 - 49	2,216	255	623	588	388	207	98	35	15	6	1	-	4,653	2,466	1.9
50 - 54	2,449	274	665	666	437	224	110	41	19	7	3	3	5,248	2,696	1.9
55 - 59	1,997	211	503	482	408	208	112	39	25	8	1	-	4,565	2,200	2.1
60 - 64	1,503	125	367	382	298	166	112	32	14	4	2	1	3,599	1,614	2.2
65 - 69	1,112	106	290	263	212	121	71	23	15	7	3	1	2,627	1,199	2.2
70 - 74	736	71	173	187	110	95	59	24	11	4	2	-	1,823	792	2.3
75 +	751	52	153	177	147	106	60	37	12	5	1	1	2,038	793	2.6

Table B-1b: Citizen Population: Total and average number of children surviving (CS) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati

15+ Year Group	Total children surviving (CS)												Total children surviving (CS)	Total women	Average number of CS
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+			
Total	27,336	279	5,724	5,626	5,009	3,992	2,928	1,837	1,009	503	248	181	88,863	37,492	2.4
15 - 19	248	12	200	33	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275	3,824	0.1
20 - 24	2,493	53	1,545	703	158	31	3	-	-	-	-	-	3,564	5,338	0.7
25 - 29	3,644	42	1,315	1,256	691	264	62	13	1	-	-	-	7,351	4,949	1.5
30 - 34	3,888	36	811	1,004	973	581	321	119	34	5	1	3	10,698	4,597	2.3
35 - 39	3,532	18	498	693	786	672	474	228	105	44	9	5	11,887	3,972	3
40 - 44	2,767	14	336	443	502	533	393	283	141	66	38	18	10,565	3,052	3.5
45 - 49	2,216	11	250	310	397	425	320	254	138	67	23	21	8,816	2,466	3.6
50 - 54	2,449	9	224	366	468	428	391	261	161	69	45	27	9,968	2,696	3.7
55 - 59	1,997	23	175	274	343	363	326	214	134	73	42	30	8,341	2,200	3.8
60 - 64	1,503	13	117	204	239	258	244	192	112	68	27	29	6,524	1,614	4
65 - 69	1,112	14	107	147	187	201	176	110	78	39	32	21	4,671	1,199	3.9
70 - 74	736	18	72	104	134	118	95	76	59	34	16	10	3,017	792	3.8
75 +	751	16	74	89	128	118	123	87	46	38	15	17	3,186	793	4

Table B-1b: Citizen Population: Total and average number of male children surviving (MCS) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati

15+ Year Group	Total male children surviving (MCS)												Number of male children surviving	Total women	Average number of MCS
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+			
Total	27,336	5,083	9,638	6,472	3,520	1,653	653	199	89	19	8	2	45,081	37,492	1.2
15 - 19	248	122	116	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	136	3,824	0.04
20 - 24	2,493	981	1,214	272	23	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,839	5,338	0.3
25 - 29	3,644	1,027	1,659	718	212	23	5	-	-	-	-	-	3,848	4,949	0.8
30 - 34	3,888	756	1,603	935	420	126	35	8	5	-	-	-	5,495	4,597	1.2
35 - 39	3,532	514	1,226	955	530	224	65	16	2	-	-	-	6,057	3,972	1.5
40 - 44	2,767	349	813	768	443	245	105	25	15	3	1	-	5,471	3,052	1.8
45 - 49	2,216	272	654	579	389	222	58	28	11	3	-	-	4,426	2,466	1.8
50 - 54	2,449	284	693	671	424	215	116	29	11	3	3	-	5,049	2,696	1.9
55 - 59	1,997	253	554	515	345	195	86	28	17	3	1	-	4,149	2,200	1.9
60 - 64	1,503	166	379	414	268	161	72	25	11	4	2	1	3,302	1,614	2
65 - 69	1,112	154	289	266	214	111	50	16	10	2	-	-	2,339	1,199	2
70 - 74	736	100	209	190	129	66	28	11	3	-	-	-	1,467	792	1.9
75 +	751	105	229	179	123	62	33	13	4	1	1	1	1,503	793	1.9

Table B-1b: Citizen Population: Total and average number of female children surviving (FCS) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati

15+ Year Group	Total female children surviving (FCS)												Number of female children surviving	Total women	Average number of FCS
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+			
Total	27,336	5,525	9,685	6,229	3,371	1,572	632	219	70	24	8	1	43,782	37,492	1.2
15 - 19	248	118	121	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	139	3,824	0.04
20 - 24	2,493	1,054	1,182	234	17	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,725	5,338	0.3
25 - 29	3,644	1,164	1,671	630	147	29	3	-	-	-	-	-	3,503	4,949	0.7
30 - 34	3,888	894	1,508	950	383	122	28	3	-	-	-	-	5,203	4,597	1.1
35 - 39	3,532	586	1,255	902	486	229	53	16	4	1	-	-	5,830	3,972	1.5
40 - 44	2,767	395	893	717	442	204	79	31	5	-	1	-	5,094	3,052	1.7
45 - 49	2,216	277	664	584	386	181	82	29	12	1	-	-	4,390	2,466	1.8
50 - 54	2,449	306	711	662	426	199	90	36	11	5	3	-	4,919	2,696	1.8
55 - 59	1,997	249	548	493	388	180	88	28	18	5	-	-	4,192	2,200	1.9
60 - 64	1,503	167	413	388	274	151	75	21	9	3	1	1	3,222	1,614	2
65 - 69	1,112	132	323	273	200	108	48	16	4	5	3	-	2,332	1,199	1.9
70 - 74	736	95	210	195	91	79	41	21	2	2	-	-	1,550	792	2
75 +	751	88	186	192	131	84	45	18	5	2	-	-	1,683	793	2.1

Table B-1c: Citizen Population: Total and average number of children dead (CD) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati

15+ Year Group	Total children dead (CD)												Total children dead (CD)	Total women	Average number of CD
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+			
Total	27,336	21,921	3,657	1,102	372	182	62	29	8	1	1	1	8,273	37,492	0.2
15 - 19	248	231	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	3,824	*
20 - 24	2,493	2,346	134	12	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	162	5,338	0.03
25 - 29	3,644	3,327	273	39	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	369	4,949	0.1
30 - 34	3,888	3,431	376	64	11	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	565	4,597	0.1
35 - 39	3,532	3,073	357	78	16	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	597	3,972	0.2
40 - 44	2,767	2,296	340	88	33	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	658	3,052	0.2
45 - 49	2,216	1,771	325	89	20	8	2	-	1	-	-	-	612	2,466	0.2
50 - 54	2,449	1,839	435	123	34	13	3	1	1	-	-	-	863	2,696	0.3
55 - 59	1,997	1,384	396	130	61	17	6	2	1	-	-	-	956	2,200	0.4
60 - 64	1,503	933	339	141	46	29	8	5	1	1	-	-	960	1,614	0.6
65 - 69	1,112	628	275	126	41	28	8	4	1	-	1	-	842	1,199	0.7
70 - 74	736	369	184	89	47	30	10	5	1	-	-	1	721	792	0.9
75 +	751	293	206	123	61	38	18	10	2	-	-	-	951	793	1.2

Table B-1c: Citizen Population: Total and average number of male children dead (MCD) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati

15+ Year Group	Total male children dead (MCD)												Number of boys not alive (dead)	Total women	Average number of MCD	
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+				
Total	22,823	19,078	2,862	632	184	51	12	3	-	-	-	-	1	4,970	37,492	0.1
15 - 19	133	125	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	3,824	*
20 - 24	1,550	1,475	71	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	5,338	0.02
25 - 29	2,680	2,498	161	19	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	205	4,949	0.04
30 - 34	3,194	2,918	243	29	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	316	4,597	0.1
35 - 39	3,065	2,768	253	36	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	352	3,972	0.1
40 - 44	2,455	2,149	253	46	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	368	3,052	0.1
45 - 49	1,977	1,683	248	39	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	349	2,466	0.1
50 - 54	2,219	1,786	353	62	15	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	534	2,696	0.2
55 - 59	1,795	1,362	318	84	27	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	583	2,200	0.3
60 - 64	1,374	956	300	83	26	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	583	1,614	0.4
65 - 69	1,013	638	260	75	27	10	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	547	1,199	0.5
70 - 74	677	395	174	69	28	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	448	792	0.6
75 +	691	325	220	87	39	16	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	596	793	0.8

Table B-1c: Citizen Population: Total and average number of children dead (CD) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati

15+ Year Group	Total female children dead (FCD)									Number of girls not alive (dead)	Total women	Average number of FCD
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	6			
Total	22,268	19,603	2,174	377	86	24	3	1	1	3,303	37,492	0.1
15 - 19	139	130	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	3,824	*
20 - 24	1,490	1,415	69	6	-	-	-	-	-	81	5,338	0.02
25 - 29	2,537	2,377	156	4	-	-	-	-	-	164	4,949	0.03
30 - 34	3,046	2,822	204	17	1	2	-	-	-	249	4,597	0.1
35 - 39	2,979	2,767	183	26	2	1	-	-	-	245	3,972	0.1
40 - 44	2,407	2,166	201	32	7	1	-	-	-	290	3,052	0.1
45 - 49	1,961	1,747	176	30	6	1	1	-	-	263	2,466	0.1
50 - 54	2,175	1,898	236	33	5	3	-	-	-	329	2,696	0.1
55 - 59	1,786	1,495	229	44	16	2	-	-	-	373	2,200	0.2
60 - 64	1,378	1,093	219	49	11	4	1	1	-	377	1,614	0.2
65 - 69	1,006	780	172	43	7	4	-	-	-	295	1,199	0.2
70 - 74	665	465	143	43	12	2	-	-	-	273	792	0.3
75 +	699	448	177	50	19	4	1	-	-	355	793	0.4

Table B-2a: Urban/Rural Citizen Population: Total and average number of children ever born (CEB) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati

	Total children ever born (CEB)												Total children ever born	Total women	Average number of CEB		
	Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+						
<b>Total</b>																	
Total	27,336	5,455	5,261	4,680	3,928	3,009	2,065	1,289	751	427	471	471	97,136	37,492	2.6		
19 15 -	248	207	38	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	292	3,824	0.1		
24 20 -	2,493	1,538	728	180	43	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,726	5,338	0.7		
29 25 -	3,644	1,263	1,232	736	309	78	23	3	-	-	-	-	7,720	4,949	1.6		
34 30 -	3,888	786	940	966	614	360	145	57	13	4	3	3	11,263	4,597	2.5		
39 35 -	3,532	476	654	728	681	518	264	123	56	18	14	14	12,484	3,972	3.1		
44 40 -	2,767	317	415	461	504	404	322	170	92	42	40	40	11,223	3,052	3.7		
49 45 -	2,216	226	286	372	402	325	262	177	92	43	31	31	9,428	2,466	3.8		
54 50 -	2,449	190	333	415	421	383	285	189	110	64	59	59	10,831	2,696	4		
59 55 -	1,997	158	227	302	346	312	237	159	120	68	68	68	9,297	2,200	4.2		
64 60 -	1,503	94	168	199	220	231	198	160	106	62	65	65	7,484	1,614	4.6		
69 65 -	1,112	88	116	132	185	186	123	109	62	42	69	69	5,513	1,199	4.6		
74 70 -	736	59	65	107	116	82	105	65	51	40	46	46	3,738	792	4.7		
75 +	751	53	59	79	87	126	101	77	49	44	76	76	4,137	793	5.2		
<b>Urban</b>																	
Total	16,391	3,484	3,281	2,747	2,309	1,780	1,191	704	399	239	257	257	56,619	23,525	2.4		
19 15 -	156	129	25	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	185	2,824	0.1		
24 20 -	1,576	991	450	106	27	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,327	3,605	0.6		
29 25 -	2,336	838	820	443	175	47	11	2	-	-	-	-	4,822	3,254	1.5		
34 30 -	2,361	509	578	564	375	199	88	35	7	3	3	3	6,742	2,832	2.4		
39 35 -	2,128	301	402	429	406	319	156	66	26	12	11	11	7,442	2,418	3.1		
44 40 -	1,606	194	271	280	287	239	175	81	45	22	12	12	6,215	1,775	3.5		
49 45 -	1,301	148	181	213	226	201	145	95	54	24	14	14	5,391	1,459	3.7		
54 50 -	1,408	111	191	230	256	217	171	103	61	33	35	35	6,214	1,558	4		
59 55 -	1,165	93	128	183	198	185	142	85	65	42	44	44	5,434	1,279	4.2		
64 60 -	901	62	107	117	130	146	113	94	57	37	38	38	4,417	968	4.6		
69 65 -	661	47	61	81	116	113	77	68	37	23	38	38	3,297	717	4.6		
74 70 -	406	29	35	63	67	44	63	32	26	21	26	26	2,052	426	4.8		
75 +	386	32	32	36	46	68	50	43	21	22	36	36	2,081	410	5.1		
<b>Rural</b>																	
Total	10,945	1,971	1,980	1,933	1,619	1,229	874	585	352	188	214	214	40,517	13,967	2.9		
19 15 -	92	78	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	1,000	0.1		
24 20 -	917	547	278	74	16	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,399	1,733	0.8		
29 25 -	1,308	425	412	293	134	31	12	1	-	-	-	-	2,898	1,695	1.7		
34 30 -	1,527	277	362	402	239	161	57	22	6	1	-	-	4,521	1,765	2.6		
39 35 -	1,404	175	252	299	275	199	108	57	30	6	3	3	5,042	1,554	3.2		
44 40 -	1,161	123	144	181	217	165	147	89	47	20	28	28	5,008	1,277	3.9		
49 45 -	915	78	105	159	176	124	117	82	38	19	17	17	4,037	1,007	4		
54 50 -	1,041	79	142	185	165	166	114	86	49	31	24	24	4,617	1,138	4.1		
59 55 -	832	65	99	119	148	127	95	74	55	26	24	24	3,863	921	4.2		
64 60 -	602	32	61	82	90	85	85	66	49	25	27	27	3,067	646	4.7		
69 65 -	451	41	55	51	69	73	46	41	25	19	31	31	2,216	482	4.6		
74 70 -	330	30	30	44	49	38	42	33	25	19	20	20	1,686	366	4.6		
75 +	365	21	27	43	41	58	51	34	28	22	40	40	2,056	383	5.4		

Table B-2a: Urban/Rural Citizen Population: Total and average number of male children ever born (MCEB) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati

	Total male children ever born (MCEB)												Number of boys ever born	Total women	Average number of MCEB		
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+					
<b>Total</b>																	
Total	27,336	4,513	9,070	6,361	3,835	2,007	927	389	159	46	19	10	50,051	37,492	1.3		
19 15 -	248	115	122	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	3,824	*		
24 20 -	2,493	943	1,220	295	30	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,920	5,338	0.4		
29 25 -	3,644	964	1,641	753	245	34	7	-	-	-	-	-	4,053	4,949	0.8		
34 30 -	3,888	694	1,558	963	461	144	47	15	5	1	-	-	5,811	4,597	1.3		
39 35 -	3,532	467	1,180	938	588	244	82	28	5	-	-	-	6,409	3,972	1.6		
44 40 -	2,767	312	774	741	467	282	127	39	20	2	1	2	5,839	3,052	1.9		
49 45 -	2,216	239	602	574	421	232	87	39	16	3	1	2	4,775	2,466	1.9		
54 50 -	2,449	230	643	637	441	274	140	55	18	8	3	-	5,583	2,696	2.1		
59 55 -	1,997	202	481	486	385	233	121	50	28	8	3	-	4,732	2,200	2.2		
64 60 -	1,503	129	310	378	285	199	106	58	26	7	2	3	3,885	1,614	2.4		
69 65 -	1,112	99	239	246	222	157	76	45	16	9	3	-	2,886	1,199	2.4		
74 70 -	736	59	159	172	143	101	56	31	11	1	2	1	1,915	792	2.4		
75 +	751	60	141	167	147	102	78	29	14	7	4	2	2,099	793	2.6		
<b>Urban</b>																	
Total	16,391	2,889	5,593	3,715	2,173	1,132	534	223	89	27	11	5	29,071	23,525	1.2		
19 15 -	156	75	74	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	2,824	*		
24 20 -	1,576	612	766	179	16	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,184	3,605	0.3		
29 25 -	2,336	650	1,065	455	139	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	2,506	3,254	0.8		
34 30 -	2,361	447	964	564	253	88	29	11	4	1	-	-	3,450	2,832	1.2		
39 35 -	2,128	293	741	551	335	144	45	17	2	-	-	-	3,765	2,418	1.6		
44 40 -	1,606	193	467	430	267	153	67	18	10	-	1	-	3,262	1,775	1.8		
49 45 -	1,301	153	371	321	240	132	51	22	10	-	-	1	2,728	1,459	1.9		
54 50 -	1,408	139	371	371	247	158	73	31	10	6	2	-	3,173	1,558	2		
59 55 -	1,165	111	300	274	228	122	75	29	18	5	3	-	2,762	1,279	2.2		
64 60 -	901	89	181	238	159	108	68	34	16	4	1	3	2,297	968	2.4		
69 65 -	661	64	134	146	133	97	49	23	7	6	2	-	1,711	717	2.4		
74 70 -	406	32	84	95	81	56	30	24	4	-	-	-	1,063	426	2.5		
75 +	386	31	75	84	75	50	41	14	8	5	2	1	1,082	410	2.6		
<b>Rural</b>																	
Total	10,945	1,624	3,477	2,646	1,662	875	393	166	70	19	8	5	20,980	13,967	1.5		
19 15 -	92	40	48	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	1,000	0.1		
24 20 -	917	331	454	116	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	736	1,733	0.4		
29 25 -	1,308	314	576	298	106	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	1,547	1,695	0.9		
34 30 -	1,527	247	594	399	208	56	18	4	1	-	-	-	2,361	1,765	1.3		
39 35 -	1,404	174	439	387	253	100	37	11	3	-	-	-	2,644	1,554	1.7		
44 40 -	1,161	119	307	311	200	129	60	21	10	2	-	2	2,577	1,277	2		
49 45 -	915	86	231	253	181	100	36	17	6	3	1	1	2,047	1,007	2		
54 50 -	1,041	91	272	266	194	116	67	24	8	2	1	-	2,410	1,138	2.1		
59 55 -	832	91	181	212	157	111	46	21	10	3	-	-	1,970	921	2.1		
64 60 -	602	40	129	140	126	91	38	24	10	3	1	-	1,588	646	2.5		
69 65 -	451	35	105	100	89	60	27	22	9	3	1	-	1,175	482	2.4		
74 70 -	330	27	75	77	62	45	26	7	7	1	2	1	852	366	2.3		
75 +	365	29	66	83	72	52	37	15	6	2	2	1	1,017	383	2.7		

Table B-2a: Urban/Rural Citizen Population: Total and average number of female children ever born (CEB) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati

	Total female children ever born (FCEB)												Number of girls ever born	Total women	Average number of FCEB		
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+					
<b>Total</b>																	
Total	27,336	5,068	9,308	6,284	3,580	1,779	833	293	128	43	13	7	47,085	37,492	1.3		
15 - 19	248	109	130	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	148	3,824	*		
20 - 24	2,493	1,003	1,214	242	28	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,806	5,338	0.3		
25 - 29	3,644	1,107	1,655	674	171	34	3	-	-	-	-	-	3,667	4,949	0.7		
30 - 34	3,888	842	1,472	982	402	146	38	6	-	-	-	-	5,452	4,597	1.2		
35 - 39	3,532	553	1,214	916	508	238	73	23	6	1	-	-	6,075	3,972	1.5		
40 - 44	2,767	360	849	716	471	228	97	33	11	1	-	1	5,384	3,052	1.8		
45 - 49	2,216	255	623	588	388	207	98	35	15	6	1	-	4,653	2,466	1.9		
50 - 54	2,449	274	665	666	437	224	110	41	19	7	3	3	5,248	2,696	1.9		
55 - 59	1,997	211	503	482	408	208	112	39	25	8	1	-	4,565	2,200	2.1		
60 - 64	1,503	125	367	382	298	166	112	32	14	4	2	1	3,599	1,614	2.2		
65 - 69	1,112	106	290	263	212	121	71	23	15	7	3	1	2,627	1,199	2.2		
70 - 74	736	71	173	187	110	95	59	24	11	4	2	-	1,823	792	2.3		
75 +	751	52	153	177	147	106	60	37	12	5	1	1	2,038	793	2.6		
<b>Urban</b>																	
Total	16,391	3,111	5,678	3,783	2,100	1,003	455	163	62	24	9	3	27,548	23,525	1.2		
15 - 19	156	66	83	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	2,824	*		
20 - 24	1,576	634	766	155	17	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,143	3,605	0.3		
25 - 29	2,336	722	1,070	413	105	25	1	-	-	-	-	-	2,316	3,254	0.7		
30 - 34	2,361	508	898	608	239	84	19	5	-	-	-	-	3,292	2,832	1.2		
35 - 39	2,128	333	736	531	320	144	46	13	5	-	-	-	3,677	2,418	1.5		
40 - 44	1,606	220	507	437	272	113	41	13	3	-	-	-	2,953	1,775	1.7		
45 - 49	1,301	154	381	345	222	115	52	21	8	3	-	-	2,663	1,459	1.8		
50 - 54	1,408	152	372	402	252	123	63	24	10	6	2	2	3,041	1,558	2		
55 - 59	1,165	123	290	290	227	127	62	26	14	5	1	-	2,672	1,279	2.1		
60 - 64	901	74	229	230	182	94	60	21	7	2	2	-	2,120	968	2.2		
65 - 69	661	60	165	160	130	68	51	15	6	3	2	1	1,586	717	2.2		
70 - 74	406	35	105	105	60	48	31	12	6	3	1	-	989	426	2.3		
75 +	386	30	76	100	74	58	29	13	3	2	1	-	999	410	2.4		
<b>Rural</b>																	
Total	10,945	1,957	3,630	2,501	1,480	776	378	130	66	19	4	4	19,537	13,967	1.4		
15 - 19	92	43	47	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	1,000	0.1		
20 - 24	917	369	448	87	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	663	1,733	0.4		
25 - 29	1,308	385	585	261	66	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	1,351	1,695	0.8		
30 - 34	1,527	334	574	374	163	62	19	1	-	-	-	-	2,160	1,765	1.2		
35 - 39	1,404	220	478	385	188	94	27	10	1	1	-	-	2,398	1,554	1.5		
40 - 44	1,161	140	342	279	199	115	56	20	8	1	-	1	2,431	1,277	1.9		
45 - 49	915	101	242	243	166	92	46	14	7	3	1	-	1,990	1,007	2		
50 - 54	1,041	122	293	264	185	101	47	17	9	1	1	1	2,207	1,138	1.9		
55 - 59	832	88	213	192	181	81	50	13	11	3	-	-	1,893	921	2.1		
60 - 64	602	51	138	152	116	72	52	11	7	2	-	1	1,479	646	2.3		
65 - 69	451	46	125	103	82	53	20	8	9	4	1	-	1,041	482	2.2		
70 - 74	330	36	68	82	50	47	28	12	5	1	1	-	834	366	2.3		
75 +	365	22	77	77	73	48	31	24	9	3	-	1	1,039	383	2.7		

Table B-2b: Urban/Rural Citizen Population: Total and average number of children surviving (CS) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati

	Total children surviving (CS)												Total children surviving (CS)	Total women	Average number of CS	
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+				
<b>Total</b>																
Total	27,336	279	5,724	5,626	5,009	3,992	2,928	1,837	1,009	503	248	181	88,863	37,492	2.4	
15 - 19	248	12	200	33	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275	3,824	0.1	
20 - 24	2,493	53	1,545	703	158	31	3	-	-	-	-	-	3,564	5,338	0.7	
25 - 29	3,644	42	1,315	1,256	691	264	62	13	1	-	-	-	7,351	4,949	1.5	
30 - 34	3,888	36	811	1,004	973	581	321	119	34	5	1	3	10,698	4,597	2.3	
35 - 39	3,532	18	498	693	786	672	474	228	105	44	9	5	11,887	3,972	3	
40 - 44	2,767	14	336	443	502	533	393	283	141	66	38	18	10,565	3,052	3.5	
45 - 49	2,216	11	250	310	397	425	320	254	138	67	23	21	8,816	2,466	3.6	
50 - 54	2,449	9	224	366	468	428	391	261	161	69	45	27	9,968	2,696	3.7	
55 - 59	1,997	23	175	274	343	363	326	214	134	73	42	30	8,341	2,200	3.8	
60 - 64	1,503	13	117	204	239	258	244	192	112	68	27	29	6,524	1,614	4	
65 - 69	1,112	14	107	147	187	201	176	110	78	39	32	21	4,671	1,199	3.9	
70 - 74	736	18	72	104	134	118	95	76	59	34	16	10	3,017	792	3.8	
75 +	751	16	74	89	128	118	123	87	46	38	15	17	3,186	793	4	
<b>Urban</b>																
Total	16,391	149	3,647	3,457	2,930	2,335	1,724	1,060	575	268	142	104	52,221	23,525	2.2	
15 - 19	156	6	125	23	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	177	2,824	0.1	
20 - 24	1,576	23	1,005	434	92	21	1	-	-	-	-	-	2,238	3,605	0.6	
25 - 29	2,336	28	861	819	429	154	38	7	-	-	-	-	4,634	3,254	1.4	
30 - 34	2,361	22	521	612	570	352	178	77	23	2	1	3	6,431	2,832	2.3	
35 - 39	2,128	8	314	431	460	405	282	138	54	26	6	4	7,095	2,418	2.9	
40 - 44	1,606	8	207	284	303	298	225	156	71	30	18	6	5,897	1,775	3.3	
45 - 49	1,301	5	167	192	220	245	198	140	76	39	11	8	5,050	1,459	3.5	
50 - 54	1,408	5	129	199	262	264	222	158	91	36	24	18	5,764	1,558	3.7	
55 - 59	1,165	14	102	150	209	207	191	128	81	40	24	19	4,888	1,279	3.8	
60 - 64	901	7	72	129	138	154	151	108	70	36	17	19	3,896	968	4	
65 - 69	661	7	60	78	113	115	112	65	57	21	22	11	2,844	717	4	
70 - 74	406	10	39	56	77	62	54	43	29	20	10	6	1,673	426	3.9	
75 +	386	6	45	50	55	58	72	40	23	18	9	10	1,634	410	4	
<b>Rural</b>																
Total	10,945	130	2,077	2,169	2,079	1,657	1,204	777	434	235	106	77	36,642	13,967	2.6	
15 - 19	92	6	75	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	1,000	0.1	
20 - 24	917	30	540	269	66	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	1,326	1,733	0.8	
25 - 29	1,308	14	454	437	262	110	24	6	1	-	-	-	2,717	1,695	1.6	
30 - 34	1,527	14	290	392	403	229	143	42	11	3	-	-	4,267	1,765	2.4	
35 - 39	1,404	10	184	262	326	267	192	90	51	18	3	1	4,792	1,554	3.1	
40 - 44	1,161	6	129	159	199	235	168	127	70	36	20	12	4,668	1,277	3.7	
45 - 49	915	6	83	118	177	180	122	114	62	28	12	13	3,766	1,007	3.7	
50 - 54	1,041	4	95	167	206	164	169	103	70	33	21	9	4,204	1,138	3.7	
55 - 59	832	9	73	124	134	156	135	86	53	33	18	11	3,453	921	3.7	
60 - 64	602	6	45	75	101	104	93	84	42	32	10	10	2,628	646	4.1	
65 - 69	451	7	47	69	74	86	64	45	21	18	10	10	1,827	482	3.8	
70 - 74	330	8	33	48	57	56	41	33	30	14	6	4	1,344	366	3.7	
75 +	365	10	29	39	73	60	51	47	23	20	6	7	1,552	383	4.1	

Table B-2b: Urban/Rural Citizen Population: Total and average number of male children surviving (MCS) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati

	Total male children surviving (MCS)												Number of male children surviving	Total women	Average number of MCS	
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+				
<b>Total</b>	<b>Total</b>	27,336	5,083	9,638	6,472	3,520	1,653	653	199	89	19	8	2	45,081	37,492	1.2
19	15 -	248	122	116	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	136	3,824	*
24	20 -	2,493	981	1,214	272	23	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,839	5,338	0.3
29	25 -	3,644	1,027	1,659	718	212	23	5	-	-	-	-	-	3,848	4,949	0.8
34	30 -	3,888	756	1,603	935	420	126	35	8	5	-	-	-	5,495	4,597	1.2
39	35 -	3,532	514	1,226	955	530	224	65	16	2	-	-	-	6,057	3,972	1.5
44	40 -	2,767	349	813	768	443	245	105	25	15	3	1	-	5,471	3,052	1.8
49	45 -	2,216	272	654	579	389	222	58	28	11	3	-	-	4,426	2,466	1.8
54	50 -	2,449	284	693	671	424	215	116	29	11	3	3	-	5,049	2,696	1.9
59	55 -	1,997	253	554	515	345	195	86	28	17	3	1	-	4,149	2,200	1.9
64	60 -	1,503	166	379	414	268	161	72	25	11	4	2	1	3,302	1,614	2
69	65 -	1,112	154	289	266	214	111	50	16	10	2	-	-	2,339	1,199	2
74	70 -	736	100	209	190	129	66	28	11	3	-	-	-	1,467	792	1.9
	75 +	751	105	229	179	123	62	33	13	4	1	1	1	1,503	793	1.9
<b>Urban</b>	<b>Total</b>	16,391	3,204	5,864	3,780	2,018	967	369	113	59	9	6	2	26,429	23,525	1.1
19	15 -	156	79	71	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	2,824	*
24	20 -	1,576	633	763	166	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,139	3,605	0.3
29	25 -	2,336	685	1,067	436	128	16	4	-	-	-	-	-	2,407	3,254	0.7
34	30 -	2,361	483	985	543	236	84	19	7	4	-	-	-	3,280	2,832	1.2
39	35 -	2,128	320	765	561	301	137	35	8	1	-	-	-	3,568	2,418	1.5
44	40 -	1,606	208	489	456	235	142	55	11	9	1	-	-	3,086	1,775	1.7
49	45 -	1,301	170	389	330	231	127	33	14	7	-	-	-	2,548	1,459	1.7
54	50 -	1,408	166	393	395	246	116	62	17	8	3	2	-	2,895	1,558	1.9
59	55 -	1,165	144	339	286	207	108	48	19	12	1	1	-	2,419	1,279	1.9
64	60 -	901	109	218	250	157	93	47	14	8	2	2	1	1,980	968	2
69	65 -	661	97	162	154	127	73	30	10	6	2	-	-	1,411	717	2
74	70 -	406	55	116	102	72	36	17	7	1	-	-	-	814	426	1.9
	75 +	386	55	107	95	66	33	19	6	3	-	1	1	799	410	1.9
<b>Rural</b>	<b>Total</b>	10,945	1,879	3,774	2,692	1,502	686	284	86	30	10	2	-	18,652	13,967	1.3
19	15 -	92	43	45	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	1,000	0.1
24	20 -	917	348	451	106	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	700	1,733	0.4
29	25 -	1,308	342	592	282	84	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	1,441	1,695	0.9
34	30 -	1,527	273	618	392	184	42	16	1	1	-	-	-	2,215	1,765	1.3
39	35 -	1,404	194	461	394	229	87	30	8	1	-	-	-	2,489	1,554	1.6
44	40 -	1,161	141	324	312	208	103	50	14	6	2	1	-	2,385	1,277	1.9
49	45 -	915	102	265	249	158	95	25	14	4	3	-	-	1,878	1,007	1.9
54	50 -	1,041	118	300	276	178	99	54	12	3	-	1	-	2,154	1,138	1.9
59	55 -	832	109	215	229	138	87	38	9	5	2	-	-	1,730	921	1.9
64	60 -	602	57	161	164	111	68	25	11	3	2	-	-	1,322	646	2
69	65 -	451	57	127	112	87	38	20	6	4	-	-	-	928	482	1.9
74	70 -	330	45	93	88	57	30	11	4	2	-	-	-	653	366	1.8
	75 +	365	50	122	84	57	29	14	7	1	1	-	-	704	383	1.8

Table B-2b: Urban/Rural Citizen Population: Total and average number of female children surviving (FCS) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati

	Total female children surviving (FCS)												Number of female children surviving	Total women	Average number of FCS		
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+					
<b>Total</b>																	
Total	27,336	5,525	9,685	6,229	3,371	1,572	632	219	70	24	8	1	43,782	37,492	1.2		
15 -	248	118	121	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	139	3,824	*		
19 20 -	2,493	1,054	1,182	234	17	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,725	5,338	0.3		
24 25 -	3,644	1,164	1,671	630	147	29	3	-	-	-	-	-	3,503	4,949	0.7		
29 30 -	3,888	894	1,508	950	383	122	28	3	-	-	-	-	5,203	4,597	1.1		
34 35 -	3,532	586	1,255	902	486	229	53	16	4	1	-	-	5,830	3,972	1.5		
39 40 -	2,767	395	893	717	442	204	79	31	5	-	1	-	5,094	3,052	1.7		
44 45 -	2,216	277	664	584	386	181	82	29	12	1	-	-	4,390	2,466	1.8		
49 50 -	2,449	306	711	662	426	199	90	36	11	5	3	-	4,919	2,696	1.8		
54 55 -	1,997	249	548	493	388	180	88	28	18	5	-	-	4,192	2,200	1.9		
59 60 -	1,503	167	413	388	274	151	75	21	9	3	1	1	3,222	1,614	2		
64 65 -	1,112	132	323	273	200	108	48	16	4	5	3	-	2,332	1,199	1.9		
69 70 -	736	95	210	195	91	79	41	21	2	2	-	-	1,550	792	2		
74 75 +	751	88	186	192	131	84	45	18	5	2	-	-	1,683	793	2.1		
<b>Urban</b>																	
Total	16,391	3,357	5,902	3,716	1,993	901	340	124	39	13	6	-	25,792	23,525	1.1		
15 -	156	69	80	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	2,824	*		
19 20 -	1,576	661	751	148	12	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,099	3,605	0.3		
24 25 -	2,336	752	1,081	387	93	22	1	-	-	-	-	-	2,227	3,254	0.7		
29 30 -	2,361	542	919	583	222	77	16	2	-	-	-	-	3,151	2,832	1.1		
34 35 -	2,128	355	755	530	302	142	30	10	4	-	-	-	3,527	2,418	1.5		
39 40 -	1,606	238	531	436	255	102	31	11	2	-	-	-	2,811	1,775	1.6		
44 45 -	1,301	171	407	338	220	97	43	19	6	-	-	-	2,502	1,459	1.7		
49 50 -	1,408	166	396	395	260	106	52	20	7	4	2	-	2,869	1,558	1.8		
54 55 -	1,165	137	322	294	221	110	48	19	10	4	-	-	2,469	1,279	1.9		
59 60 -	901	99	258	227	167	84	42	15	6	2	1	-	1,916	968	2		
64 65 -	661	72	180	169	120	70	37	8	1	1	3	-	1,433	717	2		
69 70 -	406	48	123	104	50	45	21	13	1	1	-	-	859	426	2		
74 75 +	386	47	99	98	71	42	19	7	2	1	-	-	835	410	2		
<b>Rural</b>																	
Total	10,945	2,168	3,783	2,513	1,378	671	292	95	31	11	2	1	17,990	13,967	1.3		
15 -	92	49	41	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	1,000	*		
19 20 -	917	393	431	86	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	626	1,733	0.4		
24 25 -	1,308	412	590	243	54	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	1,276	1,695	0.8		
29 30 -	1,527	352	589	367	161	45	12	1	-	-	-	-	2,052	1,765	1.2		
34 35 -	1,404	231	500	372	184	87	23	6	-	1	-	-	2,303	1,554	1.5		
39 40 -	1,161	157	362	281	187	102	48	20	3	-	1	-	2,283	1,277	1.8		
44 45 -	915	106	257	246	166	84	39	10	6	1	-	-	1,888	1,007	1.9		
49 50 -	1,041	140	315	267	166	93	38	16	4	1	1	-	2,050	1,138	1.8		
54 55 -	832	112	226	199	167	70	40	9	8	1	-	-	1,723	921	1.9		
59 60 -	602	68	155	161	107	67	33	6	3	1	-	1	1,306	646	2		
64 65 -	451	60	143	104	80	38	11	8	3	4	-	-	899	482	1.9		
69 70 -	330	47	87	91	41	34	20	8	1	1	-	-	691	366	1.9		
74 75 +	365	41	87	94	60	42	26	11	3	1	-	-	848	383	2.2		

Table B-2c: Urban/Rural Citizen Population: Total and average number of children dead (CD) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati

	Total children dead (CD)												Total children dead (CD)	Total women	Average number of CD		
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+					
<b>Total</b>																	
Total	27,336	21,921	3,657	1,102	372	182	62	29	8	1	1	1	8,273	37,492	0.2		
19 15 -	248	231	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	3,824	*		
24 20 -	2,493	2,346	134	12	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	162	5,338	*		
29 25 -	3,644	3,327	273	39	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	369	4,949	0.1		
34 30 -	3,888	3,431	376	64	11	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	565	4,597	0.1		
39 35 -	3,532	3,073	357	78	16	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	597	3,972	0.2		
44 40 -	2,767	2,296	340	88	33	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	658	3,052	0.2		
49 45 -	2,216	1,771	325	89	20	8	2	-	1	-	-	-	612	2,466	0.2		
54 50 -	2,449	1,839	435	123	34	13	3	1	1	-	-	-	863	2,696	0.3		
59 55 -	1,997	1,384	396	130	61	17	6	2	1	-	-	-	956	2,200	0.4		
64 60 -	1,503	933	339	141	46	29	8	5	1	1	-	-	960	1,614	0.6		
69 65 -	1,112	628	275	126	41	28	8	4	1	-	1	-	842	1,199	0.7		
74 70 -	736	369	184	89	47	30	10	5	1	-	-	1	721	792	0.9		
75 +	751	293	206	123	61	38	18	10	2	-	-	-	951	793	1.2		
<b>Urban</b>																	
Total	16,391	13,461	2,015	585	191	83	32	20	4	-	-	-	4,398	23,525	0.2		
19 15 -	156	148	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	2,824	*		
24 20 -	1,576	1,493	77	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	3,605	*		
29 25 -	2,336	2,172	143	19	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	188	3,254	0.1		
34 30 -	2,361	2,105	217	31	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	311	2,832	0.1		
39 35 -	2,128	1,871	198	40	11	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	347	2,418	0.1		
44 40 -	1,606	1,371	174	43	15	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	318	1,775	0.2		
49 45 -	1,301	1,061	168	52	13	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	341	1,459	0.2		
54 50 -	1,408	1,085	236	62	14	8	2	1	-	-	-	-	450	1,558	0.3		
59 55 -	1,165	816	229	69	35	9	5	1	1	-	-	-	546	1,279	0.4		
64 60 -	901	587	194	72	25	14	3	5	1	-	-	-	521	968	0.5		
69 65 -	661	385	167	73	17	11	4	3	1	-	-	-	453	717	0.6		
74 70 -	406	203	107	50	25	13	4	3	1	-	-	-	379	426	0.9		
75 +	386	164	97	68	32	12	8	5	-	-	-	-	447	410	1.1		
<b>Rural</b>																	
Total	10,945	8,460	1,642	517	181	99	30	9	4	1	1	1	3,875	13,967	0.3		
19 15 -	92	83	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1,000	*		
24 20 -	917	853	57	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	1,733	*		
29 25 -	1,308	1,155	130	20	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	181	1,695	0.1		
34 30 -	1,527	1,326	159	33	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	254	1,765	0.1		
39 35 -	1,404	1,202	159	38	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	1,554	0.2		
44 40 -	1,161	925	166	45	18	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	340	1,277	0.3		
49 45 -	915	710	157	37	7	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	271	1,007	0.3		
54 50 -	1,041	754	199	61	20	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	413	1,138	0.4		
59 55 -	832	568	167	61	26	8	1	1	-	-	-	-	410	921	0.4		
64 60 -	602	346	145	69	21	15	5	-	-	1	-	-	439	646	0.7		
69 65 -	451	243	108	53	24	17	4	1	-	-	1	-	389	482	0.8		
74 70 -	330	166	77	39	22	17	6	2	-	-	-	1	342	366	0.9		
75 +	365	129	109	55	29	26	10	5	2	-	-	-	504	383	1.3		

Table B-2c: Urban/Rural Citizen Population: Total and average number of male children dead (MCD) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati

	Total male children dead (MCD)												Number of boys not alive (dead)	Total women	Average number of MCD		
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+					
<b>Total</b>																	
Total	22,823	19,078	2,862	632	184	51	12	3	-	-	-	1	4,970	37,492	0.1		
15 -	133	125	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	3,824	*		
19 20 -	1,550	1,475	71	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	5,338	*		
24 25 -	2,680	2,498	161	19	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	205	4,949	*		
29 30 -	3,194	2,918	243	29	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	316	4,597	0.1		
34 35 -	3,065	2,768	253	36	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	352	3,972	0.1		
39 40 -	2,455	2,149	253	46	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	368	3,052	0.1		
44 45 -	1,977	1,683	248	39	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	349	2,466	0.1		
49 50 -	2,219	1,786	353	62	15	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	534	2,696	0.2		
54 55 -	1,795	1,362	318	84	27	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	583	2,200	0.3		
59 60 -	1,374	956	300	83	26	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	583	1,614	0.4		
64 65 -	1,013	638	260	75	27	10	2	1	-	-	-	-	547	1,199	0.5		
69 70 -	677	395	174	69	28	8	2	-	-	-	-	1	448	792	0.6		
74 75 +	691	325	220	87	39	16	3	1	-	-	-	-	596	793	0.8		
<b>Urban</b>																	
Total	13,502	11,504	1,533	331	99	27	6	2	-	-	-	-	2,642	23,525	0.1		
15 -	81	76	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2,824	*		
19 20 -	964	921	41	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	3,605	*		
24 25 -	1,686	1,595	84	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	3,254	*		
29 30 -	1,914	1,762	139	11	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	170	2,832	0.1		
34 35 -	1,835	1,672	138	19	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	197	2,418	0.1		
39 40 -	1,413	1,266	123	19	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	176	1,775	0.1		
44 45 -	1,148	1,000	121	23	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	1,459	0.1		
49 50 -	1,269	1,040	189	32	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	278	1,558	0.2		
54 55 -	1,054	807	175	52	16	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	343	1,279	0.3		
59 60 -	812	590	157	44	14	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	317	968	0.3		
64 65 -	597	381	155	44	11	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	717	0.4		
69 70 -	374	211	106	36	14	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	249	426	0.6		
74 75 +	355	183	100	43	23	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	283	410	0.7		
<b>Rural</b>																	
Total	9,321	7,574	1,329	301	85	24	6	1	-	-	-	1	2,328	13,967	0.2		
15 -	52	49	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1,000	*		
19 20 -	586	554	30	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	1,733	*		
24 25 -	994	903	77	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	1,695	0.1		
29 30 -	1,280	1,156	104	18	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146	1,765	0.1		
34 35 -	1,230	1,096	115	17	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	155	1,554	0.1		
39 40 -	1,042	883	130	27	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	192	1,277	0.2		
44 45 -	829	683	127	16	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	169	1,007	0.2		
49 50 -	950	746	164	30	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	256	1,138	0.2		
54 55 -	741	555	143	32	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	240	921	0.3		
59 60 -	562	366	143	39	12	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	266	646	0.4		
64 65 -	416	257	105	31	16	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	247	482	0.5		
69 70 -	303	184	68	33	14	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	199	366	0.5		
74 75 +	336	142	120	44	16	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	313	383	0.8		

Table B-2c: Urban/Rural Citizen Population: Total and average number of female children dead (FCD) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati

	Total female children dead (FCD)								Number of girls not alive (dead)	Total women	Average number of FCD
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6			
<b>Total</b>											
Total	22,268	19,603	2,174	377	86	24	3	1	3,303	37,492	0.1
19 15 -	139	130	9	-	-	-	-	-	9	3,824	*
24 20 -	1,490	1,415	69	6	-	-	-	-	81	5,338	*
29 25 -	2,537	2,377	156	4	-	-	-	-	164	4,949	*
34 30 -	3,046	2,822	204	17	1	2	-	-	249	4,597	0.1
39 35 -	2,979	2,767	183	26	2	1	-	-	245	3,972	0.1
44 40 -	2,407	2,166	201	32	7	1	-	-	290	3,052	0.1
49 45 -	1,961	1,747	176	30	6	1	1	-	263	2,466	0.1
54 50 -	2,175	1,898	236	33	5	3	-	-	329	2,696	0.1
59 55 -	1,786	1,495	229	44	16	2	-	-	373	2,200	0.2
64 60 -	1,378	1,093	219	49	11	4	1	1	377	1,614	0.2
69 65 -	1,006	780	172	43	7	4	-	-	295	1,199	0.2
74 70 -	665	465	143	43	12	2	-	-	273	792	0.3
75 +	699	448	177	50	19	4	1	-	355	793	0.4
<b>Urban</b>											
Total	13,280	11,849	1,179	194	44	13	1	-	1,756	23,525	0.1
19 15 -	90	87	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	2,824	*
24 20 -	942	901	38	3	-	-	-	-	44	3,605	*
29 25 -	1,614	1,527	85	2	-	-	-	-	89	3,254	*
34 30 -	1,853	1,725	118	8	1	1	-	-	141	2,832	*
39 35 -	1,795	1,671	102	19	2	1	-	-	150	2,418	0.1
44 40 -	1,386	1,268	99	15	3	1	-	-	142	1,775	0.1
49 45 -	1,147	1,015	109	17	6	-	-	-	161	1,459	0.1
54 50 -	1,256	1,111	124	17	2	2	-	-	172	1,558	0.1
59 55 -	1,042	882	130	19	9	2	-	-	203	1,279	0.2
64 60 -	827	669	124	25	7	1	1	-	204	968	0.2
69 65 -	601	484	89	22	4	2	-	-	153	717	0.2
74 70 -	371	272	76	17	4	2	-	-	130	426	0.3
75 +	356	237	82	30	6	1	-	-	164	410	0.4
<b>Rural</b>											
Total	8,988	7,754	995	183	42	11	2	1	1,547	13,967	0.1
19 15 -	49	43	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	1,000	*
24 20 -	548	514	31	3	-	-	-	-	37	1,733	*
29 25 -	923	850	71	2	-	-	-	-	75	1,695	*
34 30 -	1,193	1,097	86	9	-	1	-	-	108	1,765	0.1
39 35 -	1,184	1,096	81	7	-	-	-	-	95	1,554	0.1
44 40 -	1,021	898	102	17	4	-	-	-	148	1,277	0.1
49 45 -	814	732	67	13	-	1	1	-	102	1,007	0.1
54 50 -	919	787	112	16	3	1	-	-	157	1,138	0.1
59 55 -	744	613	99	25	7	-	-	-	170	921	0.2
64 60 -	551	424	95	24	4	3	-	1	173	646	0.3
69 65 -	405	296	83	21	3	2	-	-	142	482	0.3
74 70 -	294	193	67	26	8	-	-	-	143	366	0.4
75 +	343	211	95	20	13	3	1	-	191	383	0.5

Table B-4a: I-Kiribati: Total and average number of children **surviving** (CS) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati

15+ Year Group	Total children ever born (CEB)											Total children ever born (CEB)	Total women	Average number of CEB
	Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+			
Total	26,466	5,289	5,102	4,529	3,808	2,904	1,997	1,247	727	409	454	93,954	36,304	2.6
15 - 19	236	196	37	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	279	3,680	0.1
20 - 24	2,412	1,485	701	180	42	4	-	-	-	-	-	3,615	5,182	0.7
25 - 29	3,534	1,231	1,197	709	301	71	22	3	-	-	-	7,464	4,791	1.6
30 - 34	3,748	758	909	929	593	345	142	55	10	4	3	10,847	4,432	2.4
35 - 39	3,403	460	627	705	654	505	254	117	53	18	10	12,004	3,833	3.1
40 - 44	2,680	310	402	443	489	394	314	165	88	37	38	10,846	2,959	3.7
45 - 49	2,138	219	279	357	387	311	252	172	90	41	30	9,093	2,384	3.8
50 - 54	2,392	189	329	401	414	374	279	181	106	61	58	10,546	2,630	4
55 - 59	1,939	157	218	293	337	298	227	159	117	66	67	9,032	2,140	4.2
60 - 64	1,453	88	166	195	211	226	188	154	102	59	64	7,230	1,561	4.6
65 - 69	1,083	86	114	131	182	175	122	104	62	41	66	5,350	1,168	4.6
70 - 74	715	58	64	105	112	79	101	62	51	39	44	3,621	769	4.7
75 +	733	52	59	78	86	122	96	75	48	43	74	4,027	775	5.2

Table B-4a: I-Kiribati: Total and average number of male children **surviving** (MCS) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati

15+ Year Group	Total male children ever born (MCEB)												Number of boys ever born	Total women	Average number of MCEB
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+			
Total	26,466	4,374	8,778	6,165	3,716	1,938	890	377	155	45	18	10	48,432	36,304	1.3
15 - 19	236	108	117	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	139	3,680	0.04
20 - 24	2,412	914	1,173	290	30	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,863	5,182	0.4
25 - 29	3,534	940	1,584	733	240	33	4	-	-	-	-	-	3,922	4,791	0.8
30 - 34	3,748	671	1,499	924	449	141	44	15	4	1	-	-	5,604	4,432	1.3
35 - 39	3,403	449	1,140	901	568	237	79	25	4	-	-	-	6,167	3,833	1.6
40 - 44	2,680	303	750	718	452	272	124	38	18	2	1	2	5,649	2,959	1.9
45 - 49	2,138	233	582	552	409	219	82	39	16	3	1	2	4,598	2,384	1.9
50 - 54	2,392	222	633	624	428	266	135	55	18	8	3	-	5,451	2,630	2.1
55 - 59	1,939	198	471	467	368	229	118	49	28	8	3	-	4,596	2,140	2.1
60 - 64	1,453	123	302	365	277	192	100	56	26	7	2	3	3,757	1,561	2.4
65 - 69	1,083	97	234	244	213	150	76	42	16	8	3	-	2,796	1,168	2.4
70 - 74	715	57	153	171	140	96	54	29	11	1	2	1	1,856	769	2.4
75 +	733	59	140	165	142	98	74	29	14	7	3	2	2,034	775	2.6

Table B-4a: I-Kiribati: Total and average number of female children **surviving** (FCS) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati

15+ Year Group	Total female children ever born (FCEB)												Number of girls ever born	Total women	Average number of FCEB
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+			
Total	26,466	4,909	9,037	6,069	3,464	1,713	813	280	119	43	12	7	45,522	36,304	1.3
15 - 19	236	105	122	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	3,680	0.04
20 - 24	2,412	966	1,180	232	28	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,752	5,182	0.3
25 - 29	3,534	1,074	1,614	648	163	32	3	-	-	-	-	-	3,542	4,791	0.7
30 - 34	3,748	815	1,425	940	384	140	38	6	-	-	-	-	5,243	4,432	1.2
35 - 39	3,403	531	1,174	887	487	226	71	21	5	1	-	-	5,837	3,833	1.5
40 - 44	2,680	351	823	698	450	221	95	29	11	1	-	1	5,197	2,959	1.8
45 - 49	2,138	245	601	572	366	203	95	35	14	6	1	-	4,495	2,384	1.9
50 - 54	2,392	271	655	648	428	215	105	39	18	7	3	3	5,095	2,630	1.9
55 - 59	1,939	202	490	467	401	198	111	38	23	8	1	-	4,436	2,140	2.1
60 - 64	1,453	123	352	366	295	161	107	29	13	4	2	1	3,473	1,561	2.2
65 - 69	1,083	105	281	254	209	117	70	23	14	7	2	1	2,554	1,168	2.2
70 - 74	715	69	171	179	108	91	58	23	10	4	2	-	1,765	769	2.3
75 +	733	52	149	169	145	103	60	37	11	5	1	1	1,993	775	2.6

Table B-4b: I-Kiribati: Total and average number of children surviving (CS) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati

15+ Year Group	Total children surviving (CS)												Total children surviving (CS)	Total women	Average number of CS
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+			
Total	26,466	269	5,553	5,463	4,841	3,866	2,826	1,776	973	486	241	172	85,938	36,304	2.4
15 - 19	236	11	190	32	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	263	3,680	0.1
20 - 24	2,412	51	1,492	678	158	30	3	-	-	-	-	-	3,457	5,182	0.7
25 - 29	3,534	40	1,283	1,220	665	256	56	13	1	-	-	-	7,107	4,791	1.5
30 - 34	3,748	36	783	973	933	561	307	115	32	4	1	3	10,292	4,432	2.3
35 - 39	3,403	18	480	665	760	648	458	221	100	41	9	3	11,438	3,833	3
40 - 44	2,680	14	327	431	481	519	383	275	136	61	37	16	10,211	2,959	3.5
45 - 49	2,138	10	244	302	380	409	308	244	135	64	22	20	8,495	2,384	3.6
50 - 54	2,392	9	221	363	454	418	384	254	152	68	42	27	9,702	2,630	3.7
55 - 59	1,939	23	172	262	335	354	313	206	132	72	41	29	8,099	2,140	3.8
60 - 64	1,453	12	111	201	232	250	238	180	109	66	26	28	6,301	1,561	4
65 - 69	1,083	12	107	145	183	195	168	110	73	39	32	19	4,534	1,168	3.9
70 - 74	715	18	70	102	130	114	90	75	57	33	16	10	2,930	769	3.8
75 +	733	15	73	89	127	112	118	83	46	38	15	17	3,109	775	4

Table B-4b: I-Kiribati: Total and average number of male children surviving (MCS) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati

15+ Year Group	Total male children surviving (MCS)												Number of male children surviving	Total women	Average number of MCS
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+			
Total	26,466	4,928	9,334	6,272	3,402	1,595	624	196	86	19	8	2	43,607	36,304	1.2
15 - 19	236	114	112	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132	3,680	0.04
20 - 24	2,412	950	1,169	267	23	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,784	5,182	0.3
25 - 29	3,534	1,001	1,602	699	207	22	3	-	-	-	-	-	3,724	4,791	0.8
30 - 34	3,748	733	1,543	896	408	122	34	8	4	-	-	-	5,293	4,432	1.2
35 - 39	3,403	495	1,182	919	511	218	62	14	2	-	-	-	5,833	3,833	1.5
40 - 44	2,680	340	787	744	429	236	102	25	13	3	1	-	5,290	2,959	1.8
45 - 49	2,138	264	633	559	377	209	54	28	11	3	-	-	4,257	2,384	1.8
50 - 54	2,392	274	683	656	411	210	112	29	11	3	3	-	4,930	2,630	1.9
55 - 59	1,939	249	538	499	330	191	83	28	17	3	1	-	4,025	2,140	1.9
60 - 64	1,453	159	369	399	262	154	67	25	11	4	2	1	3,191	1,561	2
65 - 69	1,083	151	285	260	204	107	49	15	10	2	-	-	2,266	1,168	1.9
70 - 74	715	95	204	188	123	65	26	11	3	-	-	-	1,426	769	1.9
75 +	733	103	227	176	117	58	32	13	4	1	1	1	1,456	775	1.9

Table B-4b: I-Kiribati: Total and average number of female children surviving (FCS) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati

15+ Year Group	Total female children surviving (FCS)												Number of female children surviving	Total women	Average number of FCS
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+			
Total	26,466	5,356	9,394	6,019	3,262	1,508	620	209	66	24	7	1	42,331	36,304	1.2
15 - 19	236	114	113	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	3,680	0.04
20 - 24	2,412	1,017	1,146	226	17	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,673	5,182	0.3
25 - 29	3,534	1,130	1,628	606	140	27	3	-	-	-	-	-	3,383	4,791	0.7
30 - 34	3,748	867	1,460	907	365	118	28	3	-	-	-	-	4,999	4,432	1.1
35 - 39	3,403	563	1,213	874	465	217	51	15	4	1	-	-	5,605	3,833	1.5
40 - 44	2,680	385	866	695	426	196	77	29	5	-	1	-	4,921	2,959	1.7
45 - 49	2,138	266	643	565	366	177	80	29	11	1	-	-	4,238	2,384	1.8
50 - 54	2,392	303	700	644	416	190	87	34	10	5	3	-	4,772	2,630	1.8
55 - 59	1,939	240	532	477	385	168	88	27	17	5	-	-	4,074	2,140	1.9
60 - 64	1,453	164	393	378	268	145	74	18	8	3	1	1	3,110	1,561	2
65 - 69	1,083	128	314	267	195	106	47	15	4	5	2	-	2,268	1,168	1.9
70 - 74	715	93	206	187	88	76	40	21	2	2	-	-	1,504	769	2
75 +	733	86	180	184	131	82	45	18	5	2	-	-	1,653	775	2.1

Table B-4c: I-Kiribati: Total and average number of children dead (CD) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati

15+ Year Group	Total children dead (CD)												Total children dead (CD)	Total women	Average number of CD
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+			
Total	26,466	21,202	3,571	1,060	360	176	59	27	8	1	1	1	8,016	36,304	0.2
15 - 19	236	220	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	3,680	*
20 - 24	2,412	2,269	130	12	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	158	5,182	0.03
25 - 29	3,534	3,225	269	35	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	357	4,791	0.1
30 - 34	3,748	3,298	372	61	11	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	555	4,432	0.1
35 - 39	3,403	2,962	346	74	15	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	566	3,833	0.1
40 - 44	2,680	2,224	333	80	33	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	635	2,959	0.2
45 - 49	2,138	1,702	319	88	18	8	2	-	1	-	-	-	598	2,384	0.3
50 - 54	2,392	1,797	424	119	34	13	3	1	1	-	-	-	844	2,630	0.3
55 - 59	1,939	1,343	383	128	59	17	6	2	1	-	-	-	933	2,140	0.4
60 - 64	1,453	899	331	138	43	27	8	5	1	1	-	-	929	1,561	0.6
65 - 69	1,083	615	266	121	40	27	8	4	1	-	1	-	816	1,168	0.7
70 - 74	715	359	182	85	45	28	10	4	1	-	-	1	691	769	0.9
75 +	733	289	200	119	60	38	16	9	2	-	-	-	918	775	1.2

Table B-4c: I-Kiribati: Total and average number of male children dead (MCD) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati

15+ Year Group	Total male children dead (MCD)												of boys not alive (dead)	Total women	Average number of MCD	
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+				
Total	22,092	18,445	2,798	608	176	50	11	3	-	-	-	-	1	4,825	36,304	0.1
15 - 19	128	121	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	3,680	*
20 - 24	1,498	1,425	69	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	5,182	0.02
25 - 29	2,594	2,417	158	17	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	198	4,791	0.04
30 - 34	3,077	2,805	240	28	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	311	4,432	0.1
35 - 39	2,954	2,668	248	31	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	334	3,833	0.1
40 - 44	2,377	2,078	248	44	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	359	2,959	0.1
45 - 49	1,905	1,617	243	39	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	341	2,384	0.1
50 - 54	2,170	1,748	344	60	15	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	521	2,630	0.2
55 - 59	1,741	1,317	311	83	26	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	571	2,140	0.3
60 - 64	1,330	922	295	80	24	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	566	1,561	0.4
65 - 69	986	623	252	72	26	10	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	530	1,168	0.5
70 - 74	658	386	169	66	27	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	430	769	0.6
75 +	674	318	214	85	38	16	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	578	775	0.7

Table B-4c: I-Kiribati: Total and average number of female children dead (FCD) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati

15+ Year Group	Total female children dead (FCD)									Number of girls not alive (dead)	Total women	Average number of FCD
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6				
Total	21,557	18,981	2,104	362	82	24	3	1	1	3,191	36,304	0.1
15 - 19	131	122	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	3,680	*
20 - 24	1,446	1,373	67	6	-	-	-	-	-	79	5,182	0.02
25 - 29	2,460	2,305	151	4	-	-	-	-	-	159	4,791	0.03
30 - 34	2,933	2,713	201	16	1	2	-	-	-	244	4,432	0.06
35 - 39	2,872	2,669	177	24	1	1	-	-	-	232	3,833	0.1
40 - 44	2,329	2,098	195	28	7	1	-	-	-	276	2,959	0.1
45 - 49	1,893	1,684	172	29	6	1	1	-	-	257	2,384	0.1
50 - 54	2,121	1,850	230	33	5	3	-	-	-	323	2,630	0.1
55 - 59	1,737	1,455	221	44	15	2	-	-	-	362	2,140	0.2
60 - 64	1,330	1,057	209	47	11	4	1	1	-	363	1,561	0.2
65 - 69	978	761	163	43	7	4	-	-	-	286	1,168	0.2
70 - 74	646	454	138	41	11	2	-	-	-	261	769	0.3
75 +	681	440	171	47	18	4	1	-	-	340	775	0.4

Table B-5a: Citizen Population by Division: Total and average number of children ever born (CEB) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati

	Total children ever born (CEB)											Total children ever born (CEB)	Total women	Average number of CEB		
	Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+					
<b>Total</b>																
Total	27,336	5,455	5,261	4,680	3,928	3,009	2,065	1,289	751	427	471	97,136	37,492	2.6		
15 - 19	248	207	38	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	292	3,824	0.1		
20 - 24	2,493	1,538	728	180	43	4	-	-	-	-	-	3,726	5,338	0.7		
25 - 29	3,644	1,263	1,232	736	309	78	23	3	-	-	-	7,720	4,949	1.6		
30 - 34	3,888	786	940	966	614	360	145	57	13	4	3	11,263	4,597	2.5		
35 - 39	3,532	476	654	728	681	518	264	123	56	18	14	12,484	3,972	3.1		
40 - 44	2,767	317	415	461	504	404	322	170	92	42	40	11,223	3,052	3.7		
45 - 49	2,216	226	286	372	402	325	262	177	92	43	31	9,428	2,466	3.8		
50 - 54	2,449	190	333	415	421	383	285	189	110	64	59	10,831	2,696	4		
55 - 59	1,997	158	227	302	346	312	237	159	120	68	68	9,297	2,200	4.2		
60 - 64	1,503	94	168	199	220	231	198	160	106	62	65	7,484	1,614	4.6		
65 - 69	1,112	88	116	132	185	186	123	109	62	42	69	5,513	1,199	4.6		
70 - 74	736	59	65	107	116	82	105	65	51	40	46	3,738	792	4.7		
75 +	751	53	59	79	87	126	101	77	49	44	76	4,137	793	5.2		
<b>South Tarawa</b>																
Total	14,759	3,179	2,963	2,472	2,061	1,598	1,070	622	347	217	230	50,751	21,406	2.4		
15 - 19	133	110	22	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	157	2,660	0.1		
20 - 24	1,417	904	396	92	23	2	-	-	-	-	-	2,074	3,318	0.6		
25 - 29	2,118	776	757	387	147	39	10	2	-	-	-	4,308	2,970	1.5		
30 - 34	2,093	464	510	499	329	172	77	31	6	3	2	5,935	2,509	2.4		
35 - 39	1,905	273	362	380	365	287	141	53	24	12	8	6,634	2,164	3.1		
40 - 44	1,445	179	247	258	250	217	156	70	38	20	10	5,543	1,591	3.5		
45 - 49	1,158	131	166	196	203	180	126	78	47	19	12	4,742	1,303	3.6		
50 - 54	1,279	102	175	211	233	195	151	93	54	32	33	5,637	1,421	4		
55 - 59	1,050	87	119	169	184	162	129	74	51	34	41	4,828	1,159	4.2		
60 - 64	827	58	99	107	113	135	106	90	51	34	34	4,058	891	4.6		
65 - 69	606	43	51	76	110	105	72	61	34	21	33	3,012	652	4.6		
70 - 74	379	24	32	63	61	41	58	32	23	20	25	1,929	397	4.9		
75 +	349	28	27	33	43	63	44	38	19	22	32	1,894	371	5.1		
<b>Northern</b>																
Total	4,606	837	856	759	634	521	373	272	151	100	103	17,349	5,884	2.9		
15 - 19	42	35	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	465	0.1		
20 - 24	413	236	140	31	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	635	776	0.8		
25 - 29	585	193	180	131	63	14	4	-	-	-	-	1,292	747	1.7		
30 - 34	683	126	162	178	102	73	29	11	2	-	-	2,024	778	2.6		
35 - 39	623	84	120	116	120	95	48	27	10	2	1	2,212	681	3.2		
40 - 44	473	40	52	66	96	72	60	45	22	9	11	2,135	513	4.2		
45 - 49	367	32	42	59	61	55	51	36	11	10	10	1,664	395	4.2		
50 - 54	409	32	59	57	59	61	45	47	21	19	9	1,896	438	4.3		
55 - 59	305	19	36	38	51	49	36	28	26	13	9	1,486	333	4.5		
60 - 64	257	11	21	34	32	32	40	37	21	13	16	1,403	277	5.1		
65 - 69	182	15	17	19	19	29	24	21	11	11	16	984	193	5.1		
70 - 74	121	8	9	15	16	16	17	9	10	13	8	667	137	4.9		
75 +	146	6	11	15	11	23	19	11	17	10	23	902	151	6		
<b>Central</b>																
Total	1,838	350	345	356	295	190	131	92	46	10	23	6,368	2,359	2.7		
15 - 19	16	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	148	0.1		
20 - 24	136	80	41	11	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	211	267	0.8		
25 - 29	213	75	66	44	23	4	1	-	-	-	-	457	294	1.6		
30 - 34	259	52	62	69	35	34	5	1	1	-	-	738	312	2.4		
35 - 39	234	30	40	59	48	30	17	7	3	-	-	804	273	2.9		
40 - 44	213	26	30	45	37	29	23	13	5	2	3	832	235	3.5		
45 - 49	142	18	20	33	32	9	17	11	2	-	-	525	155	3.4		
50 - 54	174	13	37	36	25	27	19	7	9	-	1	675	190	3.6		
55 - 59	152	17	18	23	28	24	15	13	4	1	9	672	164	4.1		
60 - 64	102	5	13	13	21	14	10	15	8	1	2	482	110	4.4		
65 - 69	82	8	10	11	22	9	4	7	6	1	4	367	88	4.2		
70 - 74	58	6	3	7	11	4	8	10	5	2	2	295	61	4.8		
75 +	57	6	3	5	9	6	12	8	3	3	2	292	62	4.7		
<b>Southern</b>																
Total	3,698	673	641	690	577	415	296	159	117	63	67	13,519	4,738	2.9		
15 - 19	24	21	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	302	0.1		
20 - 24	292	192	69	24	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	430	573	0.8		
25 - 29	394	130	131	89	33	5	6	-	-	-	-	852	511	1.7		
30 - 34	474	88	112	127	81	39	18	6	2	1	-	1,387	556	2.5		
35 - 39	439	56	81	101	82	61	32	13	9	3	1	1,546	487	3.2		
40 - 44	384	47	53	62	75	48	48	21	13	7	10	1,589	433	3.7		
45 - 49	332	26	38	59	69	47	37	25	21	6	4	1,452	377	3.9		
50 - 54	397	32	40	82	74	65	46	26	12	10	10	1,729	443	3.9		
55 - 59	318	27	36	52	62	45	34	25	22	12	3	1,424	364	3.9		
60 - 64	201	13	25	33	29	32	25	11	17	9	7	958	213	4.5		
65 - 69	161	18	24	18	24	31	15	8	8	5	10	729	174	4.2		
70 - 74	137	15	18	21	20	17	16	11	6	3	10	639	153	4.2		
75 +	145	8	12	21	21	25	19	13	7	7	12	756	152	5		
<b>Line Islands &amp; Phoenix</b>																
Total	2,435	416	456	403	361	285	195	144	90	37	48	9,149	3,105	2.9		
15 - 19	33	27	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	249	0.2		
20 - 24	235	126	82	22	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	376	404	0.9		
25 - 29	334	89	98	85	43	16	2	1	-	-	-	811	427	1.9		
30 - 34	379	56	94	93	67	42	16	8	2	-	1	1,179	442	2.7		
35 - 39	331	33	51	72	66	45	26	23	10	1	4	1,288	367	3.5		
40 - 44	252	25	33	30	46	38	35	21	14	4	6	1,124	280	4		
45 - 49	217	19	20	25	37	34	31	27	11	8	5	1,045	236	4.4		
50 - 54	190	11	22	29	30	35	24	16	14	3	6	894	204	4.4		
55 - 59	172	8	18	20	21	32	23	19	17	8	6	887	180	4.9		
60 - 64	116	7	10	12	25	18	17	7	9	5	6	583	123	4.7		
65 - 69	81	4	14	8	10	12	8	12	3	4	6	421	92	4.6		
70 - 74	41	6	3	1	8	4	6	3	7	2	1	208	44	4.7		
75 +	54	5	6	5	3	9	7	7	3	2	7	293	57	5.1		

Table B-5a: Citizen Population by Division: Total and average number of male children ever born (MCEB) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati

	Total male children ever born (MCEB)													Number of boys ever born	Total women	Average number of MCEB		
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+						
<b>Total</b>																		
Total	27,336	4,513	9,070	6,361	3,835	2,007	927	389	159	46	19	10	50,051	37,492	1.3			
15 - 19	248	115	122	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	3,824	-			
20 - 24	2,493	943	1,220	295	30	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,920	5,338	0.4			
25 - 29	3,644	964	1,641	753	245	34	7	-	-	-	-	-	4,053	4,949	0.8			
30 - 34	3,888	694	1,558	963	461	144	47	15	5	1	-	-	5,811	4,597	1.3			
35 - 39	3,532	467	1,180	938	588	244	82	28	5	-	-	-	6,409	3,972	1.6			
40 - 44	2,767	312	774	741	467	282	127	39	20	2	1	2	5,839	3,052	1.9			
45 - 49	2,216	239	602	574	421	232	87	39	16	3	1	2	4,775	2,466	1.9			
50 - 54	2,449	230	643	637	441	274	140	55	18	8	3	-	5,583	2,696	2.1			
55 - 59	1,997	202	481	486	385	233	121	50	28	8	3	-	4,732	2,200	2.2			
60 - 64	1,503	129	310	378	285	199	106	58	26	7	2	3	3,885	1,614	2.4			
65 - 69	1,112	99	239	246	222	157	76	45	16	9	3	-	2,886	1,199	2.4			
70 - 74	736	59	159	172	143	101	56	31	11	1	2	1	1,915	792	2.4			
75 +	751	60	141	167	147	102	78	29	14	7	4	2	2,099	793	2.6			
<b>South Tarawa</b>																		
Total	14,759	2,621	5,038	3,364	1,933	1,022	469	197	75	24	11	5	26,051	21,406	1.2			
15 - 19	133	65	62	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	2,660	-			
20 - 24	1,417	553	692	157	12	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,054	3,318	0.3			
25 - 29	2,118	595	975	402	122	20	4	-	-	-	-	-	2,245	2,970	0.8			
30 - 34	2,093	400	842	511	224	79	25	8	3	1	-	-	3,054	2,509	1.2			
35 - 39	1,905	267	663	497	293	131	38	14	2	-	-	-	3,348	2,164	1.5			
40 - 44	1,445	178	422	384	242	135	59	16	8	-	1	-	2,912	1,591	1.8			
45 - 49	1,158	137	337	292	212	116	39	17	7	-	-	1	2,377	1,303	1.8			
50 - 54	1,279	129	330	348	221	141	68	27	8	5	2	-	2,869	1,421	2			
55 - 59	1,050	99	276	251	203	108	63	26	17	4	3	-	2,468	1,159	2.1			
60 - 64	827	80	171	216	143	102	61	33	13	4	1	3	2,109	891	2.4			
65 - 69	606	60	122	133	123	86	47	21	6	6	2	-	1,570	652	2.4			
70 - 74	379	31	78	92	70	54	28	22	4	-	-	-	988	397	2.5			
75 +	349	27	68	75	68	47	37	13	7	4	2	1	983	371	2.6			
<b>Northern</b>																		
Total	4,606	696	1,449	1,086	681	386	187	79	28	7	5	2	8,934	5,884	1.5			
15 - 19	42	21	19	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	465	-			
20 - 24	413	137	213	54	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	349	776	0.4			
25 - 29	585	142	259	135	44	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	681	747	0.9			
30 - 34	683	116	262	183	89	24	8	1	-	-	-	-	1,037	778	1.3			
35 - 39	623	74	194	183	106	45	18	2	1	-	-	-	1,167	681	1.7			
40 - 44	473	48	120	118	89	62	22	10	2	2	2	-	1,071	513	2.1			
45 - 49	367	37	85	100	67	45	18	11	2	1	1	-	853	395	2.2			
50 - 54	409	36	107	97	78	49	25	10	6	-	1	-	967	438	2.2			
55 - 59	305	36	55	75	61	43	23	7	5	-	-	-	752	333	2.3			
60 - 64	257	16	49	57	51	42	22	14	4	1	1	-	723	277	2.6			
65 - 69	182	12	36	35	40	24	18	12	4	1	-	-	520	193	2.7			
70 - 74	121	11	23	22	23	23	12	2	1	1	2	1	343	137	2.5			
75 +	146	10	27	25	25	23	21	10	3	1	-	1	448	151	3			
<b>Central</b>																		
Total	1,838	298	606	472	252	125	59	19	4	3	-	-	3,267	2,359	1.4			
15 - 19	16	8	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	148	0.1			
20 - 24	136	53	62	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104	267	0.4			
25 - 29	213	56	99	42	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	233	294	0.8			
30 - 34	259	42	100	72	34	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	392	312	1.3			
35 - 39	234	30	82	62	36	17	6	1	-	-	-	-	418	273	1.5			
40 - 44	213	26	59	55	37	20	12	4	-	-	-	-	444	235	1.9			
45 - 49	142	19	43	44	20	11	4	1	-	-	-	-	261	155	1.7			
50 - 54	174	21	47	57	23	16	6	4	-	-	-	-	348	190	1.8			
55 - 59	152	18	40	42	20	16	11	3	1	1	-	-	336	164	2			
60 - 64	102	5	24	24	29	12	6	1	-	1	-	-	251	110	2.3			
65 - 69	82	8	21	21	17	9	2	2	1	1	-	-	187	88	2.1			
70 - 74	58	5	13	14	11	7	5	1	2	-	-	-	147	61	2.4			
75 +	57	7	9	17	11	6	5	2	-	-	-	-	137	62	2.2			
<b>Southern</b>																		
Total	3,698	536	1,199	885	590	286	108	54	30	5	3	2	7,044	4,738	1.5			
15 - 19	24	9	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	302	0.1			
20 - 24	292	118	138	30	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	217	573	0.4			
25 - 29	394	92	180	82	35	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	470	511	0.9			
30 - 34	474	75	196	112	65	17	6	2	1	-	-	-	732	556	1.3			
35 - 39	439	61	141	116	79	29	6	6	1	-	-	-	799	487	1.6			
40 - 44	384	35	112	111	60	38	15	4	7	-	-	2	834	433	1.9			
45 - 49	332	29	88	87	77	32	11	5	3	-	-	-	727	377	1.9			
50 - 54	397	32	102	97	82	44	30	8	-	2	-	-	932	443	2.1			
55 - 59	318	32	70	82	71	39	10	9	4	1	-	-	743	364	2			
60 - 64	201	17	53	50	34	28	7	8	4	-	-	-	478	213	2.2			
65 - 69	161	14	43	37	27	22	6	6	4	1	1	-	397	174	2.3			
70 - 74	137	11	36	40	24	13	7	3	3	-	-	-	314	153	2.1			
75 +	145	11	26	40	31	19	9	3	3	1	2	-	385	152	2.5			
<b>Line Islands &amp; Phoenix</b>																		
Total	2,435	362	778	554	379	188	104	40	22	7	-	1	4,755	3,105	1.5			
15 - 19	33	12	20	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	249	0.1			
20 - 24	235	82	115	33	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	196	404	0.5			
25 - 29	334	79	128	92	30	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	424	427	1			
30 - 34	379	61	158	85	49	15	6	4	1	-	-	-	596	442	1.3			
35 - 39	331	35	100	80	74	22	14	5	1	-	-	-	677	367	1.8			
40 - 44	252	25	61	73	39	27	19	5	3	-	-	-	578	280	2.1			
45 - 49	217	17	49	51	45	28	15	5	4	2	-	1	557	236	2.4			
50 - 54	190	12	57	38	37	24	11	6	4	1	-	-	467	204	2.3			
55 - 59	172	17	40	36	30	27	14	5	1	2	-	-	433	180	2.4			
60 - 64	116	11	13	31	28	15	10	2	5	1	-	-	324	123	2.6			
65 - 69	81	5	17	20	15	16	3	4	1	-	-	-	212	92	2.3			
70 - 74	41	1	9	4	15	4	4	3	1	-	-	-	123	44	2.8			
75 +	54	5	11	10	12	7	6											

Table B-5a: Citizen Population by Division: Total and average number of female children ever born (FCEB) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati

	Total female children ever born (FCEB)											Number of girls ever born	Total women	Average number of FCEB			
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9				10+		
<b>Total</b>																	
Total	27,336	5,068	9,308	6,284	3,580	1,779	833	293	128	43	13	7	47,085	37,492	1.3		
15 - 19	248	109	130	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	148	3,824	-		
20 - 24	2,493	1,003	1,214	242	28	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,806	5,338	0.3		
25 - 29	3,644	1,107	1,655	674	171	34	3	-	-	-	-	-	3,667	4,949	0.7		
30 - 34	3,888	842	1,472	982	402	146	38	6	-	-	-	-	5,452	4,597	1.2		
35 - 39	3,532	553	1,214	916	508	238	73	23	6	1	-	-	6,075	3,972	1.5		
40 - 44	2,767	360	849	716	471	228	97	33	11	1	-	1	5,384	3,052	1.8		
45 - 49	2,216	255	623	588	388	207	98	35	15	6	1	-	4,653	2,466	1.9		
50 - 54	2,449	274	665	666	437	224	110	41	19	7	3	3	5,248	2,696	1.9		
55 - 59	1,997	211	503	482	408	208	112	39	25	8	1	-	4,565	2,200	2.1		
60 - 64	1,503	125	367	382	298	166	112	32	14	4	2	1	3,599	1,614	2.2		
65 - 69	1,112	106	290	263	212	121	71	23	15	7	3	1	2,627	1,199	2.2		
70 - 74	736	71	173	187	110	95	59	24	11	4	2	-	1,823	792	2.3		
75 +	751	52	153	177	147	106	60	37	12	5	1	1	2,038	793	2.6		
<b>South Tarawa</b>																	
Total	14,759	2,823	5,121	3,397	1,885	901	399	147	53	23	8	2	24,700	21,406	1.2		
15 - 19	133	56	71	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	2,660	-		
20 - 24	1,417	571	691	140	11	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,020	3,318	0.3		
25 - 29	2,118	666	974	368	88	21	1	-	-	-	-	-	2,063	2,970	0.7		
30 - 34	2,093	454	801	543	212	62	16	5	-	-	-	-	2,881	2,509	1.1		
35 - 39	1,905	302	656	468	295	130	39	11	4	-	-	-	3,286	2,164	1.5		
40 - 44	1,445	204	461	388	242	98	38	12	2	-	-	-	2,631	1,591	1.7		
45 - 49	1,158	142	339	301	195	108	44	19	7	3	-	-	2,365	1,303	1.8		
50 - 54	1,279	138	335	366	233	111	55	22	9	6	2	2	2,768	1,421	1.9		
55 - 59	1,050	117	264	262	205	113	51	21	12	5	-	-	2,360	1,159	2		
60 - 64	827	67	209	215	164	88	55	18	7	2	2	-	1,949	891	2.2		
65 - 69	606	53	152	151	118	64	45	14	5	2	2	-	1,442	652	2.2		
70 - 74	379	28	99	99	55	48	28	12	6	3	1	-	941	397	2.4		
75 +	349	25	69	90	67	54	27	13	1	2	1	-	911	371	2.5		
<b>Northern</b>																	
Total	4,606	820	1,504	1,010	660	329	172	63	33	11	2	2	8,415	5,884	1.4		
15 - 19	42	18	22	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	465	0.1		
20 - 24	413	171	202	36	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	286	776	0.4		
25 - 29	585	179	248	118	35	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	611	747	0.8		
30 - 34	683	147	250	172	75	27	12	-	-	-	-	-	987	778	1.3		
35 - 39	623	100	226	155	84	41	10	6	1	-	-	-	1,045	681	1.5		
40 - 44	473	40	135	109	100	53	22	9	5	-	-	-	1,064	513	2.1		
45 - 49	367	36	102	98	62	37	20	9	-	2	1	-	811	395	2.1		
50 - 54	409	45	107	91	87	41	24	7	5	1	-	1	929	438	2.1		
55 - 59	305	28	72	68	76	27	23	4	5	2	-	-	734	333	2.2		
60 - 64	257	19	54	61	49	37	25	5	4	2	-	1	680	277	2.5		
65 - 69	182	16	41	43	38	21	10	5	6	1	1	-	464	193	2.4		
70 - 74	121	12	18	30	21	24	10	5	1	-	-	-	324	137	2.4		
75 +	146	9	27	27	29	18	14	13	6	3	-	-	454	151	3		
<b>Central</b>																	
Total	1,838	343	631	421	244	127	50	17	4	1	-	-	3,101	2,359	1.3		
15 - 19	16	7	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	148	0.1		
20 - 24	136	53	63	17	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	267	0.4		
25 - 29	213	56	100	48	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	224	294	0.8		
30 - 34	259	66	101	49	29	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	346	312	1.1		
35 - 39	234	41	77	64	30	19	3	-	-	-	-	-	386	273	1.4		
40 - 44	213	34	68	54	30	16	8	3	-	-	-	-	388	235	1.7		
45 - 49	142	17	43	41	29	9	2	1	-	-	-	-	264	155	1.7		
50 - 54	174	19	63	41	25	24	1	1	-	-	-	-	327	190	1.7		
55 - 59	152	22	36	31	39	7	12	2	3	-	-	-	336	164	2		
60 - 64	102	10	28	25	18	9	9	3	-	-	-	-	231	110	2.1		
65 - 69	82	9	21	23	12	13	1	2	-	1	-	-	180	88	2		
70 - 74	58	5	11	15	12	7	5	3	-	-	-	-	148	61	2.4		
75 +	57	4	11	13	10	11	5	2	1	-	-	-	155	62	2.5		
<b>Southern</b>																	
Total	3,698	669	1,256	854	471	256	122	41	21	4	2	2	6,475	4,738	1.4		
15 - 19	24	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	302	-		
20 - 24	292	115	146	27	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	213	573	0.4		
25 - 29	394	123	183	68	17	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	382	511	0.7		
30 - 34	474	103	182	121	46	18	3	1	-	-	-	-	655	556	1.2		
35 - 39	439	69	145	128	59	25	9	4	-	-	-	-	747	487	1.5		
40 - 44	384	57	116	96	54	35	17	6	2	-	-	1	755	433	1.7		
45 - 49	332	41	84	87	56	36	19	4	4	1	-	-	725	377	1.9		
50 - 54	397	51	114	113	61	29	20	7	1	-	1	-	797	443	1.8		
55 - 59	318	35	93	76	55	39	10	6	3	1	-	-	681	364	1.9		
60 - 64	201	17	51	47	41	22	17	3	3	-	-	-	480	213	2.3		
65 - 69	161	19	56	29	30	17	5	1	3	1	-	-	332	174	1.9		
70 - 74	137	18	38	30	16	14	12	3	4	1	1	-	325	153	2.1		
75 +	145	9	36	32	33	17	10	6	1	-	-	1	371	152	2.4		
<b>Line Islands &amp; Phoenix</b>																	
Total	2,435	413	796	602	320	166	90	25	17	4	1	1	4,394	3,105	1.4		
15 - 19	33	16	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	249	0.1		
20 - 24	235	93	112	22	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	404	0.4		
25 - 29	334	83	150	72	23	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	427	0.9		
30 - 34	379	72	138	97	40	29	3	-	-	-	-	-	583	442	1.3		
35 - 39	331	41	110	101	40	23	12	2	1	1	-	-	611	367	1.7		
40 - 44	252	25	69	69	45	26	12	3	2	1	-	-	546	280	2		
45 - 49	217	19	55	61	46	17	13	2	4	-	-	-	488	236	2.1		
50 - 54	190	21	46	55	31	19	10	4	4	-	-	-	427	204	2.1		
55 - 59	172	9	38	45	33	22	16	6	2	-	1	-	454	180	2.5		
60 - 64	116	12	25	34	26	10	6	3	-	-	-	-	259	123	2.1		
65 - 69	81	9	20	17	14	6	10	1	1	2	-	1	209	92	2.3		
70 - 74	41	8	7	13	6	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	85	44	1.9		
75 +	54	5															

Table B-5b: Citizen Population by Division: Total and average number of children surviving (CS) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Age Group of Women by Division	Total children surviving (CS)												Total children surviving (CS)	Total women	Average number of CS
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+			
<b>Total</b>	<b>27,336</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>5,724</b>	<b>5,626</b>	<b>5,009</b>	<b>3,992</b>	<b>2,928</b>	<b>1,837</b>	<b>1,009</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>88,863</b>	<b>37,492</b>	<b>2.4</b>
15 - 19	248	12	200	33	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275	3,824	0.1
20 - 24	2,493	53	1,545	703	158	31	3	-	-	-	-	-	3,564	5,338	0.7
25 - 29	3,644	42	1,315	1,256	691	264	62	13	1	-	-	-	7,351	4,949	1.5
30 - 34	3,888	36	811	1,004	973	581	321	119	34	5	1	3	10,698	4,597	2.3
35 - 39	3,532	18	498	693	786	672	474	228	105	44	9	5	11,887	3,972	3
40 - 44	2,767	14	336	443	502	533	393	283	141	66	38	18	10,565	3,052	3.5
45 - 49	2,216	11	250	310	397	425	320	254	138	67	23	21	8,816	2,466	3.6
50 - 54	2,449	9	224	366	468	428	391	261	161	69	45	27	9,968	2,696	3.7
55 - 59	1,997	23	175	274	343	363	326	214	134	73	42	30	8,341	2,200	3.8
60 - 64	1,503	13	117	204	239	258	244	192	112	68	27	29	6,524	1,614	4
65 - 69	1,112	14	107	147	187	201	176	110	78	39	32	21	4,671	1,199	3.9
70 - 74	736	18	72	104	134	118	95	76	59	34	16	10	3,017	792	3.8
75 +	751	16	74	89	128	118	123	87	46	38	15	17	3,186	793	4
<b>South Tarawa</b>	<b>14,759</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>3,325</b>	<b>3,117</b>	<b>2,631</b>	<b>2,100</b>	<b>1,531</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>46,848</b>	<b>21,406</b>	<b>2.2</b>
15 - 19	133	3	109	20	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	152	2,660	0.1
20 - 24	1,417	21	913	384	80	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	1,998	3,318	0.6
25 - 29	2,118	26	797	753	374	129	32	7	-	-	-	-	4,143	2,970	1.4
30 - 34	2,093	21	473	536	506	314	150	69	20	1	1	2	5,660	2,509	2.3
35 - 39	1,905	6	286	385	408	368	250	122	49	22	6	3	6,338	2,164	2.9
40 - 44	1,445	8	190	259	277	265	197	142	59	27	16	5	5,260	1,591	3.3
45 - 49	1,158	4	150	173	201	217	178	121	64	34	9	7	4,460	1,303	3.4
50 - 54	1,279	5	119	180	238	241	196	145	82	33	24	16	5,237	1,421	3.7
55 - 59	1,050	14	95	139	189	193	166	115	66	35	20	18	4,349	1,159	3.8
60 - 64	827	5	68	120	124	135	144	103	64	30	16	18	3,582	891	4
65 - 69	606	7	52	69	107	110	104	58	51	17	21	10	2,605	652	4
70 - 74	379	8	34	55	73	57	50	40	27	19	10	6	1,574	397	4
75 +	349	5	39	44	53	53	63	36	20	18	9	9	1,490	371	4
<b>Northern</b>	<b>4,606</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>899</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>15,698</b>	<b>5,884</b>	<b>2.7</b>
15 - 19	42	2	35	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	465	0.1
20 - 24	413	7	239	134	29	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	612	776	0.8
25 - 29	585	8	207	183	123	51	10	3	-	-	-	-	1,214	747	1.6
30 - 34	683	6	136	170	179	92	70	23	7	-	-	-	1,918	778	2.5
35 - 39	623	5	87	125	134	114	85	41	23	8	1	-	2,100	681	3.1
40 - 44	473	2	41	58	69	108	66	57	42	20	8	2	2,014	513	3.9
45 - 49	367	2	36	43	62	71	52	50	30	9	5	7	1,550	395	3.9
50 - 54	409	1	43	59	67	62	67	40	41	13	11	5	1,726	438	3.9
55 - 59	305	3	21	49	42	51	51	37	19	16	11	5	1,340	333	4
60 - 64	257	2	19	29	37	41	39	41	21	16	4	8	1,187	277	4.3
65 - 69	182	2	16	26	26	35	26	20	11	11	4	5	789	193	4.1
70 - 74	121	2	11	15	23	21	16	12	11	6	3	1	508	137	3.7
75 +	146	2	8	16	27	21	21	15	12	14	5	5	695	151	4.6
<b>Central</b>	<b>1,838</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5,854</b>	<b>2,359</b>	<b>2.5</b>
15 - 19	16	1	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	148	0.1
20 - 24	136	6	78	40	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	197	267	0.7
25 - 29	213	1	78	76	36	21	-	1	-	-	-	-	428	294	1.5
30 - 34	259	2	54	66	69	40	24	3	-	1	-	-	699	312	2.2
35 - 39	234	-	31	42	67	41	33	14	5	1	-	-	772	273	2.8
40 - 44	213	2	26	31	50	36	33	18	8	5	2	2	790	235	3.4
45 - 49	142	2	18	22	37	28	11	16	6	2	-	-	494	155	3.2
50 - 54	174	2	15	42	40	21	23	20	5	5	1	-	622	190	3.3
55 - 59	152	2	17	21	26	28	24	15	8	5	2	4	617	164	3.8
60 - 64	102	2	8	12	18	18	17	12	8	4	3	-	430	110	3.9
65 - 69	82	-	11	12	16	18	9	7	3	2	3	1	317	88	3.6
70 - 74	58	1	8	6	7	10	9	8	5	1	2	1	245	61	4
75 +	57	4	5	5	8	8	10	14	2	1	-	-	227	62	3.7
<b>Southern</b>	<b>3,698</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>12,140</b>	<b>4,738</b>	<b>2.6</b>
15 - 19	24	3	18	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	302	0.1
20 - 24	292	15	182	69	21	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	403	573	0.7
25 - 29	394	4	141	141	75	25	6	2	-	-	-	-	790	511	1.5
30 - 34	474	6	88	127	126	76	37	11	2	1	-	-	1,297	556	2.3
35 - 39	439	4	61	81	103	87	59	25	15	3	1	-	1,463	487	3
40 - 44	384	2	48	63	66	82	50	42	10	8	7	6	1,461	433	3.4
45 - 49	332	2	27	48	67	64	46	37	19	14	5	3	1,353	377	3.6
50 - 54	397	1	34	61	82	75	67	39	18	8	8	4	1,577	443	3.6
55 - 59	318	4	33	41	61	67	48	26	22	11	5	-	1,249	364	3.4
60 - 64	201	2	15	29	41	36	29	25	11	9	2	2	824	213	3.9
65 - 69	161	4	19	28	28	29	22	15	5	4	3	4	611	174	3.5
70 - 74	137	3	14	27	24	23	14	12	10	7	1	2	530	153	3.5
75 +	145	3	15	17	35	28	17	16	7	4	1	2	557	152	3.7
<b>Line Islands &amp; Phoenix</b>	<b>2,435</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>8,323</b>	<b>3,105</b>	<b>2.7</b>
15 - 19	33	3	24	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	249	0.1
20 - 24	235	4	133	76	19	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	354	404	0.9
25 - 29	334	3	92	103	83	38	14	-	1	-	-	-	776	427	1.8
30 - 34	379	1	60	105	93	59	40	13	5	2	-	1	1,124	442	2.5
35 - 39	331	3	33	60	74	62	47	26	13	10	1	2	1,214	367	3.3
40 - 44	252	-	31	32	40	42	47	24	22	6	5	3	1,040	280	3.7
45 - 49	217	1	19	24	30	45	33	30	19	8	4	4	959	236	4.1
50 - 54	190	-	13	24	41	29	38	17	15	10	1	2	806	204	4
55 - 59	172	-	9	24	25	24	37	21	19	6	4	3	786	180	4.4
60 - 64	116	2	7	14	19	28	15	11	8	9	2	1	501	123	4.1
65 - 69	81	1	9	12	10	9	15	10	8	5	1	1	349	92	3.8
70 - 74	41	4	5	1	7	7	6								

Table B-5b: Citizen Population by Division: Total and average number of male children surviving (MCS) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati

	Total male children surviving (MCS)											Number of male children surviving	Total women	Average number of MCS				
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9				10+			
<b>Total</b>																		
Total	27,336	5,083	9,638	6,472	3,520	1,653	653	199	89	19	8	2	45,081	37,492	1.2			
15 - 19	248	122	116	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	136	3,824	*			
20 - 24	2,493	981	1,214	272	23	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,839	5,338	0.3			
25 - 29	3,644	1,027	1,659	718	212	23	5	-	-	-	-	-	3,848	4,949	0.8			
30 - 34	3,888	756	1,603	935	420	126	35	8	5	-	-	-	5,495	4,597	1.2			
35 - 39	3,532	514	1,226	955	530	224	65	16	2	-	-	-	6,057	3,972	1.5			
40 - 44	2,767	349	813	768	443	245	105	25	15	3	1	-	5,471	3,052	1.8			
45 - 49	2,216	272	654	579	389	222	58	28	11	3	-	-	4,426	2,466	1.8			
50 - 54	2,449	284	693	671	424	215	116	29	11	3	3	-	5,049	2,696	1.9			
55 - 59	1,997	253	554	515	345	195	86	28	17	3	1	-	4,149	2,200	1.9			
60 - 64	1,503	166	379	414	268	161	72	25	11	4	2	1	3,302	1,614	2			
65 - 69	1,112	154	289	266	111	50	16	10	2	-	-	-	2,339	1,199	2			
70 - 74	736	100	209	190	129	66	28	11	3	-	-	-	1,467	792	1.9			
75 +	751	105	229	179	123	62	33	13	4	1	1	1	1,503	793	1.9			
<b>South Tarawa</b>																		
Total	14,759	2,903	5,289	3,404	1,810	865	322	99	50	9	6	2	23,688	21,406	1.1			
15 - 19	133	67	61	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	2,660	*			
20 - 24	1,417	569	692	144	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,018	3,318	0.3			
25 - 29	2,118	627	977	383	114	15	2	-	-	-	-	-	2,155	2,970	0.7			
30 - 34	2,093	431	861	492	210	76	16	4	3	-	-	-	2,904	2,509	1.2			
35 - 39	1,905	290	686	505	263	122	31	7	1	-	-	-	3,177	2,164	1.5			
40 - 44	1,445	193	442	407	209	128	48	10	7	1	-	-	2,752	1,591	1.7			
45 - 49	1,158	152	353	296	204	110	27	11	5	-	-	-	2,233	1,303	1.7			
50 - 54	1,279	152	351	366	224	104	57	14	6	3	2	-	2,624	1,421	1.8			
55 - 59	1,050	131	310	259	188	92	41	16	11	1	1	-	2,155	1,159	1.9			
60 - 64	827	98	205	225	146	87	40	14	7	2	2	1	1,818	891	2			
65 - 69	606	91	144	143	116	66	28	10	6	2	-	-	1,300	652	2			
70 - 74	379	52	110	95	66	32	16	7	1	-	-	-	755	397	1.9			
75 +	349	50	97	84	60	31	16	6	3	-	1	1	726	371	2			
<b>Northern</b>																		
Total	4,606	802	1,561	1,121	624	305	137	41	11	3	1	-	7,936	5,884	1.3			
15 - 19	42	22	18	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	465	*			
20 - 24	413	143	213	50	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	335	776	0.4			
25 - 29	585	159	263	122	38	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	633	747	0.8			
30 - 34	683	126	276	176	81	17	7	-	-	-	-	-	974	778	1.3			
35 - 39	623	83	210	181	93	42	13	1	-	-	-	-	1,090	681	1.6			
40 - 44	473	58	119	121	98	51	17	7	1	1	-	-	1,001	513	2			
45 - 49	367	42	96	105	57	42	15	7	2	1	-	-	784	395	2			
50 - 54	409	45	117	110	69	38	22	6	1	-	1	-	858	438	2			
55 - 59	305	42	68	80	53	36	20	3	3	-	-	-	670	333	2			
60 - 64	257	24	61	71	45	32	15	7	2	-	-	-	597	277	2.2			
65 - 69	182	19	49	43	39	15	14	2	1	-	-	-	401	193	2.1			
70 - 74	121	17	32	28	23	13	5	2	1	-	-	-	253	137	1.8			
75 +	146	22	39	32	22	15	9	6	-	1	-	-	318	151	2.1			
<b>Central</b>																		
Total	1,838	343	646	461	223	109	42	10	2	2	-	-	2,973	2,359	1.3			
15 - 19	16	9	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	148	0.1			
20 - 24	136	56	62	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	267	0.4			
25 - 29	213	58	102	43	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	218	294	0.7			
30 - 34	259	45	104	70	30	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	375	312	1.2			
35 - 39	234	33	83	64	34	16	3	1	-	-	-	-	398	273	1.5			
40 - 44	213	30	63	50	39	16	12	3	-	-	-	-	422	235	1.8			
45 - 49	142	22	51	37	17	11	3	1	-	-	-	-	241	155	1.6			
50 - 54	174	27	49	54	22	14	7	1	-	-	-	-	320	190	1.7			
55 - 59	152	22	44	42	17	17	8	1	-	1	-	-	301	164	1.8			
60 - 64	102	9	28	27	22	11	3	1	-	1	-	-	221	110	2			
65 - 69	82	11	23	24	16	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	157	88	1.8			
70 - 74	58	11	15	13	7	7	3	1	1	-	-	-	118	61	1.9			
75 +	57	10	16	18	9	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	96	62	1.5			
<b>Southern</b>																		
Total	3,698	620	1,317	907	521	216	73	28	14	1	1	-	6,206	4,738	1.3			
15 - 19	24	10	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	302	*			
20 - 24	292	123	136	29	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	206	573	0.4			
25 - 29	394	100	183	82	26	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	438	511	0.9			
30 - 34	474	86	200	114	55	12	6	-	1	-	-	-	678	556	1.2			
35 - 39	439	67	146	123	70	21	8	4	-	-	-	-	750	487	1.5			
40 - 44	384	39	121	118	58	29	9	3	5	1	1	-	762	433	1.8			
45 - 49	332	36	99	86	68	32	5	5	1	-	-	-	665	377	1.8			
50 - 54	397	43	114	98	76	39	21	5	1	-	-	-	836	443	1.9			
55 - 59	318	40	84	93	61	25	9	4	2	-	-	-	636	364	1.7			
60 - 64	201	21	65	54	33	21	4	2	1	-	-	-	395	213	1.9			
65 - 69	161	24	50	37	27	14	4	3	2	-	-	-	313	174	1.8			
70 - 74	137	15	44	43	22	10	2	1	-	-	-	-	252	153	1.6			
75 +	145	16	62	29	21	11	4	1	1	-	-	-	260	152	1.7			
<b>Line Islands &amp; Phoenix</b>																		
Total	2,435	415	825	579	342	158	79	21	12	4	-	-	4,278	3,105	1.4			
15 - 19	33	14	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	249	0.1			
20 - 24	235	90	111	31	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	182	404	0.5			
25 - 29	334	83	134	88	24	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	404	427	0.9			
30 - 34	379	68	162	83	44	12	5	4	1	-	-	-	564	442	1.3			
35 - 39	331	41	101	82	70	23	10	3	1	-	-	-	642	367	1.7			
40 - 44	252	29	68	72	39	21	19	2	2	-	-	-	534	280	1.9			
45 - 49	217	20	55	55	43	27	8	4	3	2	-	-	503	236	2.1			
50 - 54	190	17	62	43	33	20	9	3	3	-	-	-	411	204	2			
55 - 59	172	18	48	41	26	25	8	4	1	1	-	-	387	180	2.1			
60 - 64	116	14	20	37	22	10	10	1	1	1	-	-	271	123	2.2			
65 - 69	81	9	23	19	16	11	3	-	-	-	-	-	168	92	1.8			
70 - 74	41	5	8	11	11	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	89	44	2			
75 +	54	7	15	16	11	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	103	57	1.8			

Table B-5b: Citizen Population by Division: Total and average number of female children surviving (FCS) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati

	Total female children surviving (MCS)												Number of female children surviving	Total women	Average number of FCS
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+			
<b>Total</b>	<b>27,336</b>	<b>5,525</b>	<b>9,685</b>	<b>6,229</b>	<b>3,371</b>	<b>1,572</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>43,782</b>	<b>37,492</b>	<b>1.2</b>
Total	27,336	5,525	9,685	6,229	3,371	1,572	632	219	70	24	8	1	43,782	37,492	1.2
15 - 19	248	118	121	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	139	3,824	-
20 - 24	2,493	1,054	1,182	234	17	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,725	5,338	0.3
25 - 29	3,644	1,164	1,671	630	147	29	3	-	-	-	-	-	3,503	4,949	0.7
30 - 34	3,888	894	1,508	950	383	122	28	3	-	-	-	-	5,203	4,597	1.1
35 - 39	3,532	586	1,255	902	486	229	53	16	4	1	-	-	5,830	3,972	1.5
40 - 44	2,767	395	893	717	442	204	79	31	5	-	1	-	5,094	3,052	1.7
45 - 49	2,216	277	664	584	386	181	82	29	12	1	-	-	4,390	2,466	1.8
50 - 54	2,449	306	711	662	426	199	90	36	11	5	3	-	4,919	2,696	1.8
55 - 59	1,997	249	548	493	388	180	88	28	18	5	-	-	4,192	2,200	1.9
60 - 64	1,503	167	413	388	274	151	75	21	9	3	1	-	3,222	1,614	2
65 - 69	1,112	132	323	273	200	108	48	16	4	5	3	-	2,332	1,199	1.9
70 - 74	736	95	210	195	91	79	41	21	2	2	-	-	1,550	792	2
75 +	751	88	186	192	131	84	45	18	5	2	-	-	1,683	793	2.1
<b>South Tarawa</b>	<b>14,759</b>	<b>3,044</b>	<b>5,323</b>	<b>3,325</b>	<b>1,784</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23,160</b>	<b>21,406</b>	<b>1.1</b>
Total	14,759	3,044	5,323	3,325	1,784	818	302	111	34	13	5	-	23,160	21,406	1.1
15 - 19	133	58	69	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	2,660	-
20 - 24	1,417	598	673	135	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	980	3,318	0.3
25 - 29	2,118	692	985	341	80	19	1	-	-	-	-	-	1,988	2,970	0.7
30 - 34	2,093	485	823	515	195	59	14	2	-	-	-	-	2,756	2,509	1.1
35 - 39	1,905	321	672	467	278	128	28	8	3	-	-	-	3,161	2,164	1.5
40 - 44	1,445	221	481	386	226	91	29	9	2	-	-	-	2,508	1,591	1.6
45 - 49	1,158	157	359	297	194	92	36	17	6	-	-	-	2,227	1,303	1.7
50 - 54	1,279	150	356	361	240	96	45	19	6	4	2	-	2,613	1,421	1.8
55 - 59	1,050	130	293	262	196	100	41	16	8	4	-	-	2,194	1,159	1.9
60 - 64	827	88	238	210	151	81	38	12	6	2	1	-	1,764	891	2
65 - 69	606	64	167	161	105	65	32	8	1	1	2	-	1,305	652	2
70 - 74	379	40	117	97	45	45	20	13	1	1	-	-	819	397	2.1
75 +	349	40	90	87	67	38	18	7	1	1	-	-	764	371	2.1
<b>Northern</b>	<b>4,606</b>	<b>903</b>	<b>1,551</b>	<b>1,043</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7,762</b>	<b>5,884</b>	<b>1.3</b>
Total	4,606	903	1,551	1,043	611	295	138	43	15	5	1	1	7,762	5,884	1.3
15 - 19	42	21	19	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	465	-
20 - 24	413	178	197	34	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	277	776	0.4
25 - 29	585	187	253	114	26	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	581	747	0.8
30 - 34	683	159	247	173	74	21	9	-	-	-	-	-	944	778	1.2
35 - 39	623	105	231	151	84	40	7	5	-	-	-	-	1,010	681	1.5
40 - 44	473	46	141	112	92	51	20	9	2	-	-	-	1,013	513	2
45 - 49	367	37	107	102	61	37	17	4	1	1	-	-	766	395	1.9
50 - 54	409	54	111	96	76	39	22	8	2	-	1	-	868	438	2
55 - 59	305	36	79	72	66	25	19	3	4	1	-	-	670	333	2
60 - 64	257	28	64	60	49	36	13	3	2	1	-	-	590	277	2.1
65 - 69	182	23	45	49	39	14	5	4	1	2	-	-	388	193	2
70 - 74	121	16	26	40	18	12	7	2	-	-	-	-	255	137	1.9
75 +	146	13	31	38	22	17	17	5	3	-	-	-	377	151	2.5
<b>Central</b>	<b>1,838</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,881</b>	<b>2,359</b>	<b>1.2</b>
Total	1,838	384	641	424	235	102	37	12	2	1	-	-	2,881	2,359	1.2
15 - 19	16	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	148	0.1
20 - 24	136	58	59	18	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	267	0.4
25 - 29	213	65	95	45	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	294	0.7
30 - 34	259	71	101	50	27	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	324	312	1
35 - 39	234	42	79	66	28	16	3	-	-	-	-	-	374	273	1.4
40 - 44	213	36	69	55	34	11	5	3	-	-	-	-	368	235	1.6
45 - 49	142	18	45	41	30	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	253	155	1.6
50 - 54	174	22	70	37	24	20	-	1	-	-	-	-	302	190	1.6
55 - 59	152	26	35	30	42	6	9	2	2	-	-	-	316	164	1.9
60 - 64	102	13	29	28	15	7	9	1	-	-	-	-	209	110	1.9
65 - 69	82	11	25	25	7	11	-	2	-	1	-	-	160	88	1.8
70 - 74	58	7	14	14	11	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	127	61	2.1
75 +	57	7	12	15	10	8	3	2	-	-	-	-	131	62	2.1
<b>Southern</b>	<b>3,698</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>1,325</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5,934</b>	<b>4,738</b>	<b>1.3</b>
Total	3,698	747	1,325	835	433	221	88	33	11	4	1	-	5,934	4,738	1.3
15 - 19	24	14	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	302	-
20 - 24	292	125	140	25	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	197	573	0.3
25 - 29	394	133	188	56	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	352	511	0.7
30 - 34	474	104	196	116	44	12	1	1	-	-	-	-	619	556	1.1
35 - 39	439	74	152	122	58	23	9	1	-	-	-	-	713	487	1.5
40 - 44	384	65	124	94	50	30	13	6	1	-	1	-	699	433	1.6
45 - 49	332	44	91	83	57	35	15	4	3	-	-	-	688	377	1.8
50 - 54	397	57	122	114	56	27	14	5	1	1	-	-	741	443	1.7
55 - 59	318	45	97	81	49	31	9	4	2	-	-	-	613	364	1.7
60 - 64	201	22	55	52	36	22	11	2	1	-	-	-	429	213	2
65 - 69	161	22	66	24	29	12	3	2	2	1	-	-	298	174	1.7
70 - 74	137	22	44	32	11	13	8	5	1	1	-	-	278	153	1.8
75 +	145	20	40	36	26	14	5	3	-	1	-	-	297	152	2
<b>Line Islands &amp; Phoenix</b>	<b>2,435</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4,045</b>	<b>3,105</b>	<b>1.3</b>
Total	2,435	447	845	602	308	136	67	20	8	1	1	-	4,045	3,105	1.3
15 - 19	33	17	15	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	249	0.1
20 - 24	235	95	113	22	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	172	404	0.4
25 - 29	334	87	150	74	18	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	372	427	0.9
30 - 34	379	75	141	96	43	22	2	-	-	-	-	-	560	442	1.3
35 - 39	331	44	121	96	38	22	6	2	1	1	-	-	572	367	1.6
40 - 44	252	27	78	70	40	21	12	4	-	-	-	-	506	280	1.8
45 - 49	217	21	62	61											

Table B-5c: Citizen Population by Division: Total and average number of children dead (CD) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati

	Total children dead (CD)												Total children dead (CD)	Total women	Average number of CD
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+			
<b>Total</b>	<b>27,336</b>	<b>21,921</b>	<b>3,657</b>	<b>1,102</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8,273</b>	<b>37,492</b>	<b>0.2</b>
15 - 19	248	231	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	3,824	*
20 - 24	2,493	2,346	134	12	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	162	5,338	0.03
25 - 29	3,644	3,327	273	39	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	369	4,949	0.1
30 - 34	3,888	3,431	376	64	11	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	565	4,597	0.1
35 - 39	3,532	3,073	357	78	16	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	597	3,972	0.2
40 - 44	2,767	2,296	340	88	33	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	658	3,052	0.2
45 - 49	2,216	1,771	325	89	20	8	2	-	1	-	-	-	612	2,466	0.2
50 - 54	2,449	1,839	435	123	34	13	3	1	1	-	-	-	863	2,696	0.3
55 - 59	1,997	1,384	396	130	61	17	6	2	1	-	-	-	956	2,200	0.4
60 - 64	1,503	933	339	141	46	29	8	5	1	1	-	-	960	1,614	0.6
65 - 69	1,112	628	275	126	41	28	8	4	1	-	1	-	842	1,199	0.7
70 - 74	736	369	184	89	47	30	10	5	1	-	-	1	721	792	0.9
75 +	751	293	206	123	61	38	18	10	2	-	-	-	951	793	1.2
<b>South Tarawa</b>	<b>14,759</b>	<b>12,170</b>	<b>1,779</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,903</b>	<b>21,406</b>	<b>0.2</b>
15 - 19	133	128	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2,660	*
20 - 24	1,417	1,346	66	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	3,318	0.02
25 - 29	2,118	1,974	126	16	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	165	2,970	0.1
30 - 34	2,093	1,870	187	28	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	275	2,509	0.1
35 - 39	1,905	1,684	172	33	9	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	296	2,164	0.1
40 - 44	1,445	1,237	155	35	15	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	283	1,591	0.2
45 - 49	1,158	959	140	42	11	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	282	1,303	0.2
50 - 54	1,279	993	211	51	13	8	2	1	-	-	-	-	400	1,421	0.3
55 - 59	1,050	747	198	60	29	9	5	1	1	-	-	-	479	1,159	0.4
60 - 64	827	538	180	66	22	13	3	4	1	-	-	-	476	891	0.5
65 - 69	606	353	156	66	14	11	3	3	-	-	-	-	407	652	0.6
70 - 74	379	190	100	45	24	12	4	3	1	-	-	-	355	397	0.9
75 +	349	151	83	63	30	10	7	5	-	-	-	-	404	371	1.1
<b>Northern</b>	<b>4,606</b>	<b>3,567</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1,651</b>	<b>5,884</b>	<b>0.3</b>
15 - 19	42	38	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	465	*
20 - 24	413	392	19	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	776	0.03
25 - 29	585	517	60	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	747	0.1
30 - 34	683	598	68	13	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	778	0.1
35 - 39	623	532	72	17	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112	681	0.2
40 - 44	473	393	55	15	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	121	513	0.2
45 - 49	367	285	59	19	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	114	395	0.3
50 - 54	409	285	89	26	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	170	438	0.4
55 - 59	305	204	68	23	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	146	333	0.4
60 - 64	257	134	68	34	8	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	216	277	0.8
65 - 69	182	87	43	25	13	11	2	-	-	-	1	-	195	193	1
70 - 74	121	56	26	12	12	9	4	1	-	-	-	1	159	137	1.2
75 +	146	46	48	24	12	8	6	1	1	-	-	-	207	151	1.4
<b>Central</b>	<b>1,838</b>	<b>1,485</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>2,359</b>	<b>0.2</b>
15 - 19	16	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	148	*
20 - 24	136	124	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	267	0.05
25 - 29	213	190	19	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	294	0.1
30 - 34	259	229	24	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	39	312	0.1
35 - 39	234	208	20	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	273	0.1
40 - 44	213	178	29	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	235	0.2
45 - 49	142	114	25	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	155	0.2
50 - 54	174	138	23	11	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	53	190	0.3
55 - 59	152	115	24	10	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	164	0.3
60 - 64	102	65	30	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	52	110	0.5
65 - 69	82	53	15	9	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	88	0.6
70 - 74	58	31	10	13	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	61	0.8
75 +	57	26	17	4	3	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	65	62	1
<b>Southern</b>	<b>3,698</b>	<b>2,806</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,379</b>	<b>4,738</b>	<b>0.3</b>
15 - 19	24	21	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	302	*
20 - 24	292	270	19	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	573	0.05
25 - 29	394	341	45	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	511	0.1
30 - 34	474	404	53	14	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	556	0.2
35 - 39	439	373	52	11	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	487	0.2
40 - 44	384	297	57	21	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	128	433	0.3
45 - 49	332	257	58	11	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	377	0.3
50 - 54	397	290	79	14	11	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	152	443	0.3
55 - 59	318	211	65	24	13	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	175	364	0.5
60 - 64	201	125	37	25	9	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	134	213	0.6
65 - 69	161	90	44	16	6	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	118	174	0.7
70 - 74	137	75	37	12	6	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	109	153	0.7
75 +	145	52	41	24	11	12	2	2	1	-	-	-	199	152	1.3
<b>Line Islands &amp; Phoenix</b>	<b>2,435</b>	<b>1,893</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>3,105</b>	<b>0.3</b>
15 - 19	33	30	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	249	*
20 - 24	235	214	20	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	404	0.05
25 - 29	334	305	23	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	427	0.1
30 - 34	379	330	44	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	442	0.1
35 - 39	331	276	41	11	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	74	367	0.2
40 - 44	252	191	44	12	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	280	0.3
45 - 49	217	156	43	14	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	86	236	0.4
50 - 54	190	133	33	21	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	88	204	0.4
55 - 59	172	107	41	13	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	180	0.6
60 - 64	116	71	24	12	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	82	123	0.7
65 - 69	81	45	17	10	5	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	72	92	0.8
70 - 74	41	17	11	7	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	48	44	1.1
75 +	54	18	17	8	5	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	76	57	1.3

Table B-5c: Citizen Population by Division: Total and average number of male children dead (MCD) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati

	Total male children dead (MCD)												of boys not alive (dead)	Total women	Average number of MCD	
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+				
<b>Total</b>	22,823	19,078	2,862	632	184	51	12	3	-	-	-	-	1	4,970	37,492	0.1
15 - 19	133	125	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	3,824	*
20 - 24	1,550	1,475	71	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	5,338	*
25 - 29	2,680	2,498	161	19	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	205	4,949	*
30 - 34	3,194	2,918	243	29	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	316	4,597	0.1
35 - 39	3,065	2,768	253	36	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	352	3,972	0.1
40 - 44	2,455	2,149	253	46	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	368	3,052	0.1
45 - 49	1,977	1,683	248	39	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	349	2,466	0.1
50 - 54	2,219	1,786	353	62	15	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	534	2,696	0.2
55 - 59	1,795	1,362	318	84	27	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	583	2,200	0.3
60 - 64	1,374	956	300	83	26	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	583	1,614	0.4
65 - 69	1,013	638	260	75	27	10	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	547	1,199	0.5
70 - 74	677	395	174	69	28	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	448	792	0.6
75 +	691	325	220	87	39	16	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	596	793	0.8
<b>South Tarawa</b>																
<b>Total</b>	12,138	10,364	1,352	297	93	24	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	2,363	21,406	0.1
15 - 19	68	65	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2,660	*
20 - 24	864	830	32	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	3,318	*
25 - 29	1,523	1,441	75	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	2,970	*
30 - 34	1,693	1,561	119	11	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	150	2,509	0.1
35 - 39	1,638	1,495	123	15	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	171	2,164	0.1
40 - 44	1,267	1,133	113	16	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160	1,591	0.1
45 - 49	1,021	899	102	18	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	1,303	0.1
50 - 54	1,150	951	162	29	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	245	1,421	0.2
55 - 59	951	733	147	51	16	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	1,159	0.3
60 - 64	747	542	146	40	13	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	291	891	0.3
65 - 69	546	351	142	37	10	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	270	652	0.4
70 - 74	348	198	96	33	14	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	233	397	0.6
75 +	322	165	92	39	21	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	257	371	0.7
<b>Northern</b>																
<b>Total</b>	3,910	3,169	558	132	39	7	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	998	5,884	0.2
15 - 19	21	20	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	465	*
20 - 24	276	262	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	776	*
25 - 29	443	401	36	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	747	0.1
30 - 34	567	513	46	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	778	0.1
35 - 39	549	485	53	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	681	0.1
40 - 44	425	371	42	10	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	513	0.1
45 - 49	330	270	51	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	395	0.2
50 - 54	373	283	74	13	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	438	0.2
55 - 59	269	201	57	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	333	0.2
60 - 64	241	152	62	19	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	126	277	0.5
65 - 69	170	99	43	15	9	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	119	193	0.6
70 - 74	110	59	27	16	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	90	137	0.7
75 +	136	53	52	20	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	151	0.9
<b>Central</b>																
<b>Total</b>	1,540	1,311	180	36	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	294	2,359	0.1
15 - 19	8	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	148	*
20 - 24	83	78	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	267	*
25 - 29	157	145	10	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	294	0.1
30 - 34	217	204	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	312	0.1
35 - 39	204	186	16	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	273	0.1
40 - 44	187	167	18	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	235	0.1
45 - 49	123	104	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	155	0.1
50 - 54	153	132	17	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	190	0.1
55 - 59	134	107	20	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	164	0.2
60 - 64	97	69	26	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	110	0.3
65 - 69	74	53	14	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	88	0.3
70 - 74	53	33	13	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	61	0.5
75 +	50	26	14	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	62	0.7
<b>Southern</b>																
<b>Total</b>	3,162	2,529	484	108	28	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	838	4,738	0.2
15 - 19	15	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	302	*
20 - 24	174	166	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	573	*
25 - 29	302	273	26	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	511	0.1
30 - 34	399	353	39	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	556	0.1
35 - 39	378	335	37	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	487	0.1
40 - 44	349	288	50	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	433	0.2
45 - 49	303	250	46	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	377	0.2
50 - 54	365	288	63	10	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	443	0.2
55 - 59	286	206	58	17	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	364	0.3
60 - 64	184	122	45	13	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	213	0.4
65 - 69	147	90	41	9	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	174	0.5
70 - 74	126	87	23	11	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	153	0.4
75 +	134	57	48	17	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	152	0.8
<b>Line Islands &amp; Phoenix</b>																
<b>Total</b>	2,073	1,705	288	59	14	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	477	3,105	0.2
15 - 19	21	19	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	249	*
20 - 24	153	139	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	404	*
25 - 29	255	238	14	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	427	*
30 - 34	318	287	30	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	442	0.1
35 - 39	296	267	24	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	367	0.1
40 - 44	227	190	30	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	280	0.2
45 - 49	200	160	31	6	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	236	0.2
50 - 54	178	132	37	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	204	0.3
55 - 59	155	115	36	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	180	0.3
60 - 64	105	71	21	9	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	123	0.4
65 - 69	76	45	20	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	92	0.5
70 - 74	40	18	15	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	44	0.8
75 +	49	24	14	6	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	57	0.8

Table B-5c: Urban Citizen Population: Total and average number of female children dead (FCD) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati

	Total female children dead (FCD)									of girls not alive (dead)	Total women	Average number of FCD
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6				
<b>Total</b>												
Total	22,268	19,603	2,174	377	86	24	3	1	3,303	37,492	0.1	
15 - 19	139	130	9	-	-	-	-	-	9	3,824	-	
20 - 24	1,490	1,415	69	6	-	-	-	-	81	5,338	-	
25 - 29	2,537	2,377	156	4	-	-	-	-	164	4,949	-	
30 - 34	3,046	2,822	204	17	1	2	-	-	249	4,597	0.1	
35 - 39	2,979	2,767	183	26	2	1	-	-	245	3,972	0.1	
40 - 44	2,407	2,166	201	32	7	1	-	-	290	3,052	0.1	
45 - 49	1,961	1,747	176	30	6	1	1	-	263	2,466	0.1	
50 - 54	2,175	1,898	236	33	5	3	-	-	329	2,696	0.1	
55 - 59	1,786	1,495	229	44	16	2	-	-	373	2,200	0.2	
60 - 64	1,378	1,093	219	49	11	4	1	1	377	1,614	0.2	
65 - 69	1,006	780	172	43	7	4	-	-	295	1,199	0.2	
70 - 74	665	465	143	43	12	2	-	-	273	792	0.3	
75 +	699	448	177	50	19	4	1	-	355	793	0.4	
<b>South Tarawa</b>												
Total	11,936	10,677	1,042	166	39	11	1	-	1,540	21,406	0.1	
15 - 19	77	75	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2,660	-	
20 - 24	846	808	36	2	-	-	-	-	40	3,318	-	
25 - 29	1,452	1,378	73	1	-	-	-	-	75	2,970	-	
30 - 34	1,639	1,525	106	6	1	1	-	-	125	2,509	-	
35 - 39	1,603	1,500	85	15	2	1	-	-	125	2,164	0.1	
40 - 44	1,241	1,140	84	13	3	1	-	-	123	1,591	0.1	
45 - 49	1,016	904	92	14	6	-	-	-	138	1,303	0.1	
50 - 54	1,141	1,012	109	16	2	2	-	-	155	1,421	0.1	
55 - 59	933	798	114	13	6	2	-	-	166	1,159	0.1	
60 - 64	760	617	112	23	6	1	1	-	185	891	0.2	
65 - 69	553	444	85	20	4	2	-	-	137	652	0.2	
70 - 74	351	258	72	15	4	2	-	-	122	397	0.3	
75 +	324	218	72	28	5	1	-	-	147	371	0.4	
<b>Northern</b>												
Total	3,786	3,275	406	77	20	7	1	-	653	5,884	0.1	
15 - 19	24	21	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	465	-	
20 - 24	242	233	9	-	-	-	-	-	9	776	-	
25 - 29	406	377	28	1	-	-	-	-	30	747	-	
30 - 34	536	498	33	5	-	-	-	-	43	778	0.1	
35 - 39	523	492	27	4	-	-	-	-	35	681	0.1	
40 - 44	433	389	39	3	2	-	-	-	51	513	0.1	
45 - 49	331	298	24	8	-	-	1	-	45	395	0.1	
50 - 54	364	311	46	6	1	-	-	-	61	438	0.1	
55 - 59	277	225	42	8	2	-	-	-	64	333	0.2	
60 - 64	238	171	51	11	3	2	-	-	90	277	0.3	
65 - 69	166	112	38	12	2	2	-	-	76	193	0.4	
70 - 74	109	66	23	14	6	-	-	-	69	137	0.5	
75 +	137	82	43	5	4	3	-	-	77	151	0.5	
<b>Central</b>												
Total	1,495	1,310	159	23	-	1	1	1	220	2,359	0.1	
15 - 19	9	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	148	-	
20 - 24	83	76	6	1	-	-	-	-	8	267	-	
25 - 29	157	143	14	-	-	-	-	-	14	294	-	
30 - 34	193	175	16	1	-	1	-	-	22	312	0.1	
35 - 39	193	181	12	-	-	-	-	-	12	273	-	
40 - 44	179	161	16	2	-	-	-	-	20	235	0.1	
45 - 49	125	114	11	-	-	-	-	-	11	155	0.1	
50 - 54	155	135	15	5	-	-	-	-	25	190	0.1	
55 - 59	130	113	14	3	-	-	-	-	20	164	0.1	
60 - 64	92	77	12	2	-	-	-	1	22	110	0.2	
65 - 69	73	57	12	4	-	-	-	-	20	88	0.2	
70 - 74	53	36	13	4	-	-	-	-	21	61	0.3	
75 +	53	34	17	1	-	-	1	-	24	62	0.4	
<b>Southern</b>												
Total	3,029	2,590	357	64	16	2	-	-	541	4,738	0.1	
15 - 19	12	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	302	-	
20 - 24	177	163	12	2	-	-	-	-	16	573	-	
25 - 29	271	242	28	1	-	-	-	-	30	511	0.1	
30 - 34	371	338	30	3	-	-	-	-	36	556	0.1	
35 - 39	370	338	30	2	-	-	-	-	34	487	0.1	
40 - 44	327	282	35	9	1	-	-	-	56	433	0.1	
45 - 49	291	261	25	4	-	1	-	-	37	377	0.1	
50 - 54	346	298	42	4	2	-	-	-	56	443	0.1	
55 - 59	283	232	37	11	3	-	-	-	68	364	0.2	
60 - 64	184	146	28	8	1	1	-	-	51	213	0.2	
65 - 69	142	111	28	3	-	-	-	-	34	174	0.2	
70 - 74	119	83	27	7	2	-	-	-	47	153	0.3	
75 +	136	86	33	10	7	-	-	-	74	152	0.5	
<b>Line Islands &amp; Phoenix</b>												
Total	2,022	1,751	210	47	11	3	-	-	349	3,105	0.1	
15 - 19	17	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	249	-	
20 - 24	142	135	6	1	-	-	-	-	8	404	-	
25 - 29	251	237	13	1	-	-	-	-	15	427	-	
30 - 34	307	286	19	2	-	-	-	-	23	442	0.1	
35 - 39	290	256	29	5	-	-	-	-	39	367	0.1	
40 - 44	227	194	27	5	1	-	-	-	40	280	0.1	
45 - 49	198	170	24	4	-	-	-	-	32	236	0.1	
50 - 54	169	142	24	2	-	1	-	-	32	204	0.2	
55 - 59	163	127	22	9	5	-	-	-	55	180	0.3	
60 - 64	104	82	16	5	1	-	-	-	29	123	0.2	
65 - 69	72	56	9	4	1	2	-	-	28	92	0.3	
70 - 74	33	22	8	3	-	-	-	-	14	44	0.3	
75 +	49	28	12	6	3	-	-	-	33	57	0.6	

Table B-3c: Urban Citizen Population: Total and average number of female children dead (FCD) by age of women (in five-year age groups) and sex of child: 2020 PHC Kiribati

	Total female children dead (FCD)									of girls not alive (dead)	Total women	Average number of FCD
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6				
<b>Total</b>												
Total	22,268	19,603	2,174	377	86	24	3	1	3,303	37,492	0.1	
15 - 19	139	130	9	-	-	-	-	-	9	3,824	*	
20 - 24	1,490	1,415	69	6	-	-	-	-	81	5,338	*	
25 - 29	2,537	2,377	156	4	-	-	-	-	164	4,949	*	
30 - 34	3,046	2,822	204	17	1	2	-	-	249	4,597	0.1	
35 - 39	2,979	2,767	183	26	2	1	-	-	245	3,972	0.1	
40 - 44	2,407	2,166	201	32	7	1	-	-	290	3,052	0.1	
45 - 49	1,961	1,747	176	30	6	1	1	-	263	2,466	0.1	
50 - 54	2,175	1,898	236	33	5	3	-	-	329	2,696	0.1	
55 - 59	1,786	1,495	229	44	16	2	-	-	373	2,200	0.2	
60 - 64	1,378	1,093	219	49	11	4	1	1	377	1,614	0.2	
65 - 69	1,006	780	172	43	7	4	-	-	295	1,199	0.2	
70 - 74	665	465	143	43	12	2	-	-	273	792	0.3	
75 +	699	448	177	50	19	4	1	-	355	793	0.4	
<b>South Tarawa</b>												
Total	11,936	10,677	1,042	166	39	11	1	-	1,540	21,406	0.1	
15 - 19	77	75	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2,660	*	
20 - 24	846	808	36	2	-	-	-	-	40	3,318	*	
25 - 29	1,452	1,378	73	1	-	-	-	-	75	2,970	*	
30 - 34	1,639	1,525	106	6	1	1	-	-	125	2,509	*	
35 - 39	1,603	1,500	85	15	2	1	-	-	125	2,164	0.1	
40 - 44	1,241	1,140	84	13	3	1	-	-	123	1,591	0.1	
45 - 49	1,016	904	92	14	6	-	-	-	138	1,303	0.1	
50 - 54	1,141	1,012	109	16	2	2	-	-	155	1,421	0.1	
55 - 59	933	798	114	13	6	2	-	-	166	1,159	0.1	
60 - 64	760	617	112	23	6	1	1	-	185	891	0.2	
65 - 69	553	444	85	20	4	-	-	-	137	652	0.2	
70 - 74	351	258	72	15	4	2	-	-	122	397	0.3	
75 +	324	218	72	28	5	1	-	-	147	371	0.4	
<b>Northern</b>												
Total	3,786	3,275	406	77	20	7	1	-	653	5,884	0.1	
15 - 19	24	21	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	465	*	
20 - 24	242	233	9	-	-	-	-	-	9	776	*	
25 - 29	406	377	28	1	-	-	-	-	30	747	*	
30 - 34	536	498	33	5	-	-	-	-	43	778	0.1	
35 - 39	523	492	27	4	-	-	-	-	35	681	0.1	
40 - 44	433	389	39	3	2	-	-	-	51	513	0.1	
45 - 49	331	298	24	8	-	-	1	-	45	395	0.1	
50 - 54	364	311	46	6	1	-	-	-	61	438	0.1	
55 - 59	277	225	42	8	2	-	-	-	64	333	0.2	
60 - 64	238	171	51	11	3	2	-	-	90	277	0.3	
65 - 69	166	112	38	12	2	2	-	-	76	193	0.4	
70 - 74	109	66	23	14	6	-	-	-	69	137	0.5	
75 +	137	82	43	5	4	3	-	-	77	151	0.5	
<b>Central</b>												
Total	1,495	1,310	159	23	-	1	1	1	220	2,359	0.1	
15 - 19	9	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	148	*	
20 - 24	83	76	6	1	-	-	-	-	8	267	*	
25 - 29	157	143	14	-	-	-	-	-	14	294	*	
30 - 34	193	175	16	1	-	1	-	-	22	312	0.1	
35 - 39	193	181	12	-	-	-	-	-	12	273	-	
40 - 44	179	161	16	2	-	-	-	-	20	235	0.1	
45 - 49	125	114	11	-	-	-	-	-	11	155	0.1	
50 - 54	155	135	15	5	-	-	-	-	25	190	0.1	
55 - 59	130	113	14	3	-	-	-	-	20	164	0.1	
60 - 64	92	77	12	2	-	-	-	1	22	110	0.2	
65 - 69	73	57	12	4	-	-	-	-	20	88	0.2	
70 - 74	53	36	13	4	-	-	-	-	21	61	0.3	
75 +	53	34	17	1	-	-	1	-	24	62	0.4	
<b>Southern</b>												
Total	3,029	2,590	357	64	16	2	-	-	541	4,738	0.1	
15 - 19	12	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	302	*	
20 - 24	177	163	12	2	-	-	-	-	16	573	*	
25 - 29	271	242	28	1	-	-	-	-	30	511	0.1	
30 - 34	371	338	30	3	-	-	-	-	36	556	0.1	
35 - 39	370	338	30	2	-	-	-	-	34	487	0.1	
40 - 44	327	282	35	9	1	-	-	-	56	433	0.1	
45 - 49	291	261	25	4	-	1	-	-	37	377	0.1	
50 - 54	346	298	42	4	2	-	-	-	56	443	0.1	
55 - 59	283	232	37	11	3	-	-	-	68	364	0.2	
60 - 64	184	146	28	8	1	1	-	-	51	213	0.2	
65 - 69	142	111	28	3	-	-	-	-	34	174	0.2	
70 - 74	119	83	27	7	2	-	-	-	47	153	0.3	
75 +	136	86	33	10	7	-	-	-	74	152	0.5	
<b>Line Islands &amp; Phoenix</b>												
Total	2,022	1,751	210	47	11	3	-	-	349	3,105	0.1	
15 - 19	17	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	249	*	
20 - 24	142	135	6	1	-	-	-	-	8	404	*	
25 - 29	251	237	13	1	-	-	-	-	15	427	*	
30 - 34	307	286	19	2	-	-	-	-	23	442	0.1	
35 - 39	290	256	29	5	-	-	-	-	39	367	0.1	
40 - 44	227	194	27	5	1	-	-	-	40	280	0.1	
45 - 49	198	170	24	4	-	-	-	-	32	236	0.1	
50 - 54	169	142	24	2	-	1	-	-	32	204	0.2	
55 - 59	163	127	22	9	5	-	-	-	55	180	0.3	
60 - 64	104	82	16	5	1	-	-	-	29	123	0.2	
65 - 69	72	56	9	4	1	2	-	-	28	92	0.3	
70 - 74	33	22	8	3	-	-	-	-	14	44	0.3	
75 +	49	28	12	6	3	-	-	-	33	57	0.6	

Table B-10a: Citizen Population by age of respondents (in five-year age groups) and the vital status of their own (natural) mother: 2020 PHC Kiribati

5 Year Group	Mother still alive					Proportion with own mother alive
	Total	Yes	No	Don't know	Not stated	
Total	64,209	32,937	29,634	55	1,583	52.6
0 - 4	1,673	1,514	103	3	53	93.6
5-9	2,704	2,296	257	9	142	89.9
10-14	3,427	2,770	470	3	184	85.5
15 - 19	3,716	3,006	605	2	103	83.2
20 - 24	6,398	4,824	1,436	9	129	77.1
25 - 29	7,067	5,080	1,868	2	117	73.1
30 - 34	7,186	4,653	2,415	3	115	65.8
35 - 39	6,513	3,599	2,789	3	122	56.3
40 - 44	5,279	2,273	2,893	5	108	44
45 - 49	4,341	1,351	2,894	2	94	31.8
50 - 54	4,731	917	3,696	9	109	19.9
55 - 59	3,855	403	3,347	1	104	10.7
60 - 64	2,906	178	2,637	3	88	6.3
65 - 69	1,985	41	1,890	1	53	2.1
70 - 74	1,283	22	1,226	0	35	1.8
75 +	1,145	10	1,108	0	27	0.9

Table B-10b: Urban/Rural Citizen Population by age of respondents (in five-year age groups) and the vital status of their own (natural) mother: 2020 PHC Kiribati

		Mother still alive					Proportion with own mother alive
		Total	Yes	No	Don't know	Not stated	
<b>Total</b>							
	<b>Total</b>	64,209	32,937	29,634	55	1,583	52.6
	0 - 4	1,673	1,514	103	3	53	93.6
	5 - 9	2,704	2,296	257	9	142	89.9
14	10 -	3,427	2,770	470	3	184	85.5
19	15 -	3,716	3,006	605	2	103	83.2
24	20 -	6,398	4,824	1,436	9	129	77.1
29	25 -	7,067	5,080	1,868	2	117	73.1
34	30 -	7,186	4,653	2,415	3	115	65.8
39	35 -	6,513	3,599	2,789	3	122	56.3
44	40 -	5,279	2,273	2,893	5	108	44
49	45 -	4,341	1,351	2,894	2	94	31.8
54	50 -	4,731	917	3,696	9	109	19.9
59	55 -	3,855	403	3,347	1	104	10.7
64	60 -	2,906	178	2,637	3	88	6.3
69	65 -	1,985	41	1,890	1	53	2.1
74	70 -	1,283	22	1,226	0	35	1.8
	75 +	1,145	10	1,108	0	27	0.9
<b>Urban</b>							
	<b>Total</b>	37,601	19,439	17,616	38	508	52.5
	0 - 4	834	752	60	2	20	92.6
	5 - 9	1,278	1,085	144	7	42	88.3
14	10 -	1,746	1,399	291	2	54	82.8
19	15 -	2,584	2,111	436	1	36	82.9
24	20 -	4,201	3,186	967	7	41	76.7
29	25 -	4,379	3,119	1,228	2	30	71.8
34	30 -	4,238	2,715	1,484	2	37	64.7
39	35 -	3,897	2,113	1,736	1	47	54.9
44	40 -	3,060	1,302	1,711	2	45	43.2
49	45 -	2,501	775	1,699	1	26	31.3
54	50 -	2,711	518	2,146	7	40	19.4
59	55 -	2,159	230	1,901	1	27	10.8
64	60 -	1,639	98	1,514	2	25	6.1
69	65 -	1,123	17	1,085	1	20	1.5
74	70 -	677	14	654	0	9	2.1
	75 +	574	5	560	0	9	0.9
<b>Rural</b>							
	<b>Total</b>	26,608	13,498	12,018	17	1,075	52.9
	0 - 4	839	762	43	1	33	94.7
	5 - 9	1,426	1,211	113	2	100	91.5
14	10 -	1,681	1,371	179	1	130	88.5
19	15 -	1,132	895	169	1	67	84.1
24	20 -	2,197	1,638	469	2	88	77.7
29	25 -	2,688	1,961	640	0	87	75.4
34	30 -	2,948	1,938	931	1	78	67.5
39	35 -	2,616	1,486	1,053	2	75	58.5
44	40 -	2,219	971	1,182	3	63	45.1
49	45 -	1,840	576	1,195	1	68	32.5
54	50 -	2,020	399	1,550	2	69	20.5
59	55 -	1,696	173	1,446	0	77	10.7
64	60 -	1,267	80	1,123	1	63	6.7
69	65 -	862	24	805	0	33	2.9
74	70 -	606	8	572	0	26	1.4
	75 +	571	5	548	0	18	0.9

Table B-11: I-Kiribati by age of respondents (in five-year age groups) and the vital status of their own (natural) mother:  
2020 PHC Kiribati

5 Year Group	Mother still alive					Proportion with own mother alive
	Total	Yes	No	Don't know	Not stated	
Total	62,142	31,820	28,716	54	1,552	52.6
0 - 4	1,603	1,450	98	3	52	93.7
5-9	2,603	2,205	250	8	140	89.8
10-14	3,312	2,679	449	3	181	85.6
15 - 19	3,615	2,925	587	2	101	83.3
20 - 24	6,228	4,698	1,395	9	126	77.1
25 - 29	6,848	4,916	1,814	2	116	73
30 - 34	6,931	4,484	2,332	3	112	65.8
35 - 39	6,264	3,463	2,680	3	118	56.4
40 - 44	5,085	2,179	2,796	5	105	43.8
45 - 49	4,212	1,306	2,811	2	93	31.7
50 - 54	4,604	885	3,602	9	108	19.7
55 - 59	3,744	387	3,254	1	102	10.6
60 - 64	2,812	171	2,554	3	84	6.3
65 - 69	1,922	41	1,828	1	52	2.2
70 - 74	1,243	21	1,187	0	35	1.7
75 +	1,116	10	1,079	0	27	0.9

Table B-13a: Citizen Population by age of respondents (in five-year age groups) and the vital status of their own (natural) father: 2020 PHC Kiribati

5 Year Group	Father still alive				Proportion with own father alive
	Total	Yes	No	Don't know	
Total	114,060	69,989	43,938	133	61.4
0 - 4	15,025	14,676	325	24	97.8
5-9	14,147	13,368	759	20	94.6
10-14	12,885	11,595	1,270	20	90.1
15 - 19	8,176	6,666	1,505	5	81.6
20 - 24	10,669	7,456	3,200	13	70
25 - 29	9,741	5,838	3,895	8	60
30 - 34	8,930	4,449	4,469	12	49.9
35 - 39	7,587	2,861	4,717	9	37.8
40 - 44	5,931	1,490	4,439	2	25.1
45 - 49	4,662	782	3,875	5	16.8
50 - 54	4,978	452	4,519	7	9.1
55 - 59	3,966	205	3,759	2	5.2
60 - 64	2,939	95	2,839	5	3.2
65 - 69	1,994	31	1,963	-	1.6
70 - 74	1,284	19	1,264	1	1.5
75 +	1,146	6	1,140	-	0.5

Table B-13b: Urban/Rural Citizen Population by age of respondents (in five-year age groups) and the vital status of their own (natural) father: 2020 PHC Kiribati

	Father still alive				Propotion with own father alive
	Total	Yes	No	Don't know	
<b>Total</b>					
<b>Total</b>	114,060	69,989	43,938	133	61.4
0 - 4	15,025	14,676	325	24	97.8
5 - 9	14,147	13,368	759	20	94.6
10 - 14	12,885	11,595	1,270	20	90.1
15 - 19	8,176	6,666	1,505	5	81.6
20 - 24	10,669	7,456	3,200	13	70
25 - 29	9,741	5,838	3,895	8	60
30 - 34	8,930	4,449	4,469	12	49.9
35 - 39	7,587	2,861	4,717	9	37.8
40 - 44	5,931	1,490	4,439	2	25.1
45 - 49	4,662	782	3,875	5	16.8
50 - 54	4,978	452	4,519	7	9.1
55 - 59	3,966	205	3,759	2	5.2
60 - 64	2,939	95	2,839	5	3.2
65 - 69	1,994	31	1,963	-	1.6
70 - 74	1,284	19	1,264	1	1.5
75 +	1,146	6	1,140	-	0.5
<b>Urban</b>					
<b>Total</b>	68,296	41,999	26,203	94	61.6
0 - 4	9,076	8,857	203	16	97.8
5 - 9	7,787	7,365	411	11	94.7
10 - 14	7,178	6,454	709	15	90.1
15 - 19	5,651	4,622	1,025	4	81.8
20 - 24	7,015	4,861	2,143	11	69.4
25 - 29	6,235	3,653	2,576	6	58.6
30 - 34	5,441	2,708	2,725	8	49.8
35 - 39	4,633	1,711	2,917	5	37
40 - 44	3,490	894	2,594	2	25.6
45 - 49	2,696	433	2,259	4	16.1
50 - 54	2,843	251	2,586	6	8.8
55 - 59	2,214	112	2,100	2	5.1
60 - 64	1,656	49	1,603	4	3
65 - 69	1,130	14	1,116	-	1.2
70 - 74	677	12	665	-	1.8
75 +	574	3	571	-	0.5
<b>Rural</b>					
<b>Total</b>	45,764	27,990	17,735	39	61.2
0 - 4	5,949	5,819	122	8	97.9
5 - 9	6,360	6,003	348	9	94.5
10 - 14	5,707	5,141	561	5	90.2
15 - 19	2,525	2,044	480	1	81
20 - 24	3,654	2,595	1,057	2	71.1
25 - 29	3,506	2,185	1,319	2	62.4
30 - 34	3,489	1,741	1,744	4	50
35 - 39	2,954	1,150	1,800	4	39
40 - 44	2,441	596	1,845	-	24.4
45 - 49	1,966	349	1,616	1	17.8
50 - 54	2,135	201	1,933	1	9.4
55 - 59	1,752	93	1,659	-	5.3
60 - 64	1,283	46	1,236	1	3.6
65 - 69	864	17	847	-	2
70 - 74	607	7	599	1	1.2
75 +	572	3	569	-	0.5

Table B-14: I-Kiribati by age of respondents (in five-year age groups) and the vital status of their own (natural) father:  
2020 PHC Kiribati

5 Year Group	Father still alive				Proportion with own father alive
	Total	Yes	No	Don't know	
Total	109,708	67,014	42,568	126	61.2
0 - 4	14,296	13,959	313	24	97.8
5-9	13,522	12,767	736	19	94.5
10-14	12,319	11,075	1,225	19	90
15 - 19	7,877	6,415	1,457	5	81.5
20 - 24	10,335	7,226	3,099	10	70
25 - 29	9,397	5,622	3,769	6	59.9
30 - 34	8,610	4,273	4,325	12	49.7
35 - 39	7,294	2,735	4,550	9	37.5
40 - 44	5,705	1,419	4,284	2	24.9
45 - 49	4,519	740	3,774	5	16.4
50 - 54	4,845	437	4,401	7	9
55 - 59	3,852	198	3,652	2	5.1
60 - 64	2,845	93	2,747	5	3.3
65 - 69	1,931	31	1,900	-	1.6
70 - 74	1,244	19	1,224	1	1.5
75 +	1,117	5	1,112	-	0.4

Table B-15: Citizen Population by Division by age of respondents (in five-year age groups) and the vital status of their own (natural) father: 2020 PHC Kiribati

<b>Total</b>					
Total	114,060	69,989	43,938	133	61.4
0 - 4	15,025	14,676	325	24	97.8
5 - 9	14,147	13,368	759	20	94.6
10 - 14	12,885	11,595	1,270	20	90.1
15 - 19	8,176	6,666	1,505	5	81.6
20 - 24	10,669	7,456	3,200	13	70
25 - 29	9,741	5,838	3,895	8	60
30 - 34	8,930	4,449	4,469	12	49.9
35 - 39	7,587	2,861	4,717	9	37.8
40 - 44	5,931	1,490	4,439	2	25.1
45 - 49	4,662	782	3,875	5	16.8
50 - 54	4,978	452	4,519	7	9.1
55 - 59	3,966	205	3,759	2	5.2
60 - 64	2,939	95	2,839	5	3.2
65 - 69	1,994	31	1,963	-	1.6
70 - 74	1,284	19	1,264	1	1.5
75 +	1,146	6	1,140	-	0.5
<b>South Tarawa</b>					
Total	61,207	37,613	23,510	84	61.5
0 - 4	8,132	7,933	183	16	97.7
5 - 9	6,827	6,462	355	10	94.8
10 - 14	6,341	5,698	629	14	90.1
15 - 19	5,251	4,289	958	4	81.7
20 - 24	6,402	4,433	1,959	10	69.4
25 - 29	5,647	3,308	2,333	6	58.6
30 - 34	4,840	2,401	2,431	8	49.7
35 - 39	4,080	1,505	2,572	3	36.9
40 - 44	3,110	803	2,305	2	25.8
45 - 49	2,402	385	2,014	3	16
50 - 54	2,539	225	2,309	5	8.9
55 - 59	1,959	100	1,858	1	5.1
60 - 64	1,505	43	1,460	2	2.9
65 - 69	1,027	13	1,014	-	1.3
70 - 74	630	12	618	-	1.9
75 +	515	3	512	-	0.6
<b>Northern</b>					
Total	19,301	12,162	7,115	24	63.1
0 - 4	2,617	2,560	52	5	98
5 - 9	2,808	2,651	151	6	94.6
10 - 14	2,419	2,173	242	4	90
15 - 19	1,143	938	204	1	82.1
20 - 24	1,534	1,120	413	1	73.1
25 - 29	1,481	931	548	2	62.9
30 - 34	1,514	726	788	-	48
35 - 39	1,240	500	738	2	40.4
40 - 44	999	254	745	-	25.4
45 - 49	782	163	618	1	20.9
50 - 54	799	81	718	-	10.1
55 - 59	644	31	613	-	4.8
60 - 64	537	23	513	1	4.3
65 - 69	338	7	331	-	2.1
70 - 74	231	2	228	1	0.9
75 +	215	2	213	-	0.9

Table B-15: Citizen Population by Division by age of respondents (in five-year age groups) and the vital status of their own (natural) father: 2020 PHC Kiribati (cont.)

<b>Central</b>					
Total	7,708	4,602	3,100	6	59.8
0 - 4	1,003	975	26	2	97.4
5 - 9	1,068	1,005	62	1	94.2
10 - 14	928	858	70	-	92.5
15 - 19	394	308	86	-	78.2
20 - 24	576	402	173	1	69.9
25 - 29	608	355	253	-	58.4
30 - 34	609	294	314	1	48.4
35 - 39	519	184	334	1	35.5
40 - 44	441	116	325	-	26.3
45 - 49	333	49	284	-	14.7
50 - 54	364	36	328	-	9.9
55 - 59	304	10	294	-	3.3
60 - 64	206	6	200	-	2.9
65 - 69	155	2	153	-	1.3
70 - 74	99	2	97	-	2
75 +	101	-	101	-	-
<b>Southern</b>					
Total	15,173	8,868	6,300	5	58.5
0 - 4	1,844	1,805	38	1	97.9
5 - 9	1,960	1,842	116	2	94.1
10 - 14	1,864	1,653	211	-	88.7
15 - 19	770	616	154	-	80
20 - 24	1,265	882	383	-	69.7
25 - 29	1,127	712	415	-	63.2
30 - 34	1,113	574	537	2	51.7
35 - 39	965	367	598	-	38
40 - 44	814	173	641	-	21.3
45 - 49	679	107	572	-	15.8
50 - 54	829	76	753	-	9.2
55 - 59	691	39	652	-	5.6
60 - 64	454	13	441	-	2.9
65 - 69	315	6	309	-	1.9
70 - 74	254	2	252	-	0.8
75 +	229	1	228	-	0.4
<b>Line Islands &amp; Phoenix</b>					
Total	10,671	6,744	3,913	14	63.3
0 - 4	1,429	1,403	26	-	98.2
5 - 9	1,484	1,408	75	1	94.9
10 - 14	1,333	1,213	118	2	91.1
15 - 19	618	515	103	-	83.3
20 - 24	892	619	272	1	69.5
25 - 29	878	532	346	-	60.6
30 - 34	854	454	399	1	53.2
35 - 39	783	305	475	3	39.1
40 - 44	567	144	423	-	25.4
45 - 49	466	78	387	1	16.8
50 - 54	447	34	411	2	7.6
55 - 59	368	25	342	1	6.8
60 - 64	237	10	225	2	4.3
65 - 69	159	3	156	-	1.9
70 - 74	70	1	69	-	1.4
75 +	86	-	86	-	-

# Household Tables

Table D-1: Number of households in Private Dwellings by type and ownership of dwelling, at the national and district level and by geographic sector: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Type of dwelling	Division						Urban/rural area		I-Kiribati head of household
	Total	South Tarawa	Northern	Central	Southern	Line Islands & Phoenix	Urban	Rural	
Living quarters									
Total	20,354	9,444	3,939	1,717	3,327	1,927	10,652	9,702	19,499
A one-family house detached from any other house	6,693	4,341	475	144	708	1,025	5,038	1,655	6,363
A one-family house made up of multiple small structures	11,676	3,564	3,348	1,457	2,528	779	3,976	7,700	11,293
A one-family house attached to one or more house	1,399	1,153	70	45	60	71	1,218	181	1,313
A building with two or more apartments	253	164	19	56	11	3	166	87	239
Dwelling attached to a shop or other non-resident building	319	218	22	13	20	46	248	71	278
Lodging house (Hostels, etc.)	9	1	3	2	-	3	3	6	8
Other living quarters	5	3	2	-	-	-	3	2	5
Housing tenure									
Total	20,354	9,444	3,939	1,717	3,327	1,927	10,652	9,702	19,499
Owned by you or someone in this HH with a mortgage or loan	394	255	44	24	14	57	280	114	368
Owned by you or someone in the HH free and clear	17,011	7,588	3,648	1,507	2,912	1,356	8,386	8,625	16,334
Rented	383	248	11	29	46	49	277	106	355
Rent from Public Rental Board	1,356	1,019	18	14	34	271	1,285	71	1,274
Occupied without payment	816	131	186	105	290	104	172	644	796
Other arrangement with owner	342	170	18	38	30	86	215	127	322
Other housing tenure	52	33	14	-	1	4	37	15	50

Table D-2: Number of households in Private Dwellings by materials of floor, roof and walls, at the national and district level and by geographic sector. 2020 PHC Kiribati

Materials of floor, roof and wall	Division						Urban/rural area		I-Kiribati head of household
	Total	South Tarawa	Northern	Central	Southern	Line Islands & Phoenix	Urban	Rural	
<b>Floor materials</b>									
Total	20,354	9,444	3,939	1,717	3,327	1,927	10,652	9,702	19,499
Wood	1,220	485	250	149	109	227	578	642	1,163
Masonite	953	809	63	9	8	64	858	95	908
Metal/iron/aluminium	180	109	18	11	18	24	124	56	167
Concrete/cement/bricks	6,532	5,478	358	149	264	283	5,660	872	6,130
Plywood	1,408	1,145	115	18	19	111	1,238	170	1,346
Traditional materials	9,036	818	3,132	1,372	2,874	840	1,218	7,818	8,839
Tent	72	39	1	-	2	30	69	3	63
Ceramic tiles	117	78	-	3	1	35	112	5	97
Vinyl tiles	99	30	-	5	-	64	94	5	91
Vinyl sheet	600	353	1	-	31	215	568	32	564
Earth/sand/gravel	124	87	1	1	1	34	120	4	118
Other flooring materials	13	13	-	-	-	-	13	-	13
<b>Roof materials</b>									
Total	20,354	9,444	3,939	1,717	3,327	1,927	10,652	9,702	19,499
Wood	116	47	32	1	25	11	56	60	111
Metal/iron/aluminium	10,474	7,771	584	193	651	1,275	8,723	1,751	9,870
Concrete/cement/bricks	200	101	16	34	34	15	111	89	184
Traditional materials	9,544	1,517	3,306	1,482	2,616	623	1,751	7,793	9,315
Tent	7	3	1	1	-	2	5	2	7
Other roofing materials	13	5	-	6	1	1	6	7	12
<b>Walls materials</b>									
Total	20,354	9,444	3,939	1,717	3,327	1,927	10,652	9,702	19,499
Wood	573	321	74	54	33	91	375	198	535
Masonite	2,445	2,069	51	25	24	276	2,325	120	2,307
Metal/iron/aluminium	4,514	3,509	175	36	121	673	4,015	499	4,268
Concrete/cement/bricks	2,948	2,364	121	111	155	197	2,534	414	2,722
Traditional materials	3,357	224	1,054	516	1,288	275	347	3,010	3,291
No wall	6,331	857	2,459	970	1,642	403	947	5,384	6,194
Awning	34	28	1	2	1	2	29	5	33
Plywood	35	31	-	-	-	4	35	-	35
Netting	71	13	2	2	54	-	13	58	70
Other materials for walls	46	28	2	1	9	6	32	14	44

Table D-3: Number of households in Private Dwellings by main source of drinking water and source of water for cooking and personal hygiene at the national and district level and by geographic sector: 2020 PHC Kiribati.

Source of drinking / cooking water	Division						Urban/rural area		I-Kiribati head of household
	Total	South Tarawa	Northern	Central	Southern	Line Islands & Phoenix	Urban	Rural	
Source of drinking water									
Piped into dwelling	788	510	25	32	60	161	665	123	725
or plot									
Piped into compound, yard	5,652	4,041	421	236	460	494	4,504	1,148	5,371
Public tap / standpipe	2,500	1,565	272	260	329	74	1,624	876	2,389
Piped to neighbour	1,257	725	189	34	239	70	792	465	1,215
Protected well	4,039	969	1,247	361	792	670	1,270	2,769	3,939
Unprotected well	7,000	1,678	2,042	1,001	1,758	521	1,899	5,101	6,792
inside									
Rain water with tank with tap	556	479	16	15	13	33	500	56	494
outside									
Rain water with tank with tap	2,731	2,248	171	115	89	108	2,299	432	2,548
Communal tank	2,478	513	904	169	696	196	632	1,846	2,392
Tanker truck	158	115	3	2	2	36	151	7	139
Bottled water	412	388	1	5	15	3	389	23	368
Desalinated water	34	19	2	-	13	-	19	15	32
PUB water	449	401	18	-	-	30	431	18	412
Rainwater from neighbour	99	56	5	1	13	24	73	26	94
Other sources of drinking water	107	47	23	2	20	15	57	50	106
Source of cooking water									
Piped into dwelling	801	499	30	35	60	177	672	129	734
or plot									
Piped into compound, yard	5,969	4,339	429	229	455	517	4,828	1,141	5,658
Public tap / standpipe	2,334	1,445	242	259	322	66	1,498	836	2,228
Piped to neighbour	1,182	648	184	39	240	71	712	470	1,146
Protected well	4,539	1,439	1,245	349	802	704	1,763	2,776	4,390
Unprotected well	8,187	2,645	2,106	1,007	1,848	581	2,929	5,258	7,910
inside									
Rain water with tank with tap	349	297	9	16	9	18	309	40	306
outside									
Rain water with tank with tap	1,651	1,350	86	107	68	40	1,374	277	1,536
Communal tank	1,133	299	304	124	328	78	353	780	1,100
Tanker truck	110	75	-	2	2	31	104	6	99
Bottled water	129	118	2	1	8	-	118	11	117
Other sources of drinking water	117	61	25	1	9	21	72	45	109

Table D-4: Number of households in Private Dwellings by main source of lightning at the national and district level and by geographic sector: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Source of lighting	Division						Urban/rural area		I-Kiribati head of household
	Total	South Tarawa	Northern	Central	Southern	Line Islands & Phoenix	Urban	Rural	
Electricity	8,217	7,011	422	50	102	632	7,641	576	7,672
Pressure lamp	24	8	2	2	4	8	8	16	24
Kerosene lamp	223	61	80	20	61	1	61	162	218
Solar	12,815	3,478	3,120	1,538	3,062	1,617	4,412	8,403	12,396
Dry cell batteries/batteries	1,515	240	731	207	241	96	244	1,271	1,484
None	519	146	190	88	90	5	150	369	513
Generator	12	-	2	6	4	-	-	12	12
Mobile / cellphone torch	20	6	5	3	6	-	6	14	18
Other source of lighting	71	25	21	9	15	1	26	45	69

Table D-5: Number of households in Private Dwellings by main type of fuel used for cooking and location for everyday cooking at the national and district level and by geographic sector: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Cooking fuel	Division						Urban/rural area		I-Kiribati head of household
	Total	South Tarawa	Northern	Central	Southern	Line Islands & Phoenix	Urban	Rural	
Electricity	1,203	990	28	1	21	163	1,153	50	1,110
Propane gas (LPG)	3,849	3,166	232	100	156	195	3,347	502	3,520
Kerosene	10,010	6,912	1,209	474	813	602	7,433	2,577	9,519
Solar power	473	213	62	50	81	67	257	216	464
Wood	9,270	3,253	2,926	712	1,487	892	3,658	5,612	8,964
Copra cake	1,187	842	146	18	122	59	856	331	1,154
coconut husks/shells	9,901	1,795	2,202	1,533	3,026	1,345	2,600	7,301	9,613
Total	330	258	13	3	30	26	282	48	304
Butane	330	258	13	3	30	26	282	48	304
None	18	11	4	-	3	-	11	7	17
Othe cooking fuel	81	37	40	-	3	1	38	43	75

Table D-6: Number of households in Private Dwellings by main waste disposal at the national and district level and by geographic sector: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Waste disposal	Division						Urban/rural area		I-Kiribati head of household
	Total	South Tarawa	Northern	Central	Southern	Line Islands & Phoenix	Urban	Rural	
Personal bin (public collection)	7,345	6,611	70	11	102	551	7,157	188	6,875
Personal bin (take to dump)	4,079	1,942	944	319	325	549	2,229	1,850	3,922
Burn it	8,162	1,125	1,889	1,285	2,656	1,207	1,779	6,383	7,938
Compost	3,365	1,147	826	457	548	387	1,285	2,080	3,237
Bury in yard or bush	4,583	1,664	1,145	435	971	368	1,918	2,665	4,404
Ocean / sea	3,326	1,272	1,057	188	746	63	1,274	2,052	3,223
Seawall	214	119	30	5	60	-	119	95	203
Other methods of waste disposal	47	20	12	2	9	4	24	23	42

Table D-7: Number of households in Private Dwellings by type, location and sharing of toilet facilities at the national and district level and by geographic sector: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Toilet facilities and sharing status	Division						Urban/rural area		I-Kiribati head of household
	Total	South Tarawa	Northern	Central	Southern	Line Islands & Phoenix	Urban	Rural	
<b>Toilet facilities</b>									
Flush to piped sewer system	712	686	-	-	-	26	712	-	643
Flush to septic tank	9,625	5,320	1,589	668	1,208	840	5,955	3,670	9,128
Flush to pit latrine	1,154	357	325	68	306	98	397	757	1,133
Flush to somewhere else	499	153	113	161	60	12	164	335	482
Pit latrine with slab	187	84	34	31	17	21	90	97	176
Pit latrine without slab - open pit	219	37	1	133	34	14	41	178	204
Water sealed	982	827	52	35	25	43	847	135	946
No facility, beach, bush etc	7,800	2,366	1,926	769	1,835	904	2,847	4,953	7,579
Other facilities	33	25	5	-	2	1	26	7	27
<b>Share toilet</b>									
Total	1,680	1,499	52	35	25	69	1,545	135	1,575
Yes	494	476	10	5	-	3	477	17	461
No	1,186	1,023	42	30	25	66	1,068	118	1,114
<b>No. of households sharing toilet</b>									
Total	494	476	10	5	-	3	477	17	461
1-2	254	239	8	5	-	2	240	14	235
3-4	158	155	2	-	-	1	155	3	147
5-6	60	60	-	-	-	-	60	-	58
7+	22	22	-	-	-	-	22	-	21

Table D-8: Number of households in Private Dwellings by ownership of transport, appliances and means of communication at the national and district level and by geographic sector: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Household assets	Division						Urban/rural area		I-Kiribati head of household
	Total	South Tarawa	Northern	Central	Southern	Line Islands & Phoenix	Urban	Rural	
Car	2,080	1,866	54	3	16	141	2,005	75	1,854
Truck	397	239	24	13	20	101	334	63	342
Van	88	64	1	-	2	21	85	3	74
Motor bike/scooter	6,957	2,033	1,285	958	1,672	1,009	2,702	4,255	6,689
Bicycle	6,778	1,781	1,473	621	2,149	754	2,159	4,619	6,547
Refridgerator	4,643	3,907	160	73	126	377	4,263	380	4,287
Kerosene stove	11,441	7,290	1,631	680	1,024	816	7,936	3,505	10,922
Electric stove	296	219	11	3	3	60	279	17	257
Gas stove	5,023	3,778	477	185	269	314	4,048	975	4,636
Electric kettle	1,777	1,494	61	8	17	197	1,689	88	1,602
Electric rice cooker	1,495	1,216	49	5	15	210	1,425	70	1,341
Washing machine	3,011	2,463	100	65	86	297	2,744	267	2,757
Sewing machine	5,646	3,021	772	416	910	527	3,370	2,276	5,386
Water tanks	8,381	7,023	371	180	227	580	7,480	901	7,876
Fan	7,666	6,077	512	244	413	420	6,461	1,205	7,173
Oven	3,109	1,662	353	218	456	420	1,930	1,179	2,894
Generator	841	104	211	166	296	64	129	712	789
Solar panel systems/equipment	12,713	3,950	2,950	1,366	2,666	1,781	5,035	7,678	12,269
Television	2,241	1,758	175	67	74	167	1,914	327	2,055
CD/DVD player	2,192	1,594	163	76	214	145	1,709	483	2,055
Bluetooth speaker	6,129	2,845	943	409	1,079	853	3,276	2,853	5,787
Cordless phone	2,100	1,049	305	390	228	128	1,082	1,018	1,998
Computers (laptop/desktop)	4,314	3,144	263	102	237	568	3,600	714	3,963
Tablet	2,659	1,394	252	136	240	637	1,569	1,090	2,463

Table E1: Sources of household income during the last 12 months before the 2020 PHC at the national and district level and by geographic sector: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Source of income	Division						Urban/rural area		I-Kiribati head of household
	Total	South Tarawa	Northern	Central	Southern	Line Islands & Phoenix	Urban	Rural	
Regular salary	9,976	6,299	1,122	534	1,092	929	7,026	2,950	9,461
Income from own business	4,379	2,043	665	288	957	426	2,214	2,165	4,142
Sale of products (crops, fish, handicrafts)	7,388	1,198	2,148	1,122	2,038	882	1,660	5,728	7,195
Rental income from land lease	869	338	124	29	363	15	347	522	825
Rental income from house/flats rented out	104	75	11	5	1	12	86	18	90
Remittances from anyone not on HH roster	1,390	907	230	46	150	57	946	444	1,321
Elderly fund	3,642	1,764	682	251	725	220	1,903	1,739	3,493
Pension or retirement fund	535	269	52	51	81	82	351	184	509
Support from family	57	44	8	2	3	-	44	13	56
Unemployment benefit	1,778	1,307	289	160	21	1	1,308	470	1,727
None	266	136	55	51	16	8	142	124	261
Other income sources	191	103	44	14	19	11	114	77	181

Table E2: Household-economic activities on own account by any household member during the last 12 months before the 2020 PHC at the national and districts level and by geographic sector: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Economic activities	Division						Urban/rural area		I-Kiribati head of household
	Total	South Tarawa	Northern	Central	Southern	Line Islands & Phoenix	Urban	Rural	
Groing food crops/fruits	8,980	3,230	2,010	926	1,909	905	3,739	5,241	8,591
Raising livestock	13,816	5,395	2,991	1,189	2,783	1,458	6,338	7,478	13,281
Fishing and seafood gathering	9,665	2,751	2,428	962	2,186	1,338	3,546	6,119	9,297
Handicrafts	4,406	600	1,597	396	1,290	523	809	3,597	4,297

Table E3: Households with any member who was, on own account, engaged in selected economic activities during the 12 months before the 2020 PHC, by main purpose of doing so at the national and districts level and by geographic sector: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Purpose of economic activities	Division						Urban/rural area		I-Kiribati head of household
	Total	South Tarawa	Northern	Central	Southern	Line Islands & Phoenix	Urban	Rural	
Purpose of growing crops/fruits									
Total	8,980	3,230	2,010	926	1,909	905	3,739	5,241	8,591
Only for home consumption	6,419	2,403	1,199	697	1,383	737	2,828	3,591	6,111
Mainly home consumption, but some sale	1,856	573	605	173	368	137	638	1,218	1,805
Mainly sale, but some home consumption	426	202	134	18	54	18	217	209	405
Only for sale	46	25	8	3	9	1	25	21	44
Customary practices	185	17	46	23	91	8	19	166	182
Other purposes	48	10	18	12	4	4	12	36	44
Purpose of raising livestock									
Total	13,816	5,395	2,991	1,189	2,783	1,458	6,338	7,478	13,281
Only for home consumption	5,983	2,101	1,235	634	1,191	822	2,609	3,374	5,752
Mainly home consumption, but some sale	1,476	463	446	92	247	228	602	874	1,436
Mainly sale, but some home consumption	366	189	100	12	30	35	216	150	349
Only for sale	171	114	23	7	14	13	124	47	161
Customary practices	4,880	2,175	834	366	1,254	251	2,337	2,543	4,677
Other purposes	940	353	353	78	47	109	450	490	906
Purpose for fishing									
Total	9,665	2,751	2,428	962	2,186	1,338	3,546	6,119	9,297
Only for home consumption	6,717	1,966	1,493	694	1,547	1,017	2,579	4,138	6,435
Mainly home consumption, but some sale	1,971	379	680	206	481	225	497	1,474	1,935
Mainly sale, but some home consumption	869	350	239	52	141	87	408	461	826
Only for sale	74	46	11	2	9	6	49	25	71
Customary practices	17	4	3	5	5	-	4	13	16
Other purposes	17	6	2	3	3	3	9	8	14
Purpose of producing handicraft									
Total	4,406	600	1,597	396	1,290	523	809	3,597	4,297
Only for home consumption	2,052	264	642	204	663	279	387	1,665	1,986
Mainly home consumption, but some sale	1,251	97	565	87	374	128	144	1,107	1,235
Mainly sale, but some home consumption	531	62	254	24	141	50	79	452	524
Only for sale	340	148	88	25	35	44	169	171	324
Customary practices	177	21	33	51	54	18	21	156	174
Other purposes	55	8	15	5	23	4	9	46	54

Table E4: Households with any member who was, on own account, engaged in agricultural activities during the 12 months before the 2020 PHC, by types of crops at the national and districts level and by geographic sector: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Crops and livestock	Division						Urban/rural area		I-Kiribati head of household
	Total	South Tarawa	Northern	Central	Southern	Line Islands & Phoenix	Urban	Rural	
<b>Crops &amp; Fruits</b>									
Banana	4,162	1,412	1,056	525	775	394	1,534	2,628	3,979
Pumpkin	4,175	1,312	1,090	466	845	462	1,595	2,580	3,994
Kumala	2,266	601	567	340	487	271	804	1,462	2,172
Cassava	1,682	1,101	228	102	57	194	1,190	492	1,581
Cabbage	2,096	1,236	227	97	317	219	1,419	677	1,952
Tomato	781	465	61	30	116	109	557	224	724
Cucumber	895	582	73	32	103	105	671	224	824
Watermelon	607	437	49	14	34	73	503	104	548
Eggplant	712	446	68	43	78	77	517	195	652
Breadfruit	5,202	1,257	1,459	666	1,262	558	1,514	3,688	5,010
Babai	3,901	153	1,523	639	1,275	311	166	3,735	3,837
Coconut tree	6,715	1,724	1,726	822	1,721	722	2,096	4,619	6,442
Chillies	169	110	19	10	21	9	114	55	154
Pawpaw	246	123	29	17	35	42	148	98	226
Bean	37	34	1	-	1	1	35	2	34
Spinach	118	79	9	5	23	2	79	39	102
Taro - other varieties	127	59	8	9	28	23	78	49	115
Kang kong	36	28	2	1	4	1	28	8	35
Pandanus	62	10	10	3	12	27	23	39	56
Other crops/fruits	1,639	661	217	167	367	227	813	826	1,548
<b>Livestock</b>									
Local pigs	13,407	5,235	2,915	1,139	2,738	1,380	6,129	7,278	12,903
Cross-breed pigs	1,108	358	201	125	205	219	512	596	1,049
Local chickens	4,052	541	1,177	430	1,258	646	811	3,241	3,921
Cross-breed chickens	179	48	21	39	41	30	51	128	172
Duck	33	8	5	4	1	15	22	11	29
Other livestock	250	82	55	12	15	86	86	164	245

Table E5: Household Fishing activity by any household member during the last 12 months before the 2020 PHC at the national and districts level and by geographic sector: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Fishing characteristics	Division						Urban/rural area		I-Kiribati head of household
	Total	South Tarawa	Northern	Central	Southern	Line Islands & Phoenix	Urban	Rural	
<b>Traditional fishing method</b>									
Te uu	861	81	125	73	506	76	104	757	831
Te waiboo	902	79	323	99	343	58	97	805	884
Te kawangawaro	1,068	162	400	198	236	72	184	884	1,037
Te kabora	2,157	365	478	270	677	367	506	1,651	2,076
Te kibee	6,373	1,620	1,764	703	1,757	529	1,840	4,533	6,161
<b>Fishing location</b>									
Lagoon	4,874	1,199	1,340	581	985	769	1,664	3,210	4,688
Lagoon flat	3,829	1,106	970	423	1,049	281	1,339	2,490	3,683
Ocean	2,858	706	881	211	645	415	933	1,925	2,753
Reef flat	4,100	933	987	450	1,308	422	1,146	2,954	3,959
Outer reef	1,574	406	271	199	389	309	572	1,002	1,509
Other fishing location	138	27	10	6	7	88	113	25	117
<b>Fishing boat ownership</b>									
Wooden fishing boat	177	114	32	9	12	10	121	56	163
Aluminium fishing boat	370	102	68	41	93	66	133	237	354
Fiberglass boat	92	35	12	7	20	18	49	43	84
Canoes	1,403	74	385	179	545	220	124	1,279	1,377
Double canoes (outrigger)	60	7	12	4	30	7	11	49	54
Other fishing boats	33	8	12	1	6	6	10	23	31

Table E6: Household food stock at the national and districts level and by geographic sector: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Fishing characteristics	Division						Urban/rural area		I-Kiribati head of household
	Total	South Tarawa	Northern	Central	Southern	Line Islands & Phoenix	Urban	Rural	
Te tuae	3,787	1,114	179	163	2,163	168	1,189	2,598	3,647
Food Stock - Te tari ni ika	7,209	1,600	2,009	921	1,964	715	2,009	5,200	6,969
Food Stock - Te kamwaimwai	2,968	950	536	228	918	336	1,131	1,837	2,847
Food Stock - Te kabubu	425	87	45	17	250	26	98	327	414
Te kabwibwi n mai	1,049	208	197	48	232	364	331	718	1,013
Te kabwibwi n ika	591	83	155	68	213	72	108	483	563

Table E7: Household tourism perception at the national and districts level and by geographic sector: 2020 PHC Kiribati

Fishing characteristics	Division						Urban/rural area		I-Kiribati head of household
	Total	South Tarawa	Northern	Central	Southern	Line Islands & Phoenix	Urban	Rural	
<b>Tourism benefits</b>									
Total	20,354	9,444	3,939	1,717	3,327	1,927	10,652	9,702	19,499
Yes	7,609	3,153	1,522	661	1,428	845	3,674	3,935	7,294
No	12,745	6,291	2,417	1,056	1,899	1,082	6,978	5,767	12,205
<b>Tourism impact on culture</b>									
Total	20,354	9,444	3,939	1,717	3,327	1,927	10,652	9,702	19,499
Positive impact	14,988	6,556	3,210	1,164	2,620	1,438	7,500	7,488	14,353
Negative impact	3,579	1,633	505	433	597	411	1,875	1,704	3,447
Don't know	1,787	1,255	224	120	110	78	1,277	510	1,699
<b>Tourism Disturbance</b>									
Total	20,354	9,444	3,939	1,717	3,327	1,927	10,652	9,702	19,499
Yes	4,122	1,958	685	345	741	393	2,187	1,935	3,957
No	15,086	6,713	3,091	1,298	2,497	1,487	7,668	7,418	14,446
Don't know	1,146	773	163	74	89	47	797	349	1,096
<b>Tourism radio announcement</b>									
Total	20,354	9,444	3,939	1,717	3,327	1,927	10,652	9,702	19,499
Yes	6,322	3,000	1,138	568	875	741	3,578	2,744	6,029
No	14,032	6,444	2,801	1,149	2,452	1,186	7,074	6,958	13,470
<b>TAK social media platform</b>									
Facebook	2,816	1,327	483	154	564	288	1,507	1,309	2,664
Instagram	196	126	19	4	25	22	143	53	177
Linkedin	85	44	8	2	16	15	53	32	74
Other platforms	85	57	3	6	14	5	58	27	81
<b>Tourism promotion</b>									
Total	20,354	9,444	3,939	1,717	3,327	1,927	10,652	9,702	19,499
Yes	18,619	8,665	3,550	1,563	3,044	1,797	9,812	8,807	17,823
No	1,735	779	389	154	283	130	840	895	1,676

Table E8: Household environment involvement at the national and districts level and by geographic sector: 2020 PHC  
Kiribati

Fishing characteristics	Division						Urban/rural area		I-Kiribati head of household
	Total	South Tarawa	Northern	Central	Southern	Line Islands & Phoenix	Urban	Rural	
Household eating fish									
Turtle	8,584	3,327	1,742	832	2,296	387	3,448	5,136	8,281
Shark	12,700	5,200	2,362	1,114	2,981	1,043	5,737	6,963	12,263
Bonefish	15,193	8,244	2,757	1,131	2,227	834	8,654	6,539	14,573
Households cutting trees									
Te tongo	776	153	458	64	99	2	153	623	764
Te nii	6,496	1,434	1,838	693	1,860	671	1,686	4,810	6,303
Te ngea	2,688	191	665	302	1,521	9	197	2,491	2,630
Te mao	6,358	464	1,932	839	2,549	574	752	5,606	6,195
Te uri	6,468	506	2,176	1,062	2,553	171	522	5,946	6,330
Te kaina	6,387	799	2,213	679	2,215	481	837	5,550	6,243
Waste problem									
Total	20,354	9,444	3,939	1,717	3,327	1,927	10,652	9,702	19,499
Yes	20,165	9,382	3,893	1,686	3,289	1,915	10,586	9,579	19,319
No	189	62	46	31	38	12	66	123	180
Reasons waste being a problem									
Unhygienic (source of illness)	16,822	7,875	3,181	1,530	2,753	1,483	8,769	8,053	16,137
Bad smell	12,919	6,518	2,385	1,238	1,961	817	7,001	5,918	12,378
Source of insects including mosquitoes	12,678	5,788	2,531	1,337	2,168	854	6,134	6,544	12,177
Bad sight	15,147	7,204	2,709	1,474	2,331	1,429	8,109	7,038	14,495
Other reasons	871	434	65	58	245	69	498	373	812

-End-

## ANNEX 1: LINE ISLANDS REPORT

Date	Activities progress																												
24/05/20	LC Linnix arrived in Canton and arranged with the PIPA Coordinator the transport to carry out the listing on the island even though we did not have a permit to visit the village. The internet connection on the island was very poor so we were using the paper for our household listing records and then typed them in excel for data storage and backups. Lisa tried to synchronize but unsuccessful as the internet connection unstable. The number of households was 8 with a total number of 54 people																												
25/05/20	Around 0600 to 0700am the ship departed Kanton																												
01/06/20	It was in the morning where the team arriving in Xmas island. We took a half daybreak, then had a meeting with the Linnix Secretary and requested if they could provide a room for the Census team within the Linnix building. Unfortunately, there was no available room, so the Secretary informed us to seek assistance from MOE if they have any available room. At the same time, the team also have time to contact Toga regarding the expiry date of the survey solution otherwise the questionnaire might not available online.																												
02/06/20	Releasing census materials from KSSL storage.																												
03/06/20	Director of Planning offered a room to be utilized by the Census team.																												
04/06/20	The Census Commissioner from headquarter recommends previous Census Supervisors (Teereta Bineati (Poland), Kateia Enoka (Banana), Butikong Teataua (Main Camp), Tongaio Kaitu (Tabwakea) and latinta Kianteroro (London)) to be part of the Census team for their previous experienced and familiarity with tablets in the past 2018 HIES surveys. Beia recruited as the Census driver.																												
05/06/20	Have a training with five former census team on how to operate tablets and signing the contract for the Upcoming Census activities.																												
06/06/20	Starting date of Kiritimati household listing with these five census household listing officers																												
12/06/20	Supervising the test for recruiting eight more household listing officers. Below are the names of the top eight applicants: Iatirite Bitam (Banana), Tawana Bitam Tetoa (Banana), Biriama Riinga (Tabwakea), Takeua Tetaake (London), Ioakina Riwata (Banana), Totene Oriwe (Tabwakea), Timon Kiraren (Tabwakea), Teuota Karikate (Tabwakea).																												
15/06/20	Training started on Census Questionnaire modules with eight new Census officers and signing the contract.																												
17/06/20	Practical started with using tablets																												
19/06/20	Census questionnaire training continued including the distribution of Enumeration Area maps and assigning all household listing officers to respective EA numbers.																												
22/06/20	Pilot census started with 12 enumerators at Ronton, Tabwakea, Banana and Poland. Each enumerator was assigned to work with 2 EAs within 3 to 4 days. The first 3 days of pilot testing was carried out in Ronton, Tabwakea and Banaba and then the other 2 days in Poland																												
25/06/20	The pilot census targeted the EAs which have more than 60 households																												
29/06/20	From our observation in the pilot testing, the team proposed to the headquarter the splitting in some EAs were more than 60 households																												
<b>BREAK - KIRIBATI INDEPENDENCE CELEBRATION</b>																													
11/08/20	Three tickets purchased for hosting Census training in Tabuaeran and Teraina. Booking for Tabuaeran – 17 <sup>th</sup> Sept 2020 (Elizabeth Copeland and 1 supervisor). Booking for Teraina – 15 <sup>th</sup> Sept 2020 (Tebwea Tamango)																												
12/08/20	Rearranging the splitting of EAs as advised by Census Commissioner and to inform Toga and Luis. The proposed EAs split are as follows; <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4">2020 HH Listing</th> </tr> <tr> <th>EA #</th> <th>HH #</th> <th>split into</th> <th>size of EA</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>22010013</td> <td>65</td> <td>2</td> <td>33 &amp; 32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>22020023</td> <td>103</td> <td>2</td> <td>52 &amp; 51</td> </tr> <tr> <td>22020024</td> <td>92</td> <td>2</td> <td>46 &amp; 46</td> </tr> <tr> <td>22020025</td> <td>142</td> <td>3</td> <td>47, 47 &amp; 48</td> </tr> <tr> <td>22020026</td> <td>175</td> <td>3</td> <td>58, 58, &amp; 59</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">The Census Team seek assistance from Teraina &amp; Tabuaeran Clerks for Census enumerators recruitment</p>	2020 HH Listing				EA #	HH #	split into	size of EA	22010013	65	2	33 & 32	22020023	103	2	52 & 51	22020024	92	2	46 & 46	22020025	142	3	47, 47 & 48	22020026	175	3	58, 58, & 59
2020 HH Listing																													
EA #	HH #	split into	size of EA																										
22010013	65	2	33 & 32																										
22020023	103	2	52 & 51																										
22020024	92	2	46 & 46																										
22020025	142	3	47, 47 & 48																										
22020026	175	3	58, 58, & 59																										
24/08/20	Census Questionnaire training started again, and the discussion was more focused on Economic Activity which seemed a tough module in enumerators perspective.																												
26/08/20	Enumerators practiced on CAPI																												
31/08/20	Supervisors tasked to do a presentation on the Census Questionnaires and the first outstanding performance will assigned to be the Census supervisor in Tabuaeran. Ioakina Riwata was fortunately having a top score and then automatically became the census supervisor for Tabuaeran island.																												
02/09/20	Received an information from Air Kiribati about cancellation of future flight that might affect our previous booking, so we changed the date of booking at the earliest on the 3 <sup>rd</sup> Sept 2020 for Teraina and Tabuaeran.																												
03/09/20	Tebwea Tamango departed to Teraina while Ioakina Riwata to Tabuaeran.																												
07/09/20	About the need of recruiting more enumerators, we were gone through the previous test results and selected the top 31 and signed them to join the census team.																												
08/09/20	Census questionnaire trainings started and then found out that the number of participants were too much in comparison to the size of the training Centre. Participants divided into two groups. The first group was assigned to attend the morning session while the second group in the afternoon session. The training spent 7 days on Census questionnaires and CAPI up to 16/09/20																												
16/09/20	Secretary MLPID agreed to assign one of the Accountant from the Account division to assist 2020 census team on financial issues. Moata Aukitino signed contract.																												
17/09/20	Elizabeth Copeland departed for Tabuaeran island for conducting the workshop on census questionnaire and CAPI training																												
19/09/20	10 Supervisors refresh training on Census questionnaires for 2 weeks. The purpose of this training to prepare themselves before delivering presentations to enumerators before the census enumeration.																												
16/10/21	Recruitment of 31 census enumerators. These are the name as follows; <b>Enumerators:</b> Tiibau Tekoti, Tauateiti Tutokorau, Teribauea Bwaroko, Raamram Tautebua, Butikong Teataua, Kaaro Buiona, Iebwebwe Toaia, Tureti Rateti, Gertrude Lefulefu, Maitite Kabiri, Rabana Tauta, Teirabung Neemia, Bikata Atuate, Abitea Tawita, Eren Kiraren, Ntiei Barai, Aniti Morei, Henty Arobati, Lavender Angimarau, Tememeu Teuribaba, Teita Otieru, Teubung Tabwai, Tabwentoa Kabaea, Mareta Itaita, Bereta Tointarawa, Beeta Baibuke, Rotintaake Botibara, Keiti Kamaua, Kaota Biita, latinta Kianteroro, Bakaa Tetaua <b>Supervisors:</b> Teereta Bineati, Tawaana Bitam, Kateia Enoka, Iatirite Bitam, Biriama Riinga, Totene Oriwe, Teuota Karikate, Tongaio Kaitu, Timon Kiraren, Takeua Tetaake																												
23/10/20	Enumeration Area boundaries checked with supervisors from London to Banana																												
06/11/20	Census Accountant worked on all claims from those involved with the census activities																												
<b>ACTUAL FIELD WORK – CENSUS NIGHT (07/11/20)</b>																													
07/11/20	Census enumeration continued for more than 2 weeks																												
27/11/20	Supervisors and enumerators recall for incomplete questions																												
30/11/20	Paid all outstanding claims for Teraina and Tabuaeran including Kiritimati island.																												
10/12/21	Tebwea Tamango and Ioakina Riwata returned on MV LC Aratobwa from Teraina and Tabuaeran.																												
04/01/21	Departure date to Tarawa																												

## TERAINA CENSUS REPORT 2020

03/09/20	Tebwea Tamango arrived in Teraina. Have briefing with the island clerk and then request for census recruitment. The clerk conveyed messages through her councilors in different villages about the test that will commence the next day.
04/09/20	There were 40 candidates attending the test. The papers were marked by the census supervisor Tebwea Tamango and then confirmed the result with the clerk as follows. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Teubati Taorobwa</li> <li>2. Maomao Temango</li> <li>3. Betita Riata</li> <li>4. Tokaia Temeeti</li> <li>5. Lamisi Katarake</li> <li>6. Celine Ingatia</li> <li>7. Teera Ritiata</li> <li>8. Ureta Rakunene</li> <li>9. Tiobia Koito</li> <li>10. Arinata Nabakai</li> <li>11. Tabaina Taukabwan</li> </ol>
05/09/20	The census team have a brief meeting for the next day training. The \$10 meal allowances and \$5 for fuel cost was given to enumerators
07/09/20	Census questionnaire with CAPI training started and then finished on the second week. The team members study hard on all the 9 Enumeration Areas. The census supervisor Tebwea Tamango gives the \$5 for the fuel cost which is much reasonable compared to \$80 for the truck hire a day.
18/09/20	The test commenced for the selection of the census supervisor. The 2 top scores of the test was Teubati Taorobwa and Maomao Temango
21/09/20	Enumerators and supervisors went out to the field to study all the boundaries before the household listing
22/09/20	Household listing started using PAPI with a payment of \$10 for meal allowances.
23/09-25/09	Census questionnaire training continued with supervisors and enumerators
<b>BREAK TIME</b>	
19/10/20	Supervisors have a refresh training on the census questionnaires including the survey solution to study thoroughly before checking household in 2 weeks
20/10/20	Supervisors received a \$5 for the fuel cost without a meal allowances as they already signed a contract for salary
02/11/20	Supervisors and interviewers combined training and practiced on using CAPI before the actual field work (7 <sup>th</sup> Nov 2020) for a week including the proper study of their EAs.
03/11/20	The clerk contacts us about the DW which was not covered all supervisors and enumerators salary. One of the MFED Senior Accountant Tutu advised to use transportation budget to pay for the census team salary.
<b>ACTUAL FIELD WORK – 7<sup>TH</sup> NOVEMBER 2020</b>	
04/11-20/11	The census team managed to complete data collection as well as census supervisors in checking of household. Warm appreciation to the clerk for her great support and allow the census team to work in their office which contribute a lot to the completion of task on timely basis. Clerk also allowed the census team to overnight in the office for the use of stable internet connection with a fee of \$5 per hour
27/11/20	The census accountant Moata Aukitino assists to pay the remaining salary of the supervisors and interviewers including other expenses during the census enumeration. The interviewers ceased the census appointment whereas the supervisors continuously paid for the checking of the completion households.
05/12/20	Closing event of the CENSU ENUMERATION 2020
26/12/20	Departure date to Kiritimati Island on MV LC Aratobwa

Shared with:  
agnether (never edited)  
clisa8 (never edited)  
tiriara (never edited)  
mijendo (never edited)  
Orebwa (never edited)  
winston (never edited)  
peter\_brueck (never edited)  
scottync last edited 10/13/2020 4:13:54 AM

# Kiribati Population Census 2020

## SURVEY IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION QUESTIONNAIRE DESCRIPTION

### 0. IDENTIFYING FIELDS

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 2.

### 1. GEOGRAPHICAL ID

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 7, Static texts: 1.

### 2. PERSON ROSTER: ALL INDIVIDUALS

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 30, Static texts: 1, Variables: 1.

### 3. MODULE D: EDUCATION, LANGUAGES AND LITERACY

Sub-sections: 2, Rosters: 1, Questions: 9.

### 4. MODULE E: ECONOMIC ACTIVITY LAST WEEK

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 23.

### 5. MODULE F: FUNCTIONING CHALLENGES & SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 11, Static texts: 2.

### 6. MODULE G: FERTILITY AND MORTALITY (WOMEN AGED 15+)

Sub-sections: 3, Rosters: 1, Questions: 17, Static texts: 1.

### 7. MODULE H: COMMUNICATIONS AND INTERNET

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 6.

### 8. MODULE I : HOUSING

Sub-sections: 3, No rosters, Questions: 64, Static texts: 1.

### 9. MODULE J: AGRICULTURE, FISHING, HANDICRAFT, FOOD STOCK & TOURISM

Sub-sections: 3, No rosters, Questions: 43, Static texts: 1.

### MODULE K: ENVIRONMENT

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 5.

### 10. GPS + PHOTO

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 2.

### APPENDIX A — VALIDATION CONDITIONS AND MESSAGES

### APPENDIX B — INSTRUCTIONS

## APPENDIX C — CATEGORIES

### LEGEND

# SURVEY IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION

## QUESTIONNAIRE DESCRIPTION

---

### Basic information

*Title* Kiribati Population Census 2020  
*Version identifier* KIR\_POPCENSUS\_2020\_version1

---

### Survey data information

*Study type* Population and Housing Census  
*Kind of data* Census/enumeration data [cen]  
*Mode of Data Collection* CAPI

---

### Survey information

*Country* Kiribati  
*Year* 2020  
*Languages* English  
*Unit of analysis* Household, Institutions, Persons  
*Coverage* Full coverage of the country  
*Universe* Households, Institutions, de-facto household members  
*Primary Investigator* Kiribati National Statistics Office  
*Consultants* UNFPA, SPC  
*Funding* Kiribati Government, UNFPA

# 0. IDENTIFYING FIELDS

**IF1. What is the occupancy status of the dwelling?**

I For option 2 & 3, you will need to revisit the dwelling for 2-3 times to confirm if there is no appropriate respondent or they refused to be interviewed. You may need your Supervisor to assist you on [And 113 other symbols f11](#)

SINGLE-SELECT  
SCOPE: IDENTIFYING

occupancy

- 01  Occupied - respondent agreed to be interviewed
- 02  Occupied - there is no appropriate respondent available
- 03  Occupied - respondent refused
- 04  Vacant - occupants are away for a long time
- 05  Vacant - building demolished
- 06  Vacant - building dilapidated / no longer livable
- 07  Vacant - building under construction / major modifications

**IF2. Please record the name of the Dwelling or Institution**

I For Private Dwellings, please type the name of the Head of household. For Institution, type in the name of the institution. Type 'Vacant' if the dwelling is vacant.

TEXT  
SCOPE: IDENTIFYING

dwelling\_name

.....

# 1. GEOGRAPHICAL ID

ID1. Please enter the ISLAND	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">island</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Banaba 02 <input type="radio"/> Makin 03 <input type="radio"/> Butaritari 04 <input type="radio"/> Marakei 05 <input type="radio"/> Abaiang 06 <input type="radio"/> North Tarawa 07 <input type="radio"/> South Tarawa 08 <input type="radio"/> Maiana 09 <input type="radio"/> Abemama 10 <input type="radio"/> Kuria 11 <input type="radio"/> Aranuka 12 <input type="radio"/> Nonouti 13 <input type="radio"/> North Tabiteuea 14 <input type="radio"/> South Tabiteuea 15 <input type="radio"/> Beru 16 <input type="radio"/> Nikunau  <a href="#">And 7 other symbols [1]</a>
ID2. Please select VILLAGE	SINGLE-SELECT: CASCADING <span style="float: right;">village</span> 0101 <input type="radio"/> 101 - Tabewa 0102 <input type="radio"/> 102 - Antereen 0103 <input type="radio"/> 103 - Uma 0201 <input type="radio"/> 201 - Makin 0202 <input type="radio"/> 202 - Kiebu 0301 <input type="radio"/> 301 - Kuma 0302 <input type="radio"/> 302 - Keuea 0303 <input type="radio"/> 303 - Tanimainiku 0304 <input type="radio"/> 304 - Tanimaiaki 0305 <input type="radio"/> 305 - Tabonuea 0306 <input type="radio"/> 306 - Antekana 0307 <input type="radio"/> 307 - Taubukinmeang 0308 <input type="radio"/> 308 - Temanokunuea 0309 <input type="radio"/> 309 - Onomaru 0310 <input type="radio"/> 310 - Ukiangang 0311 <input type="radio"/> 311 - Bikaati  <a href="#">And 167 other symbols [2]</a>

ID3. Please enter the EA No.	SINGLE-SELECT: CASCADING	ea_number
	010100100 <input type="radio"/> 10100100 010200201 <input type="radio"/> 10200201 010200202 <input type="radio"/> 10200202 010300301 <input type="radio"/> 10300301 010300302 <input type="radio"/> 10300302 020100111 <input type="radio"/> 20100111 020100112 <input type="radio"/> 20100112 020100113 <input type="radio"/> 20100113 020100121 <input type="radio"/> 20100121 020100122 <input type="radio"/> 20100122 020100131 <input type="radio"/> 20100131 020100132 <input type="radio"/> 20100132 020200201 <input type="radio"/> 20200201 020200202 <input type="radio"/> 20200202 030100101 <input type="radio"/> 30100101 030100102 <input type="radio"/> 30100102	
	<a href="#">And 501 other symbols [3]</a>	

STATIC TEXT

**DWELLING TYPE**

ID4. What type of dwelling is this?	SINGLE-SELECT	dwelling_type
	01 <input type="radio"/> Single housing unit (Private household) 02 <input type="radio"/> School 03 <input type="radio"/> Prison 04 <input type="radio"/> Ships 05 <input type="radio"/> Hospital 06 <input type="radio"/> Hotel / Motel 07 <input type="radio"/> Maneaba 08 <input type="radio"/> Other institutions (specify)	

ID4_oth. Please describe what is this other type of institution?	TEXT	dwelling_other
E dwelling_type==8	.....	

ID5. What housing type does this dwelling belong to?	SINGLE-SELECT	housing_type
	01 <input type="radio"/> Government housing 02 <input type="radio"/> Private household 03 <input type="radio"/> Local government 04 <input type="radio"/> Other housing (specify)	

ID5_oth. Please describe what is this other type of housing?	TEXT	housing_other
E housing_type==4	.....	

## 2. PERSON ROSTER: ALL INDIVIDUALS

E occupancy==1

<p>P1. Please list the FULL NAMES of all persons living in this household/institution during Census Night?</p> <p>I Please give me the full names (first name then surname) of each person who was sleeping here the night of 7th November 2020, including visitors and all persons staying here who have no other home. Do <a href="#">And 428 other symbols [2]</a></p>	<p>LIST <span style="float: right;">member_list</span></p> <p>.....</p>
---	---

2. PERSON ROSTER: ALL INDIVIDUALS  
Roster: PERSON  
generated by list question [member\\_list](#)

person\_roster

E occupancy==1

<p>P2. What is <a href="#">%rostertitle%</a>'s sex?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">sex</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Male</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Female</p>
<p>VARIABLE sex==1 ? "his" : "her"</p>	<p>STRING <span style="float: right;">hisHer</span></p>
<p>P3a. What is <a href="#">%rostertitle%</a>'s DAY of birth?</p> <p>I Range is between 1-31. Select "Don't know" if day is unknown</p> <p>V1 <code>day_dob.InRange(1,31)    day_dob==99</code></p> <p>M1 invalid day entered - should be between 1-31</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">day_dob</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>99 Don't know</p>
<p>P3b. What is <a href="#">%rostertitle%</a>'s MONTH of birth?</p> <p>V1 <code>(self.InList(1,3,5,7,8,10,12) &amp;&amp; day_dob.InRange(1,31))    (self.InList(4,6,9,11) &amp;&amp; day_dob.InRange(1,30))    (self==2 &amp;&amp; day_dob.InRange(1,29))    (self==99 &amp;&amp; (day_dob.InRange(1,31)    day_dob==99) <a href="#">And 64 other symbols [1]</a></code></p> <p>M1 Day is inconsistent with month ...please check !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">month_dob</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> January</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> February</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> March</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> April</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> May</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> June</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> July</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> August</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> September</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> October</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> November</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> December</p> <p>99 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>P3c. What is <a href="#">%rostertitle%</a>'s YEAR of birth?</p> <p>I Note: Year should be in the format YYYY (4-digit from 1910-2020).</p> <p>V1 <code>year_dob.InRange(1910,2020)</code></p> <p>M1 invalid year entered - should be between 1910-2020</p> <p>V2 <code>!(month_dob==12 &amp;&amp; self==2020) &amp;&amp; !(day_dob&gt;=8 &amp;&amp; month_dob==11 &amp;&amp; self==2020)</code></p> <p>M2 This date is after the Census Night date (07November2020)... please re-enter?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">year_dob</span></p> <p>-----</p>

P3d. What is %roster%<sup>1</sup>'s age, in completed years?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

age

I Age in completed years. Enter 0 for child under 1 year of age. Age range is 0-110. Note that there is a check on the age against the Census Night date - November 7th, 2020. Anyone born after 7th No [And 254 other symbols \[3\]](#)

V1 self.InRange(0,110)

M1 Age must be between 0 and 110

V2 ((self == 2020 - year\_dob) && ((year\_dob<=2019 && month\_dob.InRange(1,10)) || (year\_dob<=2019 && month\_dob==11 & day\_dob<=7) || (year\_dob==2020))) || ((self == 2020 - year\_dob - 1) && ((year\_dob<= [And 139 other symbols \[2\]](#)

M2 Age (day, month and year of birth) is inconsistent to the Census Night date - November 7th, 2020

-----

P4. What is the relationship of %roster%<sup>1</sup> to HH head?

SINGLE-SELECT

relat

E dwelling\_type==1 && occupancy==1

V1 !(relat == 1 && age < 15)

M1 Age of Head of household should be 15 and above

V2 !(relat == 2 && age < 15) && ((person\_roster.Count(x=>x.relat==2)<=1))

M2 Spouse of household is under 15 OR there are more than one spouse in the household

V3 relat==1? (person\_roster.Count(x=>x.relat==1)==1) : true

M3 There must be only ONE head in the household. Please check?

V4 !((person\_roster.Count(x=>(x.relat==1 && (x.age - age < 15))) > 0) && relat == 4)

M4 Warning: Age difference between child and head is inconsistent

V5 relat==1 && person\_roster.Any(x=>x.relat==2) ? !( person\_roster.Any(a=>a.relat==2 && a.sex!=null && a.sex==sex) ) : true

M5 Warning: Head and spouse cannot have same sex. Please confirm?

V6 !((person\_roster.Count(x=>(x.relat==1 && (x.age - age < 30))) > 0) && relat == 8)

M6 Warning: Age difference between head and grandchild is less than 30 years.

V7 !((person\_roster.Count(x=>(x.relat==1 && (age - x.age < 15))) > 0) && relat == 10)

M7 Warning: Age difference is inconsistent between head and parents

V8 !((person\_roster.Count(x=>(x.relat==2 && (age - x.age < 15))) > 0) && relat == 11)

M8 Warning: Age difference is inconsistent between spouse and parents

V9 !(@rowcode == 1 && self != 1 && dwelling\_type==1)

M9 First person of private dwelling should always be the head

- 01  Head
- 02  Spouse
- 04  Biological son/daughter
- 05  Adopted son/daughter
- 06  Son in law/daughter in law
- 07  Brother/Sister
- 08  Grandchild
- 09  Nephew/niece
- 10  Parents of head
- 11  Parents of spouse
- 12  Stepson/stepdaughter
- 13  Other relatives
- 14  No relation

P5. What is %roster%<sup>1</sup>'s ethnicity?

SINGLE-SELECT

ethnicity

- 01  I-Kiribati
- 02  Kiribati/Mix
- 03  Tuvaluan
- 04  Chinese
- 05  Australian
- 06  Other ethnicity (specify)

P5\_oth. Describe other ethnicity

TEXT

other\_ethnicity

E ethnicity==6

-----

P6. What is %roster%<sup>1</sup>'s citizenship?

SINGLE-SELECT

citizenship

- 01  Native-born citizen (I-Kiribati)
- 02  Naturalized citizen
- 03  Dual citizenship
- 04  Tuvaluan
- 05  Chinese
- 06  Other (specify)

<p>P6_oth1. Describe other citizenship</p> <p>E citizenship==6</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">other_citizen</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>P6_oth2. Describe other dual citizenship</p> <p>E citizenship==3</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">other_dualcitizen</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>P7. What is %rostartitle%'s marital status?</p> <p>E age &gt;= 15</p> <p>V1 !(relat == 2 &amp;&amp; (marital_status == 1    self &gt; 3))</p> <p>M1 This person is a SPOUSE so marital status should be 2 or 3</p> <p>V2 !(((person_roster.Count(x=&gt;(x.relat==1 &amp;&amp; (x.marital_status != marital_status))) &gt; 0) &amp;&amp; (marital_status==2    marital_status==3))    relat &gt; 2 &amp;&amp; marital_status &gt;= 1</p> <p>M2 Spouse and Head should have same Marital Status - code 2 or 3.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">marital_status</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never married</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Legally Married</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Traditional or consensual marriage (follow local custom)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Widowed</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Separated</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>
<p>P8. What is %rostartitle%'s religion?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">religion_affiliation</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Catholic</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Kiribati Protestant Church (KPC)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Kiribati Uniting Church (KUC)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (Mormon)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Bahai</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Jehovah's Witness</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Seventh-day Adventist</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Assemblies of God</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> All Nations</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> No religion</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Other religion</p>
<p>P8_oth. Describe the other religion</p> <p>E religion_affiliation==11</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">other_religion</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>P9. What is %rostartitle%'s place of birth?</p> <p>I Indicate the island or country where they were born</p> <p>E dwelling_type==1 &amp;&amp; occupancy==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">birthplace</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Banaba</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Makin</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Butaritari</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Marakei</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Abaiang</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> North Tarawa</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> South Tarawa</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Maiana</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Abemama</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Kuria</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Aranuka</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Nonouti</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> North Tabiteuea</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> South Tabiteuea</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Beru</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Nikunau</p> <p><a href="#">And 8 other symbols [4]</a></p>

<p>P10. Where we are now, is this %roster% usual place of residence?</p> <p>I This question is referring to the place of interview - where they are now.</p> <p>E dwelling_type==1 &amp;&amp; occupancy==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT usual_residence</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P11. How long has %roster% lived here?</p> <p>I Enter number of years. Enter 0 if less than a year</p> <p>E dwelling_type==1 &amp;&amp; occupancy==1 &amp;&amp; usual_residence==1</p> <p>V1 self &lt;= age</p> <p>M1 Number cannot be greater than the person's age !!!</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER duration_stay</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P12. Has %roster% lived previously in another place of residence?</p> <p>E dwelling_type==1 &amp;&amp; occupancy==1 &amp;&amp; usual_residence==1 &amp;&amp; duration_stay &lt; age</p> <p>V1 (duration_stay &lt; age) &amp;&amp; self==1</p> <p>M1 Duration of stay is less than your age, hence you have stayed in another place before. Cannot select 'No' here.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT previous_residence</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P13. What was %roster%'s previous place of residence?</p> <p>F @optioncode != island</p> <p>E dwelling_type==1 &amp;&amp; occupancy==1 &amp;&amp; previous_residence==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT previous_place</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Banaba</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Makin</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Butaritari</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Marakei</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Abaiang</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> North Tarawa</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> South Tarawa</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Maiana</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Abemama</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Kuria</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Aranuka</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Nonouti</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> North Tabiteuea</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> South Tabiteuea</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Beru</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Nikunau</p> <p><a href="#">And 8 other symbols [5]</a></p>
<p>P14. Why did %roster% move to this current place of residence?</p> <p>E dwelling_type==1 &amp;&amp; occupancy==1 &amp;&amp; previous_residence==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT reason_move</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Employment</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Be with spouse</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Child of employed</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Other relative to employed person</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Student - attending school or college</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Missionary</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Medical or health reasons</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Visiting or vacation</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>P14_oth. Describe other reason for moving?</p> <p>E reason_move==9</p>	<p>TEXT other_reason_move</p> <p>-----</p>

P16. What is %roster% usual place of Residence?

F @optioncode != island  
E dwelling\_type==1 && occupancy==1 && usual\_residence==2

SINGLE-SELECT current\_usual\_residence

- 01  Banaba
- 02  Makin
- 03  Butaritari
- 04  Marakei
- 05  Abaiang
- 06  North Tarawa
- 07  South Tarawa
- 08  Maiana
- 09  Abemama
- 10  Kuria
- 11  Aranuka
- 12  Nonouti
- 13  North Tabiteuea
- 14  South Tabiteuea
- 15  Beru
- 16  Nikunau

[And 8 other symbols \[6\]](#)

P15. Where does %roster% consider as %hisHer% home island?

E dwelling\_type==1 && occupancy==1

SINGLE-SELECT home\_island

- 01  Banaba
- 02  Makin
- 03  Butaritari
- 04  Marakei
- 05  Abaiang
- 06  North Tarawa
- 07  South Tarawa
- 08  Maiana
- 09  Abemama
- 10  Kuria
- 11  Aranuka
- 12  Nonouti
- 13  North Tabiteuea
- 14  South Tabiteuea
- 15  Beru
- 16  Nikunau

[And 8 other symbols \[7\]](#)

<p>P17. What was <b>%rostartitle%</b>'s place of residence during the last census of 2015?</p> <p>E dwelling_type==1 &amp;&amp; occupancy==1 &amp;&amp; age&gt;=5</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">residence_2015</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Banaba</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Makin</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Butaritari</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Marakei</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Abaiang</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> North Tarawa</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> South Tarawa</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Maiana</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Abemama</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Kuria</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Aranuka</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Nonouti</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> North Tabiteuea</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> South Tabiteuea</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Beru</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Nikunau</p> <p><a href="#">And 8 other symbols [8]</a></p>
<p>P18. Is <b>%rostartitle%</b>'s biological mother in the household?</p> <p>E dwelling_type==1 &amp;&amp; occupancy==1 &amp;&amp; (person_roster.Count (x=&gt;(x.sex==2 &amp;&amp; x.age&gt;=15)) &gt; 0)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">mother_in_hh</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P19. Who is <b>%rostartitle%</b>'s biological mother? (select her from the list)</p> <p>I Only women (excluding this person if female) aged 15 Years more than this person will be displayed in list. Select the correct biological mother.</p> <p>F sex == 2 &amp;&amp; @current.@rowcode!=@rowcode &amp;&amp; age &gt;= (@current.age + 15)</p> <p>E mother_in_hh == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED <span style="float: right;">mother_listed</span></p>
<p>P20. Is <b>%rostartitle%</b>'s biological mother still living?</p> <p>E mother_in_hh==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">mother_alive</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>P21. Is <b>%rostartitle%</b>'s biological father still living?</p> <p>E dwelling_type==1 &amp;&amp; occupancy==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">father_alive</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p><b><i>Birth Registration</i></b></p>	
<p>P22. Has <b>%rostartitle%</b>'s birth been registered in the civil registration?</p> <p>E dwelling_type==1 &amp;&amp; occupancy==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">birth_registration</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

### 3. MODULE D: EDUCATION, LANGUAGES AND LITERACY

E dwelling\_type==1 && occupancy==1

3. MODULE D: EDUCATION, LANGUAGES AND LITERACY  
**Roster: EDUCATION, LANGUAGES & LITERACY**  
 generated by list question [member\\_list](#)

rost\_e11

3. MODULE D: EDUCATION, LANGUAGES AND LITERACY / EDUCATION, LANGUAGES & LITERACY  
**EDUCATION**

E age >= 3

<p><b>D1. Has <a href="#">%roster_tittle%</a> ever attended school or Pre School?</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ever_attended</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't Know</p>
<p><b>D2. What is the highest level of schooling <a href="#">%roster_tittle%</a> has attended?</b></p> <p>E ever_attended==1</p> <p>V1 age&lt;=5 &amp;&amp; self==0    age.InRange(5,12) &amp;&amp; self&lt;=1    age.InRange(11,15) &amp;&amp; self&lt;=2    age.InRange(14,19) &amp;&amp; self&lt;=3    age &gt; 15 &amp;&amp; self&lt;=4    age &gt; 17 &amp;&amp; self==5    age &gt; 17</p> <p>M1 This person's age is %age% and is inconsistent with this level</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">level_attended</span></p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> Pre-school</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Primary school</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Junior secondary school (Form 1 - Form 3)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Senior secondary school (Form 4 - Form 7)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Post-Secondary (non-tertiary / vocational)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Tertiary</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Other</p>
<p><b>D3. What is the highest grade <a href="#">%roster_tittle%</a> completed at this level?</b></p> <p>E ever_attended==1 &amp;&amp; level_attended.InRange(0,5)</p> <p>V1 !(level_attended == 0 &amp;&amp; self &gt; 3)</p> <p>M1 Level is Pre-school in D2 so grade completed should be Pre-school</p> <p>V2 !(level_attended == 1 &amp;&amp; self &lt; 3) &amp;&amp; !(level_attended == 1 &amp;&amp; self &gt; 16)</p> <p>M2 Level is Primary in D2 so grade completed should be between Pre-school Year3 and Class 6</p> <p>V3 !(level_attended == 2 &amp;&amp; self &lt; 16) &amp;&amp; !(level_attended == 2 &amp;&amp; self &gt; 23)</p> <p>M3 Level is Lower Secondary in D2 so grade completed should be between Class 6 - Form 3</p> <p>V4 !(level_attended == 3 &amp;&amp; self &lt; 23) &amp;&amp; !(level_attended == 3 &amp;&amp; self &gt; 27)</p> <p>M4 Level is Higher Secondary in D2 so grade completed should be between Form 3 - Form 7</p> <p>V5 !(level_attended == 4 &amp;&amp; self &lt; 21) &amp;&amp; !(level_attended == 4 &amp;&amp; self &gt; 33)</p> <p>M5 Level is Technical &amp; vocational in D2 so grade completed should be between Form 1 and above</p> <p>V6 !(level_attended == 5 &amp;&amp; self &lt; 26)</p> <p>M6 Level is Tertiary in D2 so grade completed should be between Certificate and PhD</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">grade_completed</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Pre-school Year 1</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Pre-school Year 2</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Pre-school Year 3</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Class 1</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Class 2</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Class 3</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Class 4</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Class 5</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Class 6</p> <p>21 <input type="radio"/> Form 1</p> <p>22 <input type="radio"/> Form 2</p> <p>23 <input type="radio"/> Form 3</p> <p>24 <input type="radio"/> Form 4</p> <p>25 <input type="radio"/> Form 5</p> <p>26 <input type="radio"/> Form 6</p> <p>27 <input type="radio"/> Form 7</p> <p><a href="#">And 9 other symbols [9]</a></p>
<p><b>D4. During the current school year, did <a href="#">%roster_tittle%</a> attend school or preschool at any time?</b></p> <p>E ever_attended==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">current_attend</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't Know</p>

D5. Which level is %rostartitle% attending during the current school year?

SINGLE-SELECT

current\_level

- 00  Pre-school
- 01  Primary school
- 02  Junior secondary school (Form 1 - Form 3)
- 03  Senior secondary school (Form 4 - Form 7)
- 04  Post-Secondary (non-tertiary / vocational)
- 05  Tertiary
- 06  Other

- E ever\_attended==1 && current\_attend==1
- V1 age<=5 && self==0 || age.InRange(5,12) && self==1 || age.InRange(11,15) && self==2 || age.InRange(14,19) && self==3 || age > 15 && self==4 || age > 17 && self==5
- M1 This person's age is %age% and is inconsistent with this level

D6. At this level, which grade is %rostartitle% attending during the current school year?

SINGLE-SELECT

level\_attending

- 01  Pre-school Year 1
- 02  Pre-school Year 2
- 03  Pre-school Year 3
- 11  Class 1
- 12  Class 2
- 13  Class 3
- 14  Class 4
- 15  Class 5
- 16  Class 6
- 21  Form 1
- 22  Form 2
- 23  Form 3
- 24  Form 4
- 25  Form 5
- 26  Form 6
- 27  Form 7

[And 9 other symbols \[10\]](#)

- E ever\_attended==1 && current\_attend==1 && current\_level.InRange(0,5)
- V1 !(self.InRange(1,3) && (age < 3 || age > 5))
- M1 This person is %age% years old and is inconsistent with Pre-school age, which should be between 3-5. Change either the age or level of schooling
- V2 !(self == 11 && (age < 5 || age > 7)) && !(self == 12 && (age < 6 || age > 8)) && !(self == 13 && (age < 7 || age > 9)) && !(self == 14 && (age < 8 || age > 10)) && !(self == 15 && (age < 9 || age > 11)) [And 46 other symbols \[3\]](#)
- M2 This person is %age% years old and is inconsistent with this Primary Level. Change either the age or level of schooling
- V3 !(self == 21 && (age < 11 || age > 13)) && !(self == 22 && (age < 12 || age > 14)) && !(self == 23 && (age < 13 || age > 15)) && !(self == 24 && (age < 14 || age > 16)) && !(self == 25 && (age < 15 || [And 98 other symbols \[3\]](#))
- M3 This person is %age% years old and is inconsistent with this secondary school level. Please confirm!!
- V4 !(self < grade\_completed)
- M4 Current level %current\_level% cannot be lower than level completed %grade\_completed%
- V5 !(self.InRange(31,33) && (age < 16))
- M5 This person is %age% years old and is inconsistent with this vocational level. Please confirm!!
- V6 !(self == 41 && (age < 18)) && !(self == 42 && (age < 18)) && !(self == 43 && (age < 19)) && !(self == 44 && (age < 21)) && !(self == 45 && (age < 25))
- M6 This person is %age% years old and is inconsistent with this tertiary level. Please confirm!!

3. MODULE D: EDUCATION, LANGUAGES AND LITERACY / EDUCATION, LANGUAGES & LITERACY  
LITERACY & LANGUAGE (AGES 12+)

E age >= 12

D7. Does %rostartitle% have difficulty reading in any language? e.g. reading a newspaper, magazine, religious books, etc.

SINGLE-SELECT

reading

- 01  No, no difficulty
- 02  Yes, some difficulty
- 03  Yes, a lot of difficulty
- 04  Cannot do at all

D8. Does %rostartitle% have difficulty writing in any language? e.g. writing a letter, filling a form, etc.

SINGLE-SELECT

writing

- 01  No no difficulty
- 02  Yes, some difficulty
- 03  Yes, a lot of difficulty
- 04  Cannot do at all

D9. Does %rostartitle% speak English at home?

SINGLE-SELECT

speak\_official

- 01  Yes
- 02  No

## 4. MODULE E: ECONOMIC ACTIVITY LAST WEEK

E dwelling\_type==1 && occupancy==1

4. MODULE E: ECONOMIC ACTIVITY LAST WEEK  
 Roster: ECONOMIC ACTIVITY (15+)  
 generated by list question member\_list

roster\_1f

E age>=15

<p>E1. Which of the following best describes what <b>%roster_tittle%</b> is MAINLY doing at present?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">1f1</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Working for someone else for pay</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Working in own farming, raising animals or fishing</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Working in any other kind of business activity</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Household duties, chores</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Studying</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Doing an unpaid apprenticeship, internship</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Doing unpaid voluntary, community, charity work</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Looking for work</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Retired or pensioner</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> With long-term illness, injury or disability</p>
<p>E2. Are the farming, fishing or animal products that <b>%roster_tittle%</b> is working on intended...?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">1f2</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Only for sale</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Mainly for sale</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Mainly for family consumption</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Only for family consumption</p>
<p>E2b. What are the main (products/animals) that <b>%roster_tittle%</b> (are/is) working on?</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">1f2b</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>I WRITE MAIN GOODS -e.g. [maize, rice, cattle, sheep, fresh water fish] and avoid generic terms like 'crops'.</p> <p>E 1f2.InList(3,4)</p>	
<p>E2c. Last week, how many hours did <b>%roster_tittle%</b> spend working on this activity?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">1f2c</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>I Record hours in 0.5 hour intervals. Allowed 1 decimal places.</p> <p>E 1f2.InList(3,4)</p> <p>V1 se1f.InRange(1,85)</p> <p>M1 Hours worked should be between 1-85. Please confirm.</p>	

<p>E3. Last week, did %rostertitle% ...?</p> <p>E 1f1.InRange(4,11)    1f2b.Length &gt; 0    1f2c&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT 1f3</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Do any other work to generate an income, including casual, part-time, odd jobs, making things to sell, offering services for pay]</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Have a paid job or business activity, but was temporarily absent</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Help without pay in a family business</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Did not do any income generating activity, not even for one hour.</p>
<p>E4. In the last 4 weeks, did %rostertitle% look for a paid job or try to start a business?</p> <p>E 1f3==4</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT 1f4</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>E4b. At present, does %rostertitle% want to work for pay or in your own business activity?</p> <p>E 1f4==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT 1f4b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>E5. If a job or business opportunity became available, could %rostertitle% start working within the next 2 weeks?</p> <p>E 1f4==1    (1f4==2 &amp;&amp; 1f4b==1)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT 1f5</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>E6. What is %rostertitle% occupation title in %hisHer% main job/business?</p> <p>I Write the occupation title and main tasks and duties –e.g [Cattle farmer –breed, raise, sell cattle; Policeman –patrol the streets; Primary school teacher –teach children to read, write]</p> <p>E 1f1.InList(1,3)    1f2.InList(1,2)    1f3.InList(1,2,3)</p>	<p>TEXT 1f6</p> <p>-----</p>

E6a. Please search and code for the occupation (ISCO)

I Try one or two searches and if you cannot find a match code as "MISSING".  
E 1f6.Length > 0

SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX

1f6a

- 1111  Legislators
- 1112  Senior government officials  
Minister
- 1113  Traditional chiefs and heads of  
village Kaupule
- 1114  Senior officials of special-  
interest organizations  
Consulate
- 1120  Managing directors and chief  
executives
- 1211  Finance managers
- 1212  Human resource managers
- 1213  Policy and planning managers
- 1219  Business services and  
administration managers not  
elsewhere classified
- 1221  Sales and marketing managers
- 1222  Advertising and public  
relations managers
- 1223  Research and development  
managers
- 1311  Agricultural and forestry  
production managers
- 1312  Aquaculture and fisheries  
production managers
- 1321  Manufacturing managers
- 1322  Mining managers

[And 421 other symbols \[11\]](#)

E7. What is the main activity of the place where  
[%rostertitle%](#) work?

I Write the main activity of the establishment and main products or services provided –eg. [Police Department –public safety; Restaurant –preparing and serving meals; Transport company –long distance tr  
[And 17 other symbols \[4\]](#)  
E IsAnswered(1f6) || IsAnswered(1f6a)

TEXT

1f7

.....

E7a. Please search and code (ISIC)

I Try one or two searches and if you cannot find a match code as "MISSING".  
E 1f7.Length > 0

SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX

1f7a

- 0111  Growing of cereals (except rice), leguminous crops and oil seeds
- 0112  Growing of rice
- 0113  Growing of vegetables and melons, roots and tubers
- 0114  Growing of sugar cane
- 0115  Growing of tobacco
- 0116  Growing of fibre crops
- 0119  Growing of other non-perennial crops
- 0121  Growing of grapes
- 0122  Growing of tropical and subtropical fruits
- 0123  Growing of citrus fruits
- 0124  Growing of pome fruits and stone fruits
- 0125  Growing of other tree and bush fruits and nuts
- 0126  Growing of oleaginous fruits
- 0127  Growing of beverage crops
- 0128  Growing of spices, aromatic, drug and pharmaceutical crops
- 0129  Growing of other perennial crops

[And 404 other symbols \[12\]](#)

E7b. Does %rosteritle% typically work...?

E IsAnswered(1f7) || IsAnswered(1f7a)

SINGLE-SELECT

1f7b

- 01  At own home
- 02  At the client's or employer's home
- 03  At a farm, agricultural land or fishing site
- 04  At a business, office, factory, fixed premise or site
- 05  On the street or another public space
- 06  On a vehicle (without daily work base)
- 07  Door-to-door
- 08  Other
- 09  Cannot say

E7c. In which Island is %rosteritle% place of work located?

E IsAnswered(1f7a) || IsAnswered(1f7b)

SINGLE-SELECT

1f7c

- 01  This island
- 02  Another island
- 03  Another country
- 04  Don't know

E8. Does %rosteritle% work as an?

E IsAnswered(1f7) || IsAnswered(1f7a)

SINGLE-SELECT

1f8

- 01  Employee
- 02  Paid apprentice, internship
- 03  Employer (with hired employees)
- 04  Own-account worker (without hired employees)
- 05  Helper (without pay) in a family business

<p>E8a. Does %rostertitle% work in ?</p> <p>E 1f8.InList(1,2)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT 1f8a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Government, a public institution, or state owned enterprise</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> A farm</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> A private business or institution (non-farm)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> An NGO, non-profit or religious institution</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> A household(s) as a domestic worker</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> An international organization or a foreign embassy</p>
<p>E8b. Does %rostertitle%'s employer pay contributions to Kiribati Provident Fund on %rostertitle%'s behalf?</p> <p>E 1f8.InList(1,2)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT 1f8b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>E8c. Is the business/farm where %rostertitle% works registered in the Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Cooperatives?</p> <p>E 1f8.InList(1,2) &amp; 1f8a==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT 1f8c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>E8d. Is %rostertitle% business registered in the Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Cooperatives?</p> <p>E 1f8.InList(3,4,5)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT 1f8d</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>E9. Last week, how many hours did %rostertitle% spend working in this job/business?</p> <p>E 1f1.InList(1,3)    (1f1==2 &amp; 1f2.InList(1,2))    1f3.InList(1,2,3)</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(1,85)</p> <p>M1 Hours worked should be between 1-85. Please confirm.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER 1f9</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>E10a. Last week, did %rostertitle% do any of the following activities to produce food mainly for consumption by the household...</p> <p>E 1f1!=2</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0</p> <p>M1 All Yes/No categories have to be asked and filled</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO 1f10a</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Farming or growing food in a plot or kitchen garden</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Raising or tending farm animals (examples)</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fishing, fish farming, collecting shellfish</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Hunting or gathering wild foods (examples)</p>
<p>E10b. Last week, how many hours did %rostertitle% spend working in these activities?</p> <p>E 1f10a.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4)</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(1,85)</p> <p>M1 Hours worked should be between 1-85. Please confirm.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER 1f10b</p> <p>-----</p>

E11. Last week, did %rostertitle% spend any time...?

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

1f11

V1 self.Missing.Length == 0

M1 All Yes/No categories have to be asked and filled

- 01  /  Preparing preserved food or drinks to store such as [flour, dried fish, butter, cheese..]
- 02  /  Doing construction work to build, renovate or extend the family home
- 03  /  Making any goods for household use such as [mats, baskets, furniture, clothing,..]
- 04  /  Fetching water from natural or public sources for household use
- 05  /  Collecting firewood [or other natural products] for household use as fuel

## 5. MODULE F: FUNCTIONING CHALLENGES & SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR

E dwelling\_type==1 && occupancy==1

STATIC TEXT

*This section checks whether household members have a difficulty caused by health or disability. (For 2+ years)*

5. MODULE F: FUNCTIONING CHALLENGES & SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR

Roster: FUNCTIONING CHALLENGES

generated by list question [member\\_list](#)

rost\_dis

E dwelling\_type==1 && occupancy==1

<p>F1. Does <b>%rostertitle%</b> have a problem seeing, even if wearing glasses?</p> <p>E age&gt;=2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">seeing</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No, no difficulty</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some difficulty</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, a lot of difficulty</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>
<p>F2. Does <b>%rostertitle%</b> have difficulty hearing, even if using a hearing aid?</p> <p>E age&gt;=2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hearing</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No, no difficulty</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some difficulty</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, a lot of difficulty</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>
<p>F3. Does <b>%rostertitle%</b> experience difficulty walking or climbing steps?</p> <p>E age&gt;=2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">mobility</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No, no difficulty</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some difficulty</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, a lot of difficulty</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>
<p>F4. Does <b>%rostertitle%</b> have difficulty remembering or concentrating?</p> <p>E age&gt;=2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">memory</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No, no difficulty</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some difficulty</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, a lot of difficulty</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>
<p>F5. Does <b>%rostertitle%</b> have difficulty with self-care, such as washing all over or getting dressed?</p> <p>E age&gt;=2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">sefcare</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No, no difficulty</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some difficulty</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, a lot of difficulty</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>
<p>F6. Does <b>%rostertitle%</b> have difficulty communicating using their usual/sign language and Braille? e.g understanding or being understood by others</p> <p>E age&gt;=2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">communication</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No, no difficulty</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some difficulty</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, a lot of difficulty</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>

STATIC TEXT

**SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR**

<p>F7. How frequently does %rostertitle% consume alcohol in an average week?</p> <p>I One drinks is equivalent to a glass, a mug, a bottle or a can E age&gt;=15</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">alcohol</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never, 0 drink per week</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Rarely, 1-2 drinks per week</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Occasional, 3-7 drinks per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Some, 8-14 drinks per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Regularly, 15-21 drinks per week</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Frequently, 22+ drinks per week</p>
<p>F8. How frequently does %rostertitle% drink kava?</p> <p>E age&gt;=15</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">kava</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Special occasions</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once a week (average)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 2-3 times per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 4-6 times per week</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Every day</p>
<p>F9. How many cigarettes does %rostertitle% usually smoke on average?</p> <p>E age&gt;=15</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cigarette</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Little, 1 pack per week</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Occasional - 5 cigarettes per day</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Some - 10 cigarettes per day</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Regular - 1 packet a day</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Heavy - more than 1 packet a day</p>
<p>F10. Does %rostertitle% chew kouben?</p> <p>E age&gt;=15</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">kouben</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>F11. How frequently does %rostertitle% play bingo in an average week?</p> <p>E age&gt;=15</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">bingo</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never, does not play bingo</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Rarely - one day per week</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Occasional - two days per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Some - 3 days per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Regularly, 4-5 days of the week</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Frequent, 6-7 days a week</p>

## 6. MODULE G: FERTILITY AND MORTALITY (WOMEN AGED 15+)

E dwelling\_type==1 && occupancy==1

6. MODULE G: FERTILITY AND MORTALITY (WOMEN AGED 15+)  
**Roster: FERTILITY AND MORTALITY (WOMEN AGED 15+)**  
 generated by list question [member\\_list](#)

rost\_fert\_mort

E (sex == 2 && age >= 15)

<p><b>G1. Has %rostartitle% ever given birth to a live child, even if the child died soon after birth?</b></p> <p>V1 !(relat==1 &amp;&amp; sex==2 &amp;&amp; (person_roster.Count(y=&gt;(y.relat==4))&gt;=1) &amp;&amp; self == 2)</p> <p>M1 This cannot be 'No' as this person is the Head and has Children living in the house</p> <p>V2 !(relat==10 &amp;&amp; sex==2 &amp;&amp; (person_roster.Count(y=&gt;(y.relat==1))=1) &amp;&amp; self == 2)</p> <p>M2 This cannot be 'No' as this Person is the Mother of Head</p> <p>V3 !(relat==11 &amp;&amp; sex==1 &amp;&amp; (person_roster.Count(y=&gt;(y.relat==2))=1) &amp;&amp; self == 2)</p> <p>M3 This cannot be 'No' as this Person is Mother of Spouse</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">g1_ever_given_births</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p><b>G2. At what age did %rostartitle% have her first child?</b></p> <p>I Age should be 15 years and above</p> <p>E g1_ever_given_births == 1</p> <p>V1 g2_age_1st_birth &gt; 14</p> <p>M1 Age should be 15 years and above</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">g2_age_1st_birth</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>G2a. How many boys has %rostartitle% ever given birth to that were born alive?</b></p> <p>I Range is between 0-15. Please enter '0' if there is none, don't leave it blank.</p> <p>E g1_ever_given_births == 1</p> <p>V1 g2a_boys_ever_born.InRange(0,15)</p> <p>M1 Boys ever born cannot be more than 15</p> <p>V2 !(relat==10 &amp;&amp; (person_roster.Count(y=&gt;(y.relat==1 &amp;&amp; y.sex==1))=1) &amp;&amp; self == 0)</p> <p>M2 This cannot be 0 as this person is mother of Male Head</p> <p>V3 !(relat==11 &amp;&amp; (person_roster.Count(y=&gt;(y.relat==2 &amp;&amp; y.sex==1))=1) &amp;&amp; self == 0)</p> <p>M3 This cannot be 0 as this person is mother of Male Spouse</p> <p>V4 !(relat==1 &amp;&amp; (person_roster.Count(y=&gt;(y.relat==3 &amp;&amp; y.sex==1))&gt;=1) &amp;&amp; self == 0)</p> <p>M4 This cannot be 0 as this person is Female Head and has Son in the house</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">g2a_boys_ever_born</span></p> <p>-----</p>

G2b. How many girls has **%rostartitle%** ever given birth to that were born alive?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

g2b\_girls\_ever\_born

-----

- I Range is between 0-15. Please enter '0' if there is none, don't leave it blank.
- E g1\_ever\_given\_births == 1
- V1 g2b\_girls\_ever\_born.InRange(0,15)
- M1 Girls ever born cannot be more than 15
- V2 !(relat==10 && (person\_roster.Count(y=>(y.relat==1 && y.sex==2))==1) && self == 0)
- M2 This cannot be 0 as this person is mother of female Head
- V3 !(relat==11 && (person\_roster.Count(y=>(y.relat==2 && y.sex==2))==1) && self == 0)
- M3 This cannot be 0 as this person is mother of female Spouse
- V4 !(relat==1 && (person\_roster.Count(y=>(y.relat==3 && y.sex==2))>=1) && self == 0)
- M4 This cannot be 0 as this person is Female Head and has Daughter in the house

6. MODULE G: FERTILITY AND MORTALITY (WOMEN AGED 15+) / FERTILITY AND MORTALITY (WOMEN AGED 15+)  
**BOYS EVER BORN**

E g1\_ever\_given\_births == 1 && g2a\_boys\_ever\_born > 0

G3a. How many boys has **%rostartitle%** ever given birth to that were born alive and live in this household?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

g3a\_boys\_live\_hh

-----

- I Range is between 0-15. Please enter '0' if there is none, don't leave it blank.
- V1 g3a\_boys\_live\_hh.InRange(0,15)
- M1 Boys live in household cannot be more than 15
- V2 !((person\_roster.Count(x=>x.relat>=1)==1) && g3a\_boys\_live\_hh != 0)
- M2 Only one person in this house...please check.
- V3 !(relat==1 && (person\_roster.Count(y=>(y.relat==3 && y.sex==1))>=1) && g3a\_boys\_live\_hh == 0)
- M3 Cannot be 0 - this person is the Head and has Son living in the house
- V4 !(relat==10 && (person\_roster.Count(y=>(y.relat==1 && y.sex==1))==1) && g3a\_boys\_live\_hh == 0)
- M4 This person is the Mother of Male Head, so this cannot be 0
- V5 !(relat==11 && (person\_roster.Count(y=>(y.relat==2 && y.sex==1))==1) && g3a\_boys\_live\_hh == 0)
- M5 This person is the Mother of Male Spouse, so this cannot be 0
- V6 person\_roster.Count(x=>x.sex==1) >= g3a\_boys\_live\_hh
- M6 Number is more than number of males in the roster - Please check!!!

G3b. How many boys has **%rostartitle%** ever given birth to that were born alive and live elsewhere?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

g3b\_boys\_elsewhere

-----

- I Range is between 0-15. Please enter '0' if there is none, don't leave it blank.
- V1 g3b\_boys\_elsewhere.InRange(0,15)
- M1 Boys live elsewhere cannot be more than 15

G3c. How many boys has **%rostartitle%** ever given birth to that were born alive who have died? (include adult children)

NUMERIC: INTEGER

g3c\_boys\_not\_alive

-----

- I Range is between 0-15. Please enter '0' if there is none, don't leave it blank.
- V1 g3c\_boys\_not\_alive.InRange(0,15)
- M1 Boys not alive cannot be more than 15
- V2 (g3c\_boys\_not\_alive+g3b\_boys\_elsewhere+g3a\_boys\_live\_hh)==g2a\_boys\_ever\_born
- M2 There were %g2a\_boys\_ever\_born% boys born so total should add up. Please confirm!!

## GIRLS EVER BORN

E g1\_ever\_given\_births == 1 && g2b\_girls\_ever\_born > 0

<p><b>G4a. How many girls has %rostartitle% ever given birth to that were born alive and live in this household?</b></p> <p>I Range is between 0-15. Please enter '0' if there is none, don't leave it blank.</p> <p>V1 g4a_girls_live_hh.InRange(0,15)</p> <p>M1 Girls live in household cannot be more than 15</p> <p>V2 (!((person_roster.Count(x=&gt;x.relat&gt;=1)==1) &amp;&amp; g4a_girls_live_hh != 0)</p> <p>M2 Only one person in this house...please check.</p> <p>V3 !(relat==1 &amp;&amp; (person_roster.Count(y=&gt;(y.relat==3 &amp;&amp; y.sex==2))&gt;=1) &amp;&amp; g4a_girls_live_hh == 0)</p> <p>M3 This person is the Head and has Daughter living in the house</p> <p>V4 !(relat==10 &amp;&amp; (person_roster.Count(y=&gt;(y.relat==1 &amp;&amp; y.sex==2))=1) &amp;&amp; g4a_girls_live_hh == 0)</p> <p>M4 This person is the Mother of Female Head, so this cannot be 0</p> <p>V5 !(relat==11 &amp;&amp; (person_roster.Count(y=&gt;(y.relat==2 &amp;&amp; y.sex==2))=1) &amp;&amp; g4a_girls_live_hh == 0)</p> <p>M5 This person is the Mother of Female Spouse, so this cannot be 0</p> <p>V6 person_roster.Count(x=&gt;x.sex==2) &gt;= g4a_girls_live_hh</p> <p>M6 Number is more than number of females in the roster - Please check!!!</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">g4a_girls_live_hh</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>G4b. How many girls has %rostartitle% ever given birth to that were born alive and live elsewhere?</b></p> <p>I Range is between 0-15. Please enter '0' if there is none, don't leave it blank.</p> <p>V1 g4b_girls_elsewhere.InRange(0,15)</p> <p>M1 Girls live elsewhere cannot be more than 15</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">g4b_girls_elsewhere</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>G4c. How many girls has %rostartitle% ever given birth to that were born alive who have died? (include adult children)</b></p> <p>I Range is between 0-15. Please enter '0' if there is none, don't leave it blank.</p> <p>V1 g4c_girls_not_alive.InRange(0,15)</p> <p>M1 Girls not alive cannot be more than 15</p> <p>V2 (g4c_girls_not_alive+g4b_girls_elsewhere+g4a_girls_live_hh)==g2b_girls_ever_born</p> <p>M2 There were %g2b_girls_ever_born% girls born so total should add up. Please confirm!!</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">g4c_girls_not_alive</span></p> <p>-----</p>

6. MODULE G: FERTILITY AND MORTALITY (WOMEN AGED 15+) / FERTILITY AND MORTALITY (WOMEN AGED 15+)

### LAST CHILD INFORMATION

E g1\_ever\_given\_births == 1

STATIC TEXT

*Please enter the date of birth of the last child born, even if the child died soon after birth*

<p><b>G5a. Enter DAY OF BIRTH of %rostartitle%'s last child born?</b></p> <p>I Range is between 1-31. Select "Don't know" if day is unknown</p> <p>V1 g5a_last_child_dd.InRange(1,31)    g5a_last_child_dd==99</p> <p>M1 Invalid day entered, should be between 1-31 OR 99 for 'Don't Know'</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">g5a_last_child_dd</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>99 Don't know</p>
---	--

G5b. Enter MONTH OF BIRTH of %roster%  
last child born?

- SINGLE-SELECT g5b\_last\_child\_mm
- 01  January
  - 02  February
  - 03  March
  - 04  April
  - 05  May
  - 06  June
  - 07  July
  - 08  August
  - 09  September
  - 10  October
  - 11  November
  - 12  December
  - 99  Don't know

G5c. Enter YEAR OF BIRTH of %roster%  
last child born?

NUMERIC: INTEGER g5c\_last\_child\_yrs

-----

- I Note: Year should be in the format YYYY (4-digit from 1910-2020).
- V1 g5c\_last\_child\_yrs.InRange(1910,2020)
- M1 The year is invalid, should be between 1910 - 2020
- V2 g5c\_last\_child\_yrs - year\_dob >= 15
- M2 Year of birth of Mother is %year\_dob%, difference should be 15 and above.

G6. Is %roster% last child male or female?

- SINGLE-SELECT g6\_last\_child\_sex
- 01  Male
  - 02  Female

- V1 g2a\_boys\_ever\_born==0 && g2b\_girls\_ever\_born!=0 && self=2 || g2a\_boys\_ever\_born!=0 && g2b\_girls\_ever\_born==0 && self==1 || g2a\_boys\_ever\_born>0 && g2b\_girls\_ever\_born>0
- M1 Sex is inconsistent to number in G3b or G3c

G7. Is %roster% last child still alive?

- SINGLE-SELECT g7\_last\_child\_alive
- 01  Yes
  - 02  No

G8a. Which MONTH did %roster% last child die?

NUMERIC: INTEGER g8a\_last\_child\_mm

-----

- I Range is between 1-12. Type '99' if month not known
- E g7\_last\_child\_alive == 2
- V1 g7\_last\_child\_alive.InRange(1,12) || g7\_last\_child\_alive==99
- M1 invalid month entered, should be between 1-12 OR 99 for 'Don't Know'

G8b. Which YEAR did %roster% last child die?

NUMERIC: INTEGER g8b\_last\_child\_yrs

-----

- E g7\_last\_child\_alive == 2
- V1 g8b\_last\_child\_yrs.InRange(1910,2020)
- M1 invalid year, should be between 1910 - 2020
- V2 self >= g5c\_last\_child\_yrs
- M2 Year of death cannot be less than Year of Birth in G5c

# 7. MODULE H: COMMUNICATIONS AND INTERNET

E dwelling\_type==1 && occupancy==1

7. MODULE H: COMMUNICATIONS AND INTERNET  
 Roster: COMMUNICATIONS & INTERNET  
 generated by list question member\_list

rost\_comm\_int

E age >= 10

<p>H1. Does %rosteritle% access the internet in the last week?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">h1_internet_access</span>          01 <input type="radio"/> Yes          02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H2. Where does %rosteritle% access the internet MOST of the time in the last 12 months?</p> <p>E h1_internet_access == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">h2_location</span>          01 <input type="radio"/> Home          02 <input type="radio"/> Internet cafe          03 <input type="radio"/> Free wireless hotspots area          04 <input type="radio"/> Workplace          05 <input type="radio"/> At place of education          06 <input type="radio"/> Island Council          07 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>H2_oth. 'Other' place where internet is accessed</p> <p>E h2_location == 7</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">internet_other</span>          .....</p>
<p>H3. What does %rosteritle% primarily use the internet for?</p> <p>E h1_internet_access == 1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">internet_use</span>          01 <input type="checkbox"/> Education          02 <input type="checkbox"/> Shopping/product info          03 <input type="checkbox"/> Social media (facebook, twitter, viber, Instagram, messenger etc)          04 <input type="checkbox"/> Online games          05 <input type="checkbox"/> Online movies          06 <input type="checkbox"/> Readings          07 <input type="checkbox"/> Work/Business          08 <input type="checkbox"/> Communication (including email)          09 <input type="checkbox"/> Information gathering          10 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>H3_oth. 'Other' use of internet</p> <p>E internet_use.Contains(10)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">use_other</span>          .....</p>
<p>H4. Does %rosteritle% have a working mobile/cell phone?</p> <p>I Ensure that the phone is solely owned by the person, and is not shared</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">h4_mobile_phone</span>          01 <input type="radio"/> Yes          02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

## 8. MODULE I : HOUSING

E dwelling\_type==1 && occupancy==1

### 8. MODULE I : HOUSING BUILDING CONSTRUCTION AND FACILITES

<p>I1. Which type of living quarters does this HH live in?</p> <p>I Include all apartments, flats, etc.,.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">1quarters</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> A one-family house made up of multiple small structures</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more house</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> A building with two or more apartments</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Dwelling attached to a shop or other non-resident building</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Lodging house (Hostels,etc.)</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>I1_oth. Other description of type of living quarters</p> <p>E 1quarters == 7</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">1quarters_oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>I2. Is this house/apartment...</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">house_tenure</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Owned by you or someone in this HH with a mortgage or loan</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Owned by you or someone in the HH free and clear</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Rented</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Rent from Public Rental Board</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Occupied without payment</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Other arrangement with owner</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>I2_oth.Other description of housing tenure</p> <p>E house_tenure == 7</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">tenure_other</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>I3. MAIN material of the floor?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">floor</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Wood</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Masonite</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Metal/iron/aluminium</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Concrete/cement/bricks</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Plywood</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Traditional materials</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Tent</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>I3_oth. Other description of floor material</p> <p>E floor == 8</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">floor_oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>

I4. MAIN material of the roof?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">roof</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Wood</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Metal/iron/aluminium</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Concrete/cement/bricks</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Traditional materials</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Tent</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p>
I4_oth. Other description of roof material	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">roof_oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>
E roof == 6	
I5. MAIN material of the outer walls?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">walls</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Wood</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Masonite</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Metal/iron/aluminium</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Concrete/cement/bricks</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Traditional materials</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> No wall</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p>
I5_oth. Other description of wall material	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">wall_oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>
E walls == 7	
I6. What are the sources of drinking water for members of your HH?	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED <span style="float: right;">drinking_water</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Piped into dwelling</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> piped into compound, yard or plot</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Public tap/standpipe</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Piped to neighbor</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Dug well - Protected well</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Dug well - Unprotected well</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Rain water: own tank - tap inside dwelling</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Rain water: own tank - tap outside dwelling</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Communal tank</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Tanker truck</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Bottled water</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)</p>
I This is multi-response question where you can have more than one answer. Please note that you need to select the answers in order of importance - from the highest to the least usage.	
I6_oth. Other source of drinking water	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">drinkwater_oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>
E drinking_water.Contains(12)	

I7. What are the sources of water used by your HH for cooking and personal hygiene? for example, handwashing or brushing teeth

I This is multi-response question where you can have more than one answer. Please note that you need to select the answers in order of importance - from the highest to the least usage.

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED

cooking\_water

- 01  Piped into dwelling
- 02  piped into compound, yard or plot
- 03  Public tap/standpipe
- 04  Piped to neighbor
- 05  Dug well - Protected well
- 06  Dug well - Unprotected well
- 07  Rain water: own tank - tap inside dwelling
- 08  Rain water: own tank - tap outside dwelling
- 09  Communal tank
- 10  Tanker truck
- 11  Bottled water
- 12  Other (Specify)

I7\_oth. Other source of cooking water

E cooking\_water.Contains(12)

TEXT

cookwater\_oth

.....

I8. What kind of toilet facilities do members of your HH usually use?

V1 !(self.Contains(1) && (island!=7 | island!=22))

M1 Flush to Piped Sewer System is only available in South Tarawa.

MULTI-SELECT

toilet\_facility

- 01  Flush to piped sewer system
- 02  Flush to septic tank
- 03  Flush to pit latrine
- 04  Flush to somewhere else
- 05  Pit latrine with slab
- 06  Pit latrine without slab - open pit
- 07  Water sealed
- 08  No facility, beach, bush etc.
- 09  Other (specify)

I8\_oth. Describe the 'other' toilet facility?

E toilet\_facility.Contains(9)

TEXT

oth\_toilet\_facility

.....

I9. Do you share this toilet facility with other households?

E toilet\_facility.ContainsAny(1,7)

SINGLE-SELECT

share\_toilet

- 01  Yes
- 02  No

I9a. How many HHs in total use this toilet facility, including your own HH?

E share\_toilet==1

V1 hh\_sharetoilet>1

M1 This is shared toilet so number of hh should be greater than 1

V2 self.InRange(1,9)

M2 Range should be between 1-5

NUMERIC: INTEGER

hh\_sharetoilet

-----

I10. What types of fuel does your HH use for cooking?

I This is multi-response question where you can have more than one answer. Please note that you need to select the answers in order of importance - from the highest to the least usage.

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED

cooking\_fuel

- 01  Electricity
- 02  Propane gas (LPG)
- 03  Kerosene
- 04  Solar power
- 06  Wood
- 07  Copra cake
- 08  Coconut husks/shells
- 09  Other (specify)

<p>I10_oth. Describe the 'other' type of fuel?</p> <p>E cooking_fuel.Contains(9)</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">oth_cook_fuel</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>I11. What are the sources of electricity used by the Household?</p> <p>I This is multi-response question where you can have more than one answer. Please note that you need to select the answers in order of importance - from the highest to the least usage.</p> <p>V1 (!electricity.Contains(6) &amp;&amp; electricity.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5,7))    electricity.ContainsOnly(6)</p> <p>M1 Cannot choose 'None' with any other codes</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED</p> <p style="text-align: right;">electricity</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Government electricity</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Village diesel plant</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Own generator</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Solar</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>I11_oth. Describe the 'other' source of electricity?</p> <p>E electricity.Contains(6)</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">oth_elect_source</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>I12. What are the sources of lighting used by this Household?</p> <p>I This is multi-response question where you can have more than one answer. Please note that you need to select the answers in order of importance - from the highest to the least usage.</p> <p>V1 (!lighting.Contains(6) &amp;&amp; lighting.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5,7))    lighting.ContainsOnly(6)</p> <p>M1 Cannot choose 'None' with any other codes</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED</p> <p style="text-align: right;">lighting</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Pressure Lamp</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Kerosene Lamp</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Solar</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Dry cell batteries</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>I12_oth. Describe the other source of lighting?</p> <p>E lighting.Contains(7)</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">oth_lighting</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>I13. Where does your HH dispose its garbage/rubbish?</p> <p>I You can select more than one disposal method. Please rank your selection according to its importance.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED</p> <p style="text-align: right;">waste_disp</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Personal bin (public collection)</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Personal bin (take to dump yourself)</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Burn it</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Compost</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Bury in yard/bush</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Ocean/sea</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>I13_oth. Describe the other place of disposal?</p> <p>E waste_disp.Contains(7)</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">oth_disposal</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>I14. What medical services does the household have access to or have used?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">health_service</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Health center</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Dispensary</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Village clinic</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Bwai ni Kiribati</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Private services</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Other services (specify)</p>

8. MODULE I : HOUSING  
HOUSEHOLD GOODS

**I15. Does your HH have any of the following goods?**

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

hh1d\_goods

- 01  /  Car
- 02  /  Truck
- 03  /  Van
- 04  /  Motor bike/Scooter
- 05  /  Bicycle
- 06  /  Refrigerator
- 07  /  Kerosene stove
- 08  /  Electric stove
- 09  /  Gas stove
- 10  /  Electric kettle
- 11  /  Electric rice cooker
- 12  /  Washing machine
- 13  /  Sewing machine
- 14  /  Water tanks
- 15  /  Fan
- 16  /  Oven

[And 8 other symbols \[13\]](#)

I Please ask for all the items in the list for those in GOOD WORKING CONDITION

V1 self.Missing.Length == 0

M1 All Yes/No categories have to be asked and filled

**I15a. How many Car(s)**

NUMERIC: INTEGER

car

-----

I Number range is between 1-9  
 E hh1d\_goods.Yes.Contains(1)  
 V1 car.InRange(1,9)  
 M1 No. of cars between 1-9

**I15b. How many Truck(s)**

NUMERIC: INTEGER

truck

-----

I Number range is between 1-9  
 E hh1d\_goods.Yes.Contains(2)  
 V1 truck.InRange(1,9)  
 M1 No. of trucks between 1-9

**I15c. How many Van(s)**

NUMERIC: INTEGER

van

-----

I Number range is between 1-9  
 E hh1d\_goods.Yes.Contains(3)  
 V1 van.InRange(1,9)  
 M1 No. of vans between 1-9

**I15d. How many Motor bike(s) / scooter(s)**

NUMERIC: INTEGER

motor\_bike

-----

I Number range is between 1-9  
 E hh1d\_goods.Yes.Contains(4)  
 V1 motor\_bike.InRange(1,9)  
 M1 No. of bikes between 1-9

**I15e. How many Bicycle(s)**

NUMERIC: INTEGER

bicycle

-----

I Number range is between 1-9  
 E hh1d\_goods.Yes.Contains(5)  
 V1 bicycle.InRange(1,9)  
 M1 No. of bicycles between 1-9

**I15f. How many Refrigerator(s)**

NUMERIC: INTEGER

fridge

-----

I Number range is between 1-9  
 E hh1d\_goods.Yes.Contains(6)  
 V1 fridge.InRange(1,9)  
 M1 No. of fridges between 1-9

<p>I15fa. What type of Refrigerator do you have?</p> <p>E hh1d_goods.Yes.Contains(6)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">fridge_type</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Chest freezer</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Top freezer double door refrigerator</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Mini refrigerator</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Other types</p>
<p>I15g. How many Kerosene Stove(s)</p> <p>I Number range is between 1-9</p> <p>E hh1d_goods.Yes.Contains(7)</p> <p>V1 kerosene_stove.InRange(1,9)</p> <p>M1 No. of kerosene stoves between 1-9</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">kerosene_stove</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>I15h. How many Electric Stove(s)</p> <p>I Number range is between 1-9</p> <p>E hh1d_goods.Yes.Contains(8)</p> <p>V1 electric_stove.InRange(1,9)</p> <p>M1 No. of electric stoves between 1-9</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">electric_stove</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>I15i. How many Gas Stove(s)</p> <p>I Number range is between 1-9</p> <p>E hh1d_goods.Yes.Contains(9)</p> <p>V1 gas_stove.InRange(1,9)</p> <p>M1 No. of gas stoves between 1-9</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">gas_stove</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>I15j. How many Electric Kettle(s)</p> <p>I Number range is between 1-9</p> <p>E hh1d_goods.Yes.Contains(10)</p> <p>V1 electric_kettle.InRange(1,9)</p> <p>M1 No. of electric kettle between 1-9</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">electric_kettle</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>I15k. How many Electric Rice Cooker(s)</p> <p>I Number range is between 1-9</p> <p>E hh1d_goods.Yes.Contains(11)</p> <p>V1 rice_cooker.InRange(1,9)</p> <p>M1 No. of rice cooker between 1-9</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">rice_cooker</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>I15l. How many Washing machine(s)</p> <p>I Number range is between 1-9</p> <p>E hh1d_goods.Yes.Contains(12)</p> <p>V1 washing_machine.InRange(1,9)</p> <p>M1 No. of washing machines between 1-9</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">washing_machine</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>I15m. How many Sewing machine(s)</p> <p>I Number range is between 1-9</p> <p>E hh1d_goods.Yes.Contains(13)</p> <p>V1 sewing_machine.InRange(1,9)</p> <p>M1 No. of sewing machine between 1-9</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">sewing_machine</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>I15n. How many Water Tanks</p> <p>I Number range is between 1-9</p> <p>E hh1d_goods.Yes.Contains(14)</p> <p>V1 water_tank.InRange(1,9)</p> <p>M1 No. of water tanks between 1-9</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">water_tank</span></p> <p>-----</p>

<p>I15o. How many Fans</p> <p>I Number range is between 1-9  E hh1d_goods.Yes.Contains(15)  V1 fans.InRange(1,9)  M1 No. of fans between 1-9</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER fans</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>I15p. How many Ovens</p> <p>I Number range is between 1-9  E hh1d_goods.Yes.Contains(16)  V1 oven.InRange(1,9)  M1 No. of ovens between 1-9</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER oven</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>I15q. How many Generators</p> <p>I Number range is between 1-9  E hh1d_goods.Yes.Contains(17)  V1 generator.InRange(1,9)  M1 No. of generators between 1-9</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER generator</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>I15qa. What does your household use the generator for?</p> <p>E hh1d_goods.Yes.Contains(17)</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT generator_use</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator  02 <input type="checkbox"/> Light  03 <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical tools  04 <input type="checkbox"/> Other use</p>
<p>I15r. How many Solar panel(s) + equipment</p> <p>I Number range is between 1-9  E hh1d_goods.Yes.Contains(18)  V1 solar.InRange(1,9)  M1 No. of solar panels between 1-9</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER solar</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>I15ra. How frequent does your household use the solar panel system?</p> <p>E hh1d_goods.Yes.Contains(23)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT solar_use</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Everyday  02 <input type="radio"/> Once a week  03 <input type="radio"/> Once in a month  04 <input type="radio"/> Not at all</p>
<p>I15s. How many Television(s) screen</p> <p>I Number range is between 1-9  E hh1d_goods.Yes.Contains(19)  V1 tv.InRange(1,9)  M1 No. of TVs between 1-9</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tv</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>I15t. How many CD/DVD player(s)</p> <p>I Number range is between 1-9  E hh1d_goods.Yes.Contains(20)  V1 cd_dvd.InRange(1,9)  M1 No. of CD/DVD players between 1-9</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER cd_dvd</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>I15u. How many Bluetooth Speaker(s)</p> <p>I Number range is between 1-9  E hh1d_goods.Yes.Contains(21)  V1 bluetooth.InRange(1,9)  M1 No. of bluetooth speaker between 1-9</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER bluetooth</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>I15v. How many Cordless phone(s)</p> <p>I Number range is between 1-9  E hh1d_goods.Yes.Contains(22)  V1 cordless_phone.InRange(1,9)  M1 No. of cordless phones between 1-9</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">cordless_phone</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>I15w. How many computers(desktops/laptops)?</p> <p>I Number range is between 1-9  E hh1d_goods.Yes.Contains(23)  V1 computer.InRange(1,9)  M1 No. of computer between 1-9</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">computer</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>I15x. How many Tablet(s)</p> <p>I Number range is between 1-9  E hh1d_goods.Yes.Contains(24)  V1 tablet.InRange(1,9)  M1 No. of tablets between 1-9</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">tablet</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>I15y. Which appliances are powered by solar?</p> <p>F hh1d_goods.Yes.Contains(@optioncode) &amp;&amp; @optioncode.InList(6,8,10,11,12,15,16,19,20,21,23,24)  E hh1d_goods.Yes.ContainsAny(6,8,10,11,12,15,16,19,20)</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">solar_powered</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Car  02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Truck  03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Van  04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Motor bike/Scooter  05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle  06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator  07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Kerosene stove  08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Electric stove  09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Gas stove  10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Electric kettle  11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Electric rice cooker  12 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Washing machine  13 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Sewing machine  14 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Water tanks  15 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fan  16 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Oven</p> <p><a href="#">And 8 other symbols [14]</a></p>
<p>I16. Does your household have access to a battery powered radio?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">radio</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes  02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>I17. What is the name of the internet provider does this household use?</p> <p>I This is a multi-select question where you can select more than one internet provider  V1 self.Length &gt; 1 ? !self.Contains(6) : true  M1 "None" cannot be selected with another category</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">internet_provider</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Vodafone  02 <input type="checkbox"/> Ocean Link  03 <input type="checkbox"/> TeniiCom  04 <input type="checkbox"/> Taotin  05 <input type="checkbox"/> Pintech  06 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p>

STATIC TEXT

[Household Income Source](#)

<p>I18. What are the sources of income your HH received in the last 12 months?</p> <p>V1 self.Length &gt; 1 ? !self.Contains(9) : true M1 Cannot select 'None' with any other code</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hh_income</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Regular salary 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Income from own business 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Sale of products (crops, fish, handicrafts) 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Rental income from land lease 05 <input type="checkbox"/> Rental income from house/flats rented out 06 <input type="checkbox"/> Remittances from anyone not on HH roster 07 <input type="checkbox"/> Elderly fund 08 <input type="checkbox"/> Pension or retirement fund 09 <input type="checkbox"/> None 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>I18_oth. Other description of source of income</p> <p>E hh_income.Contains(10)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">income_other</span></p> <p>.....</p>

8. MODULE I : HOUSING  
MIGRATION

<p>I22. Has any member from this household migrated overseas within the last 3 years?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">moved_hh_last_3y</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>I23. How many household members have migrated in the last 3 years?</p> <p>E moved_hh_last_3y == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">num_migration</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>I24. When was the last migration?</p> <p>I Please note for those who migrated in 2017, include only if they migrated in November and December. E moved_hh_last_3y == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">year_migration</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 2017 02 <input type="radio"/> 2018 03 <input type="radio"/> 2019 04 <input type="radio"/> 2020</p>
<p>I25. What is the reason of the migration?</p> <p>E moved_hh_last_3y==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">reason_migration</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Returning home 02 <input type="radio"/> Migration abroad under PAC 03 <input type="radio"/> Family reunification 04 <input type="radio"/> Employment 05 <input type="radio"/> Seasonal worker 06 <input type="radio"/> Education 07 <input type="radio"/> Marriage 08 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p>

## 9. MODULE J: AGRICULTURE, FISHING, HANDICRAFT, FOOD STOCK & TOURISM

E dwelling\_type==1 && occupancy==1

<p>J1. Has any household member conducted or undertaken any of the following activities in the last 12 months?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0 M1 All Yes/No categories have to be asked and answered !!!</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">ownacct_activity</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Growing food crops</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Raising livestock</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fishing and seafood gathering</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Handicrafts</p>
--	--

### 9. MODULE J: AGRICULTURE, FISHING, HANDICRAFT, FOOD STOCK & TOURISM FOOD CROPS

E ownacct\_activity.Yes.Contains(1)

<p>FC1. Has this household grown any of the following crops in the last 12 months?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0 M1 All Yes/No categories have to be asked and filled V2 ownacct_activity.Yes.Contains(1) &amp;&amp; self.Yes.Length != 0 M2 At least one category has to be a 'Yes'. They cannot be all 'No'.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">crop_list</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Banana</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Pumpkin</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Kumala</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cassava</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cabbage</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Tomato</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cucumber</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Watermelon</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Eggplant</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Breadfruit</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Babai</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Coconut tree</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p>
---	--

<p>FC1a. How many OTHER crops do you grow in the last 12 months?</p> <p>E crop_list.Yes.Contains(13) V1 self.InRange(1,3) M1 Number of OTHER crops should be between 1-3</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">othercrop_num</span></p> <p>-----</p>
--	---

<p>FC1a_oth1. Specify the 1st OTHER food crop?</p> <p>E crop_list.Yes.Contains(13) &amp;&amp; othercrop_num.InRange(1,3)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">other_crop1</span></p> <p>-----</p>
--	---

<p>FC1a_oth2. Specify the 2nd OTHER food crop?</p> <p>E crop_list.Yes.Contains(13) &amp;&amp; othercrop_num&gt;=2 &amp;&amp; IsAnswered(other_crop1)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">other_crop2</span></p> <p>-----</p>
--	---

<p>FC1a_oth3. Specify the 3rd OTHER food crop?</p> <p>E crop_list.Yes.Contains(13) &amp;&amp; othercrop_num&gt;=3 &amp;&amp; IsAnswered(other_crop2)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">other_crop3</span></p> <p>-----</p>
--	---

<p>FC2. What is the purpose of growing the food crops?</p> <p>I Customary practices includes preserve of traditional knowledge and skills of planting and cultivation, preserve of traditional plants and crops for food in different festive events, provide raw materials <a href="#">And 96 other symbols [5]</a></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">crop_purpose</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Only for home consumption</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Mainly home consumption, but some sale</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Mainly sale, but some home consumption</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Only for sale</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Customary practices</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Other purposes</p>
<p>FC3. Does the household cut toddy?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">toddy</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>FC4. How many toddy trees does the household have?</p> <p>I Type '0' if they don't have any toddy trees.</p> <p>E toddy==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">toddy_trees</span></p> <p>-----</p>

9. MODULE J: AGRICULTURE, FISHING, HANDICRAFT, FOOD STOCK & TOURISM  
**LIVESTOCK**

E ownacct\_activity.Yes.Contains(2)

<p>LS1. Is any member of the Household currently raising any of the following LIVESTOCK?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0</p> <p>M1 All Yes/No categories have to be asked and filled</p> <p>V2 ownacct_activity.Yes.Contains(2) &amp;&amp; self.Yes.Length != 0</p> <p>M2 At least one category has to be a 'Yes'. They cannot be all 'No'.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">Livestock_list</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Local pigs</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cross-breed pigs</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Local chickens</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cross-breed chickens</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Others (specify)</p>
<p>LS1a. How many OTHER livestock are you currently raising?</p> <p>E Livestock_list.Yes.Contains(5)</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(1,3)</p> <p>M1 Number of OTHER crops should be between 1-3</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">otherlvstck_num</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>LS1a_oth1. Specify the 1st OTHER livestock raised?</p> <p>E Livestock_list.Yes.Contains(5) &amp;&amp; otherlvstck_num.InRange(1,3)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">other_livestock1</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>LS1a_oth2. Specify the 2nd OTHER livestock raised?</p> <p>E Livestock_list.Yes.Contains(5) &amp;&amp; otherlvstck_num&gt;=2 &amp;&amp; IsAnswered(other_livestock1)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">other_livestock2</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>LS1a_oth3. Specify the 3rd OTHER livestock raised?</p> <p>E Livestock_list.Yes.Contains(5) &amp;&amp; otherlvstck_num&gt;=3 &amp;&amp; IsAnswered(other_livestock2)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">other_livestock3</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>LS1b. How many LOCAL PIGS do you have in your holding?</p> <p>E Livestock_list.Yes.Contains(1)</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(1,1000)</p> <p>M1 Number of local pigs should be between 1-1000</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">Local_pigs</span></p> <p>-----</p>

<p>LS1c. How many CROSS-BREED PIGS do you have in your holding?</p> <p>E Livestock_List.Yes.Contains(2)  V1 self.InRange(1,1000)  M1 Number of crossbreed pigs should be between 1-1000</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">crossbreed_pigs</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>LS1d. How many LOCAL CHICKENS do you have in your holding?</p> <p>E Livestock_List.Yes.Contains(3)  V1 self.InRange(1,1000)  M1 Number of local chickens should be between 1-1000</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">local_chickens</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>LS1e. How many CROSS-BREED CHICKENS do you have in your holding?</p> <p>E Livestock_List.Yes.Contains(4)  V1 self.InRange(1,1000)  M1 Number of crossbreed chickens should be between 1-1000</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">crossbreed_chickens</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>LS1f. How many OTHER livestock do you have in your holding?</p> <p>E Livestock_List.Yes.Contains(5)  V1 self.InRange(1,1000)  M1 Number of other livestock should be between 1-1000</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">other_livestock</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>LS2. What is the purpose of raising livestock?</p> <p>I Customary practices includes preserve of traditional knowledge and skills of planting and cultivation, preserve of traditional plants and crops for food in different festive events, provide raw materi  <a href="#">And 96 other symbols I6</a></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">livestock_purpose</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Only for home consumption  02 <input type="radio"/> Mainly home consumption, but some sale  03 <input type="radio"/> Mainly sale, but some home consumption  04 <input type="radio"/> Only for sale  05 <input type="radio"/> Customary practices  06 <input type="radio"/> Other purposes</p>
<p>LS3. How far is the household pigsty from your neighbour?</p> <p>E Livestock_List.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">pigsty_distance</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very close (near)  02 <input type="radio"/> A bit far  03 <input type="radio"/> Very far</p>
<p>LS4. Does the household clean the pigsty regularly?</p> <p>E Livestock_List.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">pigsty_clean</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes  02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

9. MODULE J: AGRICULTURE, FISHING, HANDICRAFT, FOOD STOCK & TOURISM  
**FISHING**

E ownacct\_activity.Yes.Contains(3)

<p>FS0. What is the purpose of fishing?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">fishing_purpose</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Only for home consumption  02 <input type="radio"/> Mainly home consumption, but some sale  03 <input type="radio"/> Mainly sale, but some home consumption  04 <input type="radio"/> Only for sale  05 <input type="radio"/> Customary practices  06 <input type="radio"/> Other purposes</p>
---	--

<p><b>FS1. What types of fishing methods does this household use?</b></p> <p>I Please read out each category and record the answer - yes or no  V1 self.Missing.Length == 0  M1 All Yes/No categories have to be answered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO trad_fish_method</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Te uu  02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Te waiboo  03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Te kabwangawaro  04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Te kabora  05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Te kibee</p>
<p><b>FS1a. Does this household own traditional fish trap (Te Maa, Nei Fish pond)?</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT fish_trap</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes  02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p><b>FS2. Where does this household normally fish?</b></p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT fish_location</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Lagoon  02 <input type="checkbox"/> Lagoon flat  03 <input type="checkbox"/> Ocean  04 <input type="checkbox"/> Reef flat  05 <input type="checkbox"/> Outer reef  06 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p><b>FS2_oth. Describe the other place of fishing?</b></p> <p>E fish_location.Contains(6)</p>	<p>TEXT oth_fish_location</p> <p>.....</p>
<p><b>FS3. Does this household own any of the following fishing boats?</b></p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0  M1 All Yes/No categories to be abswered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO fish_boat</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Wooden fishing boat  02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Aluminium fishing boat  03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fiberglass boat  04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Canoes  05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Double canoes (outrigger)  06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other fishing boats</p>
<p><b>FS3a. How many WOODEN FISHING BOATS does the household own?</b></p> <p>E fish_boat.Yes.Contains(1)  V1 self.InRange(1,10)  M1 Number should be between 1-10</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER wooden_boat</p> <p>.....</p>
<p><b>FS3b. How many ALUMINIUM FISHING BOATS does the household own?</b></p> <p>E fish_boat.Yes.Contains(2)  V1 self.InRange(1,10)  M1 Number should be between 1-10</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER aluminium_boat</p> <p>.....</p>
<p><b>FS3c. How many FIBERGLASS BOATS does the household own?</b></p> <p>E fish_boat.Yes.Contains(3)  V1 self.InRange(1,10)  M1 Number should be between 1-10</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER fiberglass_boat</p> <p>.....</p>
<p><b>FS3d. How many CANOES does the household own?</b></p> <p>E fish_boat.Yes.Contains(4)  V1 self.InRange(1,10)  M1 Number should be between 1-10</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER canoes</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>FS3e. How many DOUBLE CANOES does the household own?</p> <p>E fish_boat.Yes.Contains(5)  V1 self.InRange(1,10)  M1 Number should be between 1-10</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">double_canoes</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>FS3f. How many OTHER FISHING BOATS does the household own?</p> <p>E fish_boat.Yes.Contains(6)  V1 self.InRange(1,10)  M1 Number should be between 1-10</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">other_boat</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>J2. What is the purpose of producing HANDICRAFTS?</p> <p>I Customary practices include fan, mat, coconut oil as a gift in honor of the Unimaane festive event, dancing costumes, gifts/sovenirs etc  E ownacct_activity.Yes.Contains(4)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">handicraft</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Only for home consumption  02 <input type="radio"/> Mainly home consumption, but some sale  03 <input type="radio"/> Mainly sale, but some home consumption  04 <input type="radio"/> Only for sale  05 <input type="radio"/> Customary Practices  06 <input type="radio"/> Other purposes</p>
<p>J3. Does your household have the following food stock?</p> <p>I Please read out each category and record the answer - yes or no  V1 self.Missing.Length == 0  M1 All Yes/No categories have to be answered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">food_stock</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Te tuae  02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Te tari ni ika  03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Te kamwaimwai  04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Te kabubu  05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Te kabwibwi n mai  06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Te kabwibwi n ika</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p><b>TOURISM PERCEPTION</b></p>	
<p>J12. Tourism can have positive and negative impacts on the community. In your opinion, have you benefited from tourism (employment, income, etc)?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">tourism_benefit</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes  02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>J13. Kiribati culture is one of the attractions many visitors want to experience while in Kiribati. In your opinion, do you think tourism has a positive or a negative impact on our culture?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">tourism_impact</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Positive impact  02 <input type="radio"/> Negative impact  03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>J14. There are multiple tourist activities (fishing, swimming, snorkeling, sightseeing, birdwatching, village tours, etc) undertaken by visitors while in Kiribati. Have you experienced any disturbances while they carry out these activities?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">tourism_disturbance</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes  02 <input type="radio"/> No  03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>J15. The Tourism Authority of Kiribati (TAK) conducts a radio awareness announcement on Radio Kiribati once a month. Have you heard any of these announcements?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">tourism_announce</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes  02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

<p>J16. Do you follow the TAK on any of its social media platforms?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0</p> <p>M1 All Yes/No categories have to be asked and filled</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">tourism_socialmedia</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Facebook</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Instagram</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Linkein</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other platform (specify)</p>
<p>J16_oth. Specify the other social media platforms?</p> <p>E tourism_socialmedia.Yes.Contains(4)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">oth_socialmedia</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>J17. Are you willing to assist in maintaining the cleanliness of our cultural and historical sites to promote tourism?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">tourism_promotion</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

# MODULE K: ENVIRONMENT

E dwelling\_type==1 && occupancy==1

<p>K1. Has anyone from this household has eaten the following fishes in the last 12 months?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0 M1 All Yes/No categories have to be asked and filled</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">eat_fish</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Turtle</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Shark</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Bonefish</p>
<p>K2. Has any Household member cut any of the following trees in the last 12 months to build local houses?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0 M1 All Yes/No categories have to be asked and filled</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">cut_trees</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Te tongo</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Te nii</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Te ngea</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Te mao</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Te uri</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Te kaina</p>
<p>K3. Do you see waste as a problem on your Island?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">waste_problem</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>K4. State reason(s) of wastes being a problem?</p> <p>E waste_problem==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">waste_reason</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Unhygienic (source of illness)</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Bad smell</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Source of insects (including mosquitoes)</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Bad sight</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>K4_oth. Describe other reason of waste problem?</p> <p>E waste_reason.Contains(5)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">oth_waste_problem</span></p> <p>.....</p>

# 10. GPS + PHOTO

13a. Please record the location of this household or institution. FOLLOW THE RULES BELOW:

I General rules: 1. GPS cannot be taken inside a building. 2. When you turn the GPS/location mode on wait at least 1 minute before trying to take a location. You will get a validation error if the accuracy is less than 30m. [And 297 other symbols \[7\]](#)

V1 buildingGPS.Accuracy < 30

M1 Accuracy needs to be less than 30m, try collecting the GPS again. If necessary go into settings and set GPS to less than 30m

GPS

buildingGPS

N

W

A

13b. Please take a photo of the front of the dwelling. FOLLOW THE RULES BELOW:

I Take photo of the front of the dwelling: 1. House - take FULLVIEW of the front of the house, make sure entrance/door can be seen 2. Apartments - take entrance to apartment block. One photo must be taken. [And 115 other symbols \[8\]](#)

PICTURE

photo

## APPENDIX A — VALIDATION CONDITIONS AND MESSAGES

- [1] **month\_dob: P3b. What is <font color="blue"> %rosteritle%'s </font> MONTH of birth?**

Validation Condition:

```
(self.InList(1,3,5,7,8,10,12) && day_dob.InRange(1,31)) ||
(self.InList(4,6,9,11) && day_dob.InRange(1,30)) ||
(self==2 && day_dob.InRange(1,29)) ||
(self==99 && (day_dob.InRange(1,31) || day_dob==99)) ||
(day_dob==99 && self.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,99))
```

Validation Message: Day is inconsistent with month...please check !!!

- [2] **age: P3d. What is <font color="blue"> %rosteritle%'s </font> age, in completed years?**

Validation Condition:

```
self.InRange(0,110)
```

Validation Message: Age must be between 0 and 110

Validation Condition:

```
((self == 2020 - year_dob) &&
(year_dob<=2019 && month_dob.InRange(1,10)) ||
(year_dob<=2019 && month_dob==11 && day_dob<=7) ||
(year_dob==2020)) ||

((self == 2020 - year_dob - 1) &&
(year_dob<=2019 && month_dob==12) ||
(year_dob<=2019 && month_dob==11 && day_dob>7)) ||

((age == 2020 - year_dob) && (day_dob==99 || month_dob==99))
```

Validation Message: Age (day, month and year of birth) is inconsistent to the Census Night date - November 7th, 2020

- [3] **level\_attending: D6. At this level, which grade is %rosteritle% attending during the current school year?**

Validation Condition:

```
!(self.InRange(1,3) && (age < 3 || age > 5))
```

Validation Message: This person is %age% years old and is inconsistent with Pre-school age, which should be between 3-5. Change either the age or level of schooling

Validation Condition:

```
!(self == 11 && (age < 5 || age > 7)) &&
!(self == 12 && (age < 6 || age > 8)) &&
!(self == 13 && (age < 7 || age > 9)) &&
!(self == 14 && (age < 8 || age > 10)) &&
!(self == 15 && (age < 9 || age > 11)) &&
!(self == 16 && (age < 10 || age > 12))
```

Validation Message: This person is %age% years old and is inconsistent with this Primary Level. Change either the age or level of schooling

Validation Condition:

```
!(self == 21 && (age < 11 || age > 13)) &&
!(self == 22 && (age < 12 || age > 14)) &&
!(self == 23 && (age < 13 || age > 15)) &&
!(self == 24 && (age < 14 || age > 16)) &&
!(self == 25 && (age < 15 || age > 17)) &&
!(self == 26 && (age < 16 || age > 18)) &&
!(self == 27 && (age < 17 || age > 22))
```

Validation Message: This person is %age% years old and is inconsistent with this secondary school level. Please confirm !!

Validation Condition:

```
!(self < grade_completed)
```

Validation Message: Current level %current\_level% cannot be lower than level completed %grade\_completed%

Validation Condition:

```
!(self.InRange(31,33) && (age < 16))
```

Validation Message: This person is %age% years old and is inconsistent with this vocational level. Please confirm !!

Validation Condition:

```
!(self == 41 && (age < 18)) &&
!(self == 42 && (age < 18)) &&
!(self == 43 && (age < 19)) &&
!(self == 44 && (age < 21)) &&
!(self == 45 && (age < 25))
```

Validation Message: This person is %age% years old and is inconsistent with this tertiary level. Please confirm !!

## APPENDIX B — INSTRUCTIONS

[1] **occupancy: IF1. What is the occupancy status of the dwelling?**

For option 2 & 3, you will need to revisit the dwelling for 2-3 times to confirm if there is no appropriate respondent or they refused to be interviewed. You may need your Supervisor to assist you on this. Likewise for vacant households, you may have to revisit to confirm if occupants are away for a long time.

[2] **member\_list: P1. Please list the FULL NAMES of all persons living in this household/institution during Census Night?**

Please give me the full names (first name then surname) of each person who was sleeping here the night of 7th November 2020, including visitors and all persons staying here who have no other home. Do not include persons who usually reside here, but were staying elsewhere in Kiribati on Census night as they will be counted at that location. NOTE: The first person listed should be the Household Head: The Head or acting head is the person with primary authority and responsibility for HH affairs and is, in the majority of cases, its chief economic support. IMPORTANT: If two people have the same first name, add a middle initial

[3] **age: P3d. What is age, in completed years?**

Age in completed years. Enter 0 for child under 1 year of age. Age range is 0-110. Note that there is a check on the age against the Census Night date - November 7th, 2020. Anyone born after 7th November in a particular year will have 1 less year of age. eg, date of birth 18Dec2000 will have age 16, whereas, date of birth 18March2000 will have age 17. For Missing day (99) or missing month (99), age is calculated by year (2020 minus year of birth)

[4] **lf7: E7. What is the main activity of the place where work?**

Write the main activity of the establishment and main products or services provided -eg. [Police Department -public safety; Restaurant - preparing and serving meals; Transport company -long distance transport of goods]

[5] **crop\_purpose: FC2. What is the purpose of growing the food crops?**

Customary practices includes preserve of traditional knowledge and skills of planting and cultivation, preserve of traditional plants and crops for food in different festive events, provide raw materials for local medicine, local buildings/ local architectural arts, craftsmanship and handicrafts)

[6] **livestock\_purpose: LS2. What is the purpose of raising livestock?**

Customary practices includes preserve of traditional knowledge and skills of planting and cultivation, preserve of traditional plants and crops for food in different festive events, provide raw materials for local medicine, local buildings/ local architectural arts, craftsmanship and handicrafts)

[7] **buildingGPS: 13a. Please record the location of this household or institution. FOLLOW THE RULES BELOW:**

General rules: 1. GPS cannot be taken inside a building. 2. When you turn the GPS/location mode on wait at least 1 minute before trying to take a location. You will get a validation error if the accuracy is not better than 30m. Stand on the same spot and press the GPS button again. 3. Stand at least 30m away from the wall of a building 4. Make sure you can see the sky 5. Don't stand under a tree unless there is no other option You will need to try at least a few times to capture the points.

[8] **photo: 13b. Please take a photo of the front of the dwelling. FOLLOW THE RULES BELOW:**

Take photo of the front of the dwelling: 1. House - take FULLVIEW of the front of the house, make sure entrance/door can be seen 2. Apartments - take entrance to apartment block. One photo must be taken for EVERY apartment in the block. 3. Prison - take the front/entrance. 4. Hotel/Motel - take the front/entrance.

## APPENDIX C — CATEGORIES

### [1] [island: ID1. Please enter the ISLAND](#)

Categories: 1: Banaba, 2: Makin, 3: Butaritari, 4: Marakei, 5: Abaiang, 6: North Tarawa, 7: South Tarawa, 8: Maiana, 9: Abemama, 10: Kuria, 11: Aranuka, 12: Nonouti, 13: North Tabiteuea, 14: South Tabiteuea, 15: Beru, 16: Nikunau, 17: Onotoa, 18: Tamana, 19: Arorae, 20: Teeraina, 21: Tabuaeran, 22: Kiritimati, 23: Kanton

### [2] [village: ID2. Please select VILLAGE](#)

Categories: 101:101 - Tabewa, 102:102 - Antereen, 103:103 - Uma, 201:201 - Makin, 202:202 - Kiebu, 301:301 - Kuma, 302:302 - Keuea, 303:303 - Tanimainiku, 304:304 - Tanimaiaki, 305:305 - Tabonuea, 306:306 - Antekana, 307:307 - Taubukinmeang, 308:308 - Temanokunuea, 309:309 - Onomaru, 310:310 - Ukiangang, 311:311 - Bikaati, 401:401 - Rawannawi, 402:402 - Temotu, 403:403 - Buota, 404:404 - Tekarakan, 405:405 - Bainuna, 406:406 - Norauea, 407:407 - Tekuanga, 408:408 - Antai, 501:501 - Nuotaea, 502:502 - Ribono, 503:503 - Takarano, 504:504 - Ubanteman, 505:505 - Tebunginako, 506:506 - Borotiam, 507:507 - Aonobuaka, 508:508 - Koinawa, 509:509 - Morikao, 510:510 - Ewen a, 511:511 - Taburao, 512:512 - Tebero, 513:513 - Tabwiroa, 514:514 - Tuarabu, 515:515 - Tanimaiaki, 516:516 - Tebanga, 517:517 - Aonea ba, 518:518 - Tabontebike, 601:601 - Buariki, 602:602 - Tearinibai, 603:603 - Nuatabu, 604:604 - Tebwangaroi, 605:605 - Taratai, 606:606 - Nooto, 607:607 - Abaokoro, 608:608 - Marenanuka, 609:609 - Tabonibara, 610:610 - Kainaba, 611:611 - Nabeina, 612:612 - Tabiteuea, 613:613 - Abatao, 614:614 - Buota, 701:701 - Tanaea, 702:702 - Bonriki, 703:703 - Temaiku, 704:704 - Ananau Causeway, 705:705 - Bikenibeu, 706:706 - Abarao, 707:707 - Eita, 708:708 - Tangintebu, 709:709 - Taborio, 710:710 - Ambo, 711:711 - Banraeaba, 712:712 - Antebuka, 713:713 - Teoraereke, 714:714 - Nanikai, 715:715 - Bairiki, 716:716 - Betio\_East, 717:717 - Tebikerai, 802:802 - Tekaranga, 803:803 - Tematantango, 804:804 - Aobike, 805:805 - Tebanga, 806:806 - Temwangaua, 807:807 - Toora, 808:808 - Tebwangetua, 809:809 - Teitai, 810:810 - Tebiauea, 811:811 - Raweai, 812:812 - Bubutei, 901:901 - Abatiku, 902:902 - Tabiang, 903:903 - Tekatirirake, 904:904 - Tanimainiku, 905:905 - Kauma, 906:906 - Baretoa, 907:907 - Tabontebike, 908:908 - Kariatebike, 909:909 - Bangotantekabaia, 910:910 - Tebanga, 911:911 - Manoku, 912:912 - Kabangaki, 913:913 - Bike, 914:914 - Karekentekabaia, 1001:1001 - Oneeke, 1002:1002 - Marenaua, 1003:1003 - Tabontebike, 1004:1004 - Buariki, 1005:1005 - Norauea, 1006:1006 - Bouatoa, 1101:1101 - Takaean, 1102:1102 - Buariki, 1103:1103 - Baurua, 1201:1201 - Abamakoro, 1202:1202 - Benuarua, 1203:1203 - Teuaba, 1204:1204 - Temanoku, 1205:1205 - Rotuma, 1206:1206 - Autukia, 1207:1207 - Matang, 1208:1208 - Taboiaki, 1209:1209 - Temotu, 1301:1301 - Tekabwibwi, 1302:1302 - Tekaman, 1303:1303 - Tanaeang, 1304:1304 - Buota, 1305:1305 - Terikiai, 1306:1306 - Eita, 1307:1307 - Utiroa, 1308:1308 - Tauma, 1309:1309 - Kabuna, 1310:1310 - Tenatorua, 1311:1311 - Bangai, 1312:1312 - Aiwa, 1401:1401 - Tewai, 1402:1402 - Taungaeaka, 1403:1403 - Buariki, 1404:1404 - Nikutoru, 1405:1405 - Katabanga, 1406:1406 - Taku, 1501:1501 - Autukia, 1502:1502 - Tabiang, 1503:1503 - Aoniman, 1504:1504 - Rongorong, 1505:1505 - Nuka, 1506:1506 - Teteirio, 1507:1507 - Taubukinberu, 1508:1508 - Eriko, 1509:1509 - Taboiaki, 1601:1601 - Muribenua, 1602:1602 - Tabutoa, 1603:1603 - Runyata, 1604:1604 - Manriki, 1605:1605 - Nikumanu, 1606:1606 - Tabomatang, 1701:1701 - Tekawa, 1702:1702 - Tanaeang, 1703:1703 - Buariki, 1704:1704 - Tema, 1705:1705 - Otowae, 1706:1706 - Aiaki, 1707:1707 - Tabuarorae, 1801:1801 - Bakarawa, 1802:1802 - Bakaka, 1803:1803 - Barebuka, 1901:1901 - Tamaroa, 1902:1902 - Roreti, 2001:2001 - Abaiang, 2002:2002 - Kauamwemwe, 2003:2003 - Uteute, 2004:2004 - kaaitara, 2005:2005 - Tangkore, 2006:2006 - Matanibike, 2007:2007 - Arabata, 2008:2008 - Mwakeitari, 2009:2009 - Onauea, 2102:2102 - Tereitaki, 2103:2103 - Betania, 2104:2104 - Paelau, 2105:2105 - Aontenaa, 2106:2106 - Tenenebo, 2107:2107 - Tereitannano, 2108:2108 - Aramari, 2109:2109 - Mwanuku, 2201:2201 - London, 2202:2202 - Tabwakea, 2203:2203 - Banana, 2204:2204 - Poland, 2301:2301 - Kanton

### [3] [ea\\_number: ID3. Please enter the EA No.](#)

Categories: 10100100:10100100, 10200201:10200201, 10200202:10200202, 10300301:10300301, 10300302:10300302, 20100111:20100111, 20100112:20100112, 20100113:20100113, 20100121:20100121, 20100122:20100122, 20100131:20100131, 20100132:20100132, 20200201:20200201, 20200202:20200202, 30100101:30100101, 30100102:30100102, 30200200:30200200, 30300300:30300300, 30400401:30400401, 30400402:30400402, 30500501:30500501, 30500502:30500502, 30600600:30600600, 30700701:30700701, 30700702:30700702, 30800801:30800801, 30800802:30800802, 30900901:30900901, 30900902:30900902, 31001001:31001001, 31001002:31001002, 31101100:31101100, 40100100:40100100, 40100101:40100101, 40100102:40100102, 40100103:40100103, 40200200:40200200, 40300300:40300300, 40400401:40400401, 40400402:40400402, 40400403:40400403, 40500500:40500500, 40600600:40600600, 40600601:40600601, 40600602:40600602, 40700700:40700700, 40800800:40800800, 50100100:50100100, 50100101:50100101, 50100102:50100102, 50200201:50200201, 50200202:50200202, 50300301:50300301, 50300302:50300302, 50400400:50400400, 50500500:50500500, 50500501:50500501, 50500502:50500502, 50600601:50600601, 50600602:50600602, 50700701:50700701, 50700702:50700702, 50800801:50800801, 50800802:50800802, 50900900:50900900, 51001001:51001001, 51001002:51001002, 51101100:51101100, 51201200:51201200, 51301300:51301300, 51401401:51401401, 51401402:51401402, 51501501:51501501, 51501502:51501502, 51601601:51601601, 51601602:51601602, 51701700:51701700, 51801801:51801801, 51801802:51801802, 60100101:60100101, 60100102:60100102, 60200201:60200201, 60200202:60200202, 60300300:60300300, 60400400:60400400, 60500500:60500500, 60600600:60600600, 60600601:60600601, 60600602:60600602, 60600603:60600603, 60700700:60700700, 60800800:60800800, 60900900:60900900, 60900901:60900901, 60900902:60900902, 61001000:61001000, 61101100:61101100, 61201200:61201200, 61201201:61201201, 61201202:61201202, 61301300:61301300, 61401401:61401401, 61401402:61401402, 61401403:61401403, 70100110:70100110, 70100120:70100120, 70200210:70200210, 70200220:70200220, 70200311:70200311, 70200312:70200312, 70200321:70200321, 70200322:70200322, 70200410:70200410, 70200420:70200420, 70200430:70200430, 70200510:70200510, 70200520:70200520, 70200530:70200530, 70200610:70200610, 70200620:70200620, 70300711:70300711, 70300712:70300712, 70300721:70300721, 70300722:70300722, 70300731:70300731, 70300732:70300732, 70300810:70300810, 70300820:70300820, 70300830:70300830, 70300840:70300840, 70300850:70300850, 70300910:70300910, 70300920:70300920, 70301001:70301001, 70301002:70301002, 70301110:70301110, 70301120:70301120, 70301131:70301131, 70301132:70301132, 70301133:70301133, 70301210:70301210, 70301220:70301220, 70301230:70301230, 70401310:70401310, 70401320:70401320, 70401331:70401331, 70401332:70401332, 70401410:70401410, 70401420:70401420, 70401510:70401510, 70401521:70401521, 70401522:70401522, 70401600:70401600, 70501710:70501710, 70501720:70501720, 70501800:70501800, 70501901:70501901, 70501902:70501902, 70502000:70502000, 70502100:70502100, 70502210:70502210, 70502220:70502220, 70502230:70502230, 70502301:70502301, 70502302:70502302, 70502303:70502303, 70502400:70502400, 70502511:70502511, 70502512:70502512, 70502520:70502520, 70502600:70502600, 70502700:70502700, 70502810:70502810, 70502820:70502820, 70502910:70502910, 70502920:70502920, 70503010:70503010, 70503020:70503020, 70503110:70503110, 70503120:70503120, 70503201:70503201, 70503202:70503202, 70603310:70603310, 70603320:70603320, 70603411:70603411, 70603412:70603412, 70603420:70603420, 70603430:70603430, 70603510:70603510, 70603520:70603520, 70703610:70703610, 70703621:70703621, 70703622:70703622, 70703710:70703710, 70703720:70703720, 70703810:70703810, 70703820:70703820, 70703830:70703830, 70703910:70703910, 70703921:70703921, 70703922:70703922, 70704011:70704011, 70704012:70704012, 70704020:70704020, 70704030:70704030, 70804100:70804100, 70904210:70904210, 70904220:70904220, 70904230:70904230, 70904310:70904310, 70904320:70904320, 71004410:71004410, 71004420:71004420, 71004430:71004430, 71004441:71004441, 71004442:71004442, 71004510:71004510, 71004520:71004520, 71004530:71004530, 71004610:71004610, 71004620:71004620, 71004630:71004630, 71004710:71004710, 71004721:71004721, 71004722:71004722, 71104810:71104810, 71104820:71104820, 71104910:71104910, 71104920:71104920, 71105010:71105010, 71105020:71105020, 71105030:71105030, 71105110:71105110, 71105120:71105120, 71105130:71105130, 71105140:71105140, 71205210:71205210, 71205220:71205220, 71205310:71205310

10, 71205320:71205320, 71305411:71305411, 71305412:71305412, 71305421:71305421, 71305422:71305422, 71305510:71305510, 71305520:71305520, 71305611:71305611, 71305612:71305612, 71305621:71305621, 71305622:71305622, 71305711:71305711, 71305712:71305712, 71305720:71305720, 71305810:71305810, 71305820:71305820, 71305831:71305831, 71305832:71305832, 71305911:71305911, 71305912:71305912, 71305921:71305921, 71305922:71305922, 71306010:71306010, 71306020:71306020, 71306030:71306030, 71406110:71406110, 71406120:71406120, 71406210:71406210, 71406220:71406220, 71506310:71506310, 71506320:71506320, 71506410:71506410, 71506420:71506420, 71506510:71506510, 71506520:71506520, 71506610:71506610, 71506620:71506620, 71506710:71506710, 71506720:71506720, 71506810:71506810, 71506821:71506821, 71506822:71506822, 71606900:71606900, 71607001:71607001, 71607002:71607002, 71607110:71607110, 71607120:71607120, 71607210:71607210, 71607220:71607220, 71607310:71607310, 71607320:71607320, 71607400:71607400, 71607500:71607500, 71607501:71607501, 71607610:71607610, 71607621:71607621, 71607622:71607622, 71607711:71607711, 71607712:71607712, 71607720:71607720, 71607800:71607800, 71607910:71607910, 71607921:71607921, 71607922:71607922, 71608000:71608000, 71608110:71608110, 71608120:71608120, 71608211:71608211, 71608212:71608212, 71608220:71608220, 71608300:71608300, 71608400:71608400, 71608510:71608510, 71608520:71608520, 71608610:71608610, 71608620:71608620, 71608710:71608710, 71608810:71608810, 71608821:71608821, 71608822:71608822, 71608910:71608910, 71608920:71608920, 71609000:71609000, 71609110:71609110, 71609120:71609120, 71609210:71609210, 71609220:71609220, 71609301:71609301, 71609302:71609302, 71609410:71609410, 71609420:71609420, 71609511:71609511, 71609512:71609512, 71609520:71609520, 71609610:71609610, 71609620:71609620, 71609710:71609710, 71609720:71609720, 71609731:71609731, 71609732:71609732, 71609810:71609810, 71609820:71609820, 71609911:71609911, 71609912:71609912, 71609920:71609920, 71610010:71610010, 71610020:71610020, 71610110:71610110, 71610120:71610120, 80100100:80100100, 80200200:80200200, 80300300:80300300, 80400400:80400400, 80500500:80500500, 80600600:80600600, 80700700:80700700, 80800800:80800800, 80900900:80900900, 81001000:81001000, 81101100:81101100, 81201201:81201201, 81201202:81201202, 81201203:81201203, 90100100:90100100, 90200201:90200201, 90200202:90200202, 90200203:90200203, 90300300:90300300, 90400400:90400400, 90500500:90500500, 90600600:90600600, 90700700:90700700, 90800800:90800800, 90900900:90900900, 91001001:91001001, 91001002:91001002, 91101100:91101100, 91201201:91201201, 91201202:91201202, 91301300:91301300, 91401400:91401400, 100100100:100100100, 100200201:100200201, 100200202:100200202, 100300300:100300300, 100400400:100400400, 100500500:100500500, 100600600:100600600, 110100101:110100101, 110100102:110100102, 110200201:110200201, 110200202:110200202, 110300300:110300300, 120100100:120100100, 120200200:120200200, 120300300:120300300, 120400400:120400400, 120500501:120500501, 120500502:120500502, 120600600:120600600, 120700701:120700701, 120700702:120700702, 120800801:120800801, 120800802:120800802, 120800803:120800803, 120900900:120900900, 130100100:130100100, 130200200:130200200, 130300301:130300301, 130300302:130300302, 130400401:130400401, 130400402:130400402, 130500501:130500501, 130500502:130500502, 130600601:130600601, 130600602:130600602, 130700701:130700701, 130700702:130700702, 130700703:130700703, 130800800:130800800, 130900900:130900900, 131001000:131001000, 131101100:131101100, 131201200:131201200, 140100100:140100100, 140200200:140200200, 140300301:140300301, 140300302:140300302, 140400400:140400400, 140500500:140500500, 140600600:140600600, 150100100:150100100, 150200200:150200200, 150200201:150200201, 150200202:150200202, 150300300:150300300, 150400400:150400400, 150500501:150500501, 150500502:150500502, 150600600:150600600, 150700700:150700700, 150800800:150800800, 150900901:150900901, 150900902:150900902, 160100100:160100100, 160200200:160200200, 160300301:160300301, 160300302:160300302, 160300303:160300303, 160300304:160300304, 160400400:160400400, 160500500:160500500, 160600600:160600600, 170100100:170100100, 170200200:170200200, 170300300:170300300, 170400400:170400400, 170500500:170500500, 170600601:170600601, 170600602:170600602, 170700701:170700701, 170700702:170700702, 180100101:180100101, 180100102:180100102, 180200201:180200201, 180200202:180200202, 180300300:180300300, 190100101:190100101, 190100102:190100102, 190200201:190200201, 190200202:190200202, 200100100:200100100, 200200200:200200200, 200300300:200300300, 200400400:200400400, 200500501:200500501, 200500502:200500502, 200600600:200600600, 200700700:200700700, 200800800:200800800, 200900900:200900900, 210200200:210200200, 210300300:210300300, 210400400:210400400, 210500500:210500500, 210600600:210600600, 210700700:210700700, 210800800:210800800, 210900900:210900900, 220100110:220100110, 220100120:220100120, 220100131:220100131, 220100132:220100132, 220100140:220100140, 220100150:220100150, 220100160:220100160, 220100170:220100170, 220200210:220200210, 220200220:220200220, 220200231:220200231, 220200232:220200232, 220200241:220200241, 220200242:220200242, 220200251:220200251, 220200252:220200252, 220200253:220200253, 220200261:220200261, 220200262:220200262, 220200263:220200263, 220200270:220200270, 220300310:220300310, 220300320:220300320, 220300330:220300330, 220300340:220300340, 220300350:220300350, 220300360:220300360, 220400410:220400410, 220400420:220400420, 220400430:220400430, 230100100:230100100

- [4] **birthplace: P9. What is %roster% place of birth?**  
 Categories: 1: Banaba, 2: Makin, 3: Butaritari, 4: Marakei, 5: Abaiang, 6: North Tarawa, 7: South Tarawa, 8: Maiana, 9: Abemama, 10: Kuria, 11: Aranuka, 12: Nonouti, 13: North Tabiteuea, 14: South Tabiteuea, 15: Beru, 16: Nikunau, 17: Onotoa, 18: Tamana, 19: Arorae, 20: Teeraina, 21: Tabuaeran, 22: Kiritimati, 23: Kanton, 24: Overseas
- [5] **previous\_place: P13. What was %roster% previous place of residence?**  
 Categories: 1: Banaba, 2: Makin, 3: Butaritari, 4: Marakei, 5: Abaiang, 6: North Tarawa, 7: South Tarawa, 8: Maiana, 9: Abemama, 10: Kuria, 11: Aranuka, 12: Nonouti, 13: North Tabiteuea, 14: South Tabiteuea, 15: Beru, 16: Nikunau, 17: Onotoa, 18: Tamana, 19: Arorae, 20: Teeraina, 21: Tabuaeran, 22: Kiritimati, 23: Kanton, 24: Overseas
- [6] **current\_usual\_residence: P16. What is %roster% usual place of Residence?**  
 Categories: 1: Banaba, 2: Makin, 3: Butaritari, 4: Marakei, 5: Abaiang, 6: North Tarawa, 7: South Tarawa, 8: Maiana, 9: Abemama, 10: Kuria, 11: Aranuka, 12: Nonouti, 13: North Tabiteuea, 14: South Tabiteuea, 15: Beru, 16: Nikunau, 17: Onotoa, 18: Tamana, 19: Arorae, 20: Teeraina, 21: Tabuaeran, 22: Kiritimati, 23: Kanton, 24: Overseas
- [7] **home\_island: P15. Where does %roster% consider as %his% home island?**  
 Categories: 1: Banaba, 2: Makin, 3: Butaritari, 4: Marakei, 5: Abaiang, 6: North Tarawa, 7: South Tarawa, 8: Maiana, 9: Abemama, 10: Kuria, 11: Aranuka, 12: Nonouti, 13: North Tabiteuea, 14: South Tabiteuea, 15: Beru, 16: Nikunau, 17: Onotoa, 18: Tamana, 19: Arorae, 20: Teeraina, 21: Tabuaeran, 22: Kiritimati, 23: Kanton, 24: Overseas
- [8] **residence\_2015: P17. What was %roster% place of residence during the last census of 2015?**  
 Categories: 1: Banaba, 2: Makin, 3: Butaritari, 4: Marakei, 5: Abaiang, 6: North Tarawa, 7: South Tarawa, 8: Maiana, 9: Abemama, 10: Kuria, 11: Aranuka, 12: Nonouti, 13: North Tabiteuea, 14: South Tabiteuea, 15: Beru, 16: Nikunau, 17: Onotoa, 18: Tamana, 19: Arorae, 20: Teeraina, 21: Tabuaeran, 22: Kiritimati, 23: Kanton, 24: Overseas
- [9] **grade\_completed: D3. What is the highest grade %roster% completed at this level?**  
 Categories: 1: Pre-school Year 1, 2: Pre-school Year 2, 3: Pre-school Year 3, 11: Class 1, 12: Class 2, 13: Class 3, 14: Class 4, 15: Class 5, 16: Class 6, 21: Form 1, 22: Form 2, 23: Form 3, 24: Form 4, 25: Form 5, 26: Form 6, 27: Form 7, 31: Vocational - Year 1, 32: Vocational - Year 2, 33: Vocational - Year 3

ational - Year 3, 41: Certificate, 42: Diploma, 43: Degree, 44: Masters, 45: PhD, 51: Other

[10] [level\\_attending: D6. At this level, which grade is %rosteritle% attending during the current school year?](#)

Categories: 1: Pre-school Year 1, 2: Pre-school Year 2, 3: Pre-school Year 3, 11: Class 1, 12: Class 2, 13: Class 3, 14: Class 4, 15: Class 5, 16: Class 6, 21: Form 1, 22: Form 2, 23: Form 3, 24: Form 4, 25: Form 5, 26: Form 6, 27: Form 7, 31: Vocational - Year 1, 32: Vocational - Year 2, 33: Vocational - Year 3, 41: Certificate, 42: Diploma, 43: Degree, 44: Masters, 45: PhD, 51: Other

[11] [lf6a: E6a. Please search and code for the occupation \(ISCO\)](#)

Categories: 1111: Legislators, 1112: Senior government officials Minister, 1113: Traditional chiefs and heads of village Kaupule, 1114: Senior officials of special-interest organizations Consulate, 1120: Managing directors and chief executives, 1211: Finance managers, 1212: Human resource managers, 1213: Policy and planning managers, 1219: Business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified, 1221: Sales and marketing managers, 1222: Advertising and public relations managers, 1223: Research and development managers, 1311: Agricultural and forestry production managers, 1312: Aquaculture and fisheries production managers, 1321: Manufacturing managers, 1322: Mining managers, 1323: Construction managers, 1324: Supply, distribution and related managers, 1330: Information and communications technology service managers, 1341: Child care services managers, 1342: Health services managers, 1343: Aged care services managers, 1344: Social welfare managers, 1345: Education managers Principal, 1346: Financial and insurance services branch managers, 1349: Professional services managers not elsewhere classified, 1411: Hotel managers, 1412: Restaurant managers, 1420: Retail and wholesale trade managers, 1431: Sports, recreation and cultural centre managers, 1439: Services managers not elsewhere classified, 2111: Physicists and astronomers, 2112: Meteorologists, 2113: Chemists, 2114: Geologists and geophysicists, 2120: Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians, 2131: Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals, 2132: Farming, forestry and fisheries advisers, 2133: Environmental protection professionals, 2141: Industrial and production engineers, 2142: Civil engineers, 2143: Environmental engineers, 2144: Mechanical engineers, 2145: Chemical engineers, 2146: Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals, 2149: Engineering professionals not elsewhere classified, 2151: Electrical engineers, 2152: Electronics engineers, 2153: Telecommunications engineers, 2161: Building architects, 2162: Landscape architects, 2163: Product and garment designers, 2164: Town and traffic planners, 2165: Cartographers and surveyors, 2166: Graphic and multimedia designers, 2211: Generalist medical practitioners, 2212: Specialist medical practitioners, 2221: Nursing professionals, 2222: Midwifery professionals, 2230: Traditional and complementary medicine professionals, 2240: Paramedical practitioners, 2250: Veterinarians, 2261: Dentists, 2262: Pharmacists, 2263: Environmental and occupational health and hygiene professionals, 2264: Physiotherapists, 2265: Dietitians and nutritionists, 2266: Audiologists and speech therapists, 2267: Optometrists and ophthalmic opticians, 2269: Health professionals not elsewhere classified, 2310: University and higher education teachers, 2320: Vocational education teachers, 2330: Secondary education teachers, 2341: Primary school teachers, 2342: Early childhood educators, 2351: Education methods specialists, 2352: Special needs teachers, 2353: Other language teachers, 2354: Other music teachers, 2355: Other arts teachers, 2356: Information technology trainers, 2359: Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified, 2411: Accountants, 2412: Financial and investment advisers, 2413: Financial analysts, 2421: Management and organization analysts, 2422: Policy administration professionals, 2423: Personnel and careers professionals, 2424: Training and staff development professionals, 2431: Advertising and marketing professionals, 2432: Public relations professionals, 2433: Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT), 2434: Information and communications technology sales professionals, 2511: Systems analysts, 2512: Software developers, 2513: Web and multimedia developers, 2514: Applications programmers, 2519: Software and applications developers and analysts not elsewhere classified, 2521: Database designers and administrators, 2522: Systems administrators, 2523: Computer network professionals, 2529: Database and network professionals not elsewhere classified, 2611: Lawyers, 2612: Judges, 2619: Legal professionals not elsewhere classified, 2621: Archivists and curators, 2622: Librarians and related information professionals, 2631: Economists, 2632: Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals, 2633: Philosophers, historians and political scientists, 2634: Psychologists, 2635: Social work and counselling professionals, 2636: Religious professionals, 2641: Authors and related writers, 2642: Journalists, 2643: Translators, interpreters and other linguists, 2651: Visual artists, 2652: Musicians, singers and composers, 2653: Dancers and choreographers, 2654: Film, stage and related directors and producers, 2655: Actors, 2656: Announcers on radio, television and other media, 2659: Creative and performing artists not elsewhere classified, 3111: Chemical and physical science technicians, 3112: Civil engineering technicians, 3113: Electrical engineering technicians, 3114: Electronics engineering technicians, 3115: Mechanical engineering technicians, 3116: Chemical engineering technicians, 3117: Mining and metallurgical technicians, 3118: Draughtspersons, 3119: Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified, 3121: Mining supervisors, 3122: Manufacturing supervisors, 3123: Construction supervisors, 3131: Power production plant operators, 3132: Incinerator and water treatment plant operators, 3133: Chemical processing plant controllers, 3134: Petroleum and natural gas refining plant operators, 3135: Metal production process controllers, 3139: Process control technicians not elsewhere classified, 3141: Life science technicians (excluding medical), 3142: Agricultural technicians, 3143: Forestry technicians, 3151: Ships' engineers, 3152: Ships' deck officers and pilots, 3153: Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals, 3154: Air traffic controllers, 3155: Air traffic safety electronics technicians, 3211: Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians, 3212: Medical and pathology laboratory technicians, 3213: Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants, 3214: Medical and dental prosthetic technicians, 3221: Nursing associate professionals, 3222: Midwifery associate professionals, 3230: Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals, 3240: Veterinary technicians and assistants, 3251: Dental assistants and therapists, 3252: Medical records and health information technicians, 3253: Community health workers, 3254: Dispensing opticians, 3255: Physiotherapy technicians and assistants, 3256: Medical assistants, 3257: Environmental and occupational health inspectors and associates, 3258: Ambulance workers, 3259: Health associate professionals not elsewhere classified, 3311: Securities and finance dealers and brokers, 3312: Credit and loans officers, 3313: Accounting associate professionals, 3314: Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals, 3315: Valuers and loss assessors, 3321: Insurance representatives, 3322: Commercial sales representatives, 3323: Buyers, 3324: Trade brokers, 3331: Clearing and forwarding agents, 3332: Conference and event planners, 3333: Employment agents and contractors, 3334: Real estate agents and property managers, 3339: Business services agents not elsewhere classified, 3341: Office supervisors, 3342: Legal secretaries, 3343: Administrative and executive secretaries, 3344: Medical secretaries, 3351: Customs and border inspectors, 3352: Government tax and excise officials Custom officer, 3353: Government social benefits officials, 3354: Government licensing officials, 3355: Police inspectors and detectives, 3359: Regulatory government associate professionals not elsewhere classified Observer, 3411: Legal and Related Associate Professionals, 3412: Social work associate professionals, 3413: Religious associate professionals, 3421: Athletes and sports players, 3422: Sports coaches, instructors and officials, 3423: Fitness and recreation instructors and program leaders, 3431: Photographers, 3432: Interior designers and decorators, 3433: Gallery, museum and library technicians, 3434: Chefs, 3435: Other artistic and cultural associate professionals, 3511: Information and communications technology operations technicians, 3512: Information and communications technology user support technicians, 3513: Computer network and systems technicians, 3514: Web technicians, 3521: Broadcasting and audio-visual technicians, 3522: Telecommunications engineering technicians, 4110: General office clerks, 4120: Secretaries (general), 4131: Typists and word processing operators, 4132: Data entry clerks, 4211: Bank tellers and related clerks, 4212: Bookmakers, croupiers and related gaming workers, 4213: Pawnbrokers and money-lenders, 4214: Debt-collectors and related workers, 4221: Travel consultants and clerks, 4222: Contact centre information clerks, 4223: Telephone switchboard operators, 4224: Hotel receptionists, 4225: Enquiry clerks, 4226: Receptionists (general), 4227: Survey and market research interviewers, 4229: Client information workers not elsewhere classified, 4311: Accounting and bookkeeping clerks, 4312: Statistical, finance and insurance clerks, 4313: Payroll clerks, 4321: Stock clerks, 4322: Production clerks, 4323: Transport clerks, 4411: Library clerks, 4412: Mail carriers and sorting clerks, 4413: Coding, proof-reading and related clerks, 4414: Scribes and related workers, 4415: Filing and copying clerks, 4416: Personnel clerks, 4419: Clerical support workers not elsewhere classified, 5111: Travel attendants and travel stewards, 5112: Transport conductors, 5113: Travel guides, 5120: Cooks, 5131: Waiters, 5132: Bartenders, 5141: Hairdressers, 5142: Beauticians

and related workers, 5151: Cleaning and housekeeping supervisors in offices, hotels and other establishments, 5152: Domestic housekeepers, 5153: Building caretakers, 5161: Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers, 5162: Companions and valets, 5163: Undertakers and embalmers, 5164: Pet groomers and animal care workers, 5165: Driving instructors, 5169: Personal services workers not elsewhere classified, 5211: Stall and market salespersons, 5212: Street food salespersons, 5221: Shop keepers, 5222: Shop supervisors, 5223: Shop sales assistants, 5230: Cashiers and ticket clerks, 5241: Fashion and other models, 5242: Sales demonstrators, 5243: Door to door salespersons, 5244: Contact centre salespersons, 5245: Service station attendants, 5246: Food service counter attendants, 5249: Sales workers not elsewhere classified, 5311: Child care workers, 5312: Teachers' aides, 5321: Health care assistants, 5322: Home-based personal care workers, 5329: Personal care workers in health services not elsewhere classified, 5411: Fire-fighters, 5412: Police officers, 5413: Prison guards, 5414: Security guards, 5419: Protective services workers not elsewhere classified, 6111: Field crop and vegetable growers, 6112: Tree and shrub crop growers Toddy Coconut Breadfruit Pandanus, 6113: Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers, 6114: Mixed crop growers, 6121: Livestock and dairy producers, 6122: Poultry producers Chicken Pig, 6123: Apiarists and sericulturists, 6129: Animal producers not elsewhere classified, 6130: Mixed crop and animal producers Chicken Toddy Pig, 6210: Forestry and related workers, 6221: Aquaculture workers, 6222: Inland and coastal waters fishery workers, 6223: Deep-sea fishery workers, 6224: Hunters and trappers, 6310: Subsistence crop farmers Toddy, 6320: Subsistence livestock farmers Chicken Pig, 6330: Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers Chicken Toddy Pig, 6340: Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers, 7111: House builders, 7112: Bricklayers and related workers, 7113: Stonemasons, stone cutters, splitters and carvers, 7114: Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers, 7115: Carpenters and joiners, 7119: Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified, 7121: Roofers, 7122: Floor layers and tile setters, 7123: Plasterers, 7124: Insulation workers, 7125: Glaziers, 7126: Plumbers and pipe fitters, 7127: Air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics, 7131: Painters and related workers, 7132: Spray painters and varnishers, 7133: Building structure cleaners, 7211: Metal moulders and coremakers, 7212: Welders and flamecutters, 7213: Sheet-metal workers, 7214: Structural-metal preparers and erectors, 7215: Riggers and cable splicers, 7221: Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging press workers, 7222: Toolmakers and related workers, 7223: Metal working machine tool setters and operators, 7224: Metal polishers, wheel grinders and tool sharpeners, 7231: Motor vehicle mechanics and repairers, 7232: Aircraft engine mechanics and repairers, 7233: Agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairers, 7234: Bicycle and related repairers, 7311: Precision-instrument makers and repairers, 7312: Musical instrument makers and tuners, 7313: Jewellery and precious-metal workers, 7314: Potters and related workers, 7315: Glass makers, cutters, grinders and finishers, 7316: Sign writers, decorative painters, engravers and etchers, 7317: Handicraft workers in wood, leaves, and related materials - weaved mats, baskets, fans; wood carvings, tiki makers, 7318: Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials - sulu, print maker, 7319: Handicraft workers not elsewhere classified - Mataili makers, Tui Misa, Tui Pule, Tui Puka, 7321: Pre-press technicians, 7322: Printers, 7323: Print finishing and binding workers, 7411: Building and related electricians, 7412: Electrical mechanics and fitters, 7413: Electrical line installers and repairers, 7421: Electronics mechanics and servicers, 7422: Information and communications technology installers and servicers, 7511: Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers, 7512: Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionery makers, 7513: Dairy-products makers, 7514: Fruit, vegetable and related preservers, 7515: Food and beverage tasters and graders, 7516: Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers, 7521: Wood treaters, 7522: Cabinet-makers and related workers, 7523: Woodworking-machine tool setters and operators, 7531: Tailors, dressmakers, furriers and hatters, 7532: Garment and related pattern-makers and cutters, 7533: Sewing, embroidery and related workers, 7534: Upholsterers and related workers, 7535: Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers, 7536: Shoemakers and related workers, 7541: Underwater divers, 7542: Shotfirers and blasters, 7543: Product graders and testers (excluding foods and beverages), 7544: Fumigators and other pest and weed controllers, 7549: Craft and related workers not elsewhere classified, 8111: Miners and quarriers, 8112: Mineral and stone processing plant operators, 8113: Well drillers and borers and related workers, 8114: Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators, 8121: Metal processing plant operators, 8122: Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators, 8131: Chemical products plant and machine operators, 8132: Photographic products machine operators, 8141: Rubber products machine operators, 8142: Plastic products machine operators, 8143: Paper products machine operators, 8151: Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators, 8152: Weaving and knitting machine operators, 8153: Sewing machine operators, 8154: Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators, 8155: Fur and leather preparing machine operators, 8156: Shoemaking and related machine operators, 8157: Laundry machine operators, 8159: Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified, 8160: Food and related products machine operators, 8171: Pulp and papermaking plant operators, 8172: Wood processing plant operators, 8181: Glass and ceramics plant operators, 8182: Steam engine and boiler operators, 8183: Packing, bottling and labelling machine operators, 8189: Stationary plant and machine operators not elsewhere classified, 8211: Mechanical machinery assemblers, 8212: Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers, 8219: Assemblers not elsewhere classified, 8311: Locomotive engine drivers, 8312: Railway brake, signal and switch operators, 8321: Motorcycle drivers, 8322: Car, taxi and van drivers, 8331: Bus and tram drivers, 8332: Heavy truck and lorry drivers, 8341: Mobile farm and forestry plant operators, 8342: Earthmoving and related plant operators, 8343: Crane, hoist and related plant operators, 8344: Lifting truck operators, 8350: Ships' deck crews and related workers, 9111: Domestic cleaners and helpers, 9112: Cleaners and helpers in offices, hotels and other establishments, 9121: Hand launderers and pressers, 9122: Vehicle cleaners, 9123: Window cleaners, 9129: Other cleaning workers, 9211: Crop farm labourers, 9212: Livestock farm labourers, 9213: Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers, 9214: Garden and horticultural labourers, 9215: Forestry labourers, 9216: Fishery and aquaculture labourers, 9311: Mining and quarrying labourers, 9312: Civil engineering labourers, 9313: Building construction labourers, 9321: Hand packers Fruit Packer, 9329: Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified, 9331: Hand and pedal vehicle drivers, 9332: Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery, 9333: Freight handlers Cargo Boys, 9334: Shelf fillers, 9411: Fast food preparers, 9412: Kitchen helpers, 9510: Street and related service workers, 9520: Street vendors (excluding food), 9611: Garbage and recycling collectors, 9612: Refuse sorters, 9613: Sweepers and related labourers, 9621: Messengers, package deliverers and luggage porters, 9622: Odd job persons, 9623: Meter readers and vending-machine collectors, 9624: Water and firewood collectors, 9629: Elementary workers not elsewhere classified, 110: Commissioned armed forces officers, 210: Non-commissioned armed forces officers, 310: Armed forces occupations, other ranks, 9999: Missing

[12] If7a: E7a. Please search and code (ISIC)

Categories: 111: Growing of cereals (except rice), leguminous crops and oil seeds, 112: Growing of rice, 113: Growing of vegetables and melons, roots and tubers, 114: Growing of sugar cane, 115: Growing of tobacco, 116: Growing of fibre crops, 119: Growing of other non-perennial crops, 121: Growing of grapes, 122: Growing of tropical and subtropical fruits, 123: Growing of citrus fruits, 124: Growing of pome fruits and stone fruits, 125: Growing of other tree and bush fruits and nuts, 126: Growing of oleaginous fruits, 127: Growing of beverage crops, 128: Growing of spices, aromatic, drug and pharmaceutical crops, 129: Growing of other perennial crops, 130: Plant propagation, 141: Raising of cattle and buffaloes, 142: Raising of horses and other equines, 143: Raising of camels and camelids, 144: Raising of sheep and goats, 145: Raising of swine/pigs, 146: Raising of poultry, 149: Raising of other animals, 150: Mixed farming, 161: Support activities for crop production, 162: Support activities for animal production, 163: Post-harvest crop activities, 164: Seed processing for propagation, 170: Hunting, trapping and related service activities, 210: Silviculture and other forestry activities, 220: Logging, 230: Gathering of non-wood forest products, 240: Support services to forestry, 311: Marine fishing, 312: Freshwater fishing, 321: Marine aquaculture, 322: Freshwater aquaculture, 510: Mining of hard coal, 520: Mining of lignite, 610: Extraction of crude petroleum, 620: Extraction of natural gas, 710: Mining of iron ores, 721: Mining of uranium and thorium ores, 729: Mining of other non-ferrous metal ores, 810: Quarrying of stone, sand and clay, 891: Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals, 892: Extraction of peat, 893: Extraction of salt, 899: Other mining and quarrying n.e.c., 910: Support activities for petroleum and natural gas extraction, 990: Support activities for other mining and quarrying, 1010: Processing and preserving of meat, 1020: Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs, 1030: Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables, 1040: Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats, 1050: Manufacture of dairy products, 1061: Manufacture of grain mill products, 1062: Manufacture of starches and starch products, 1071: Manufacture of bakery products

oducts, 1072: Manufacture of sugar, 1073: Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery, 1074: Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products, 1075: Manufacture of prepared meals and dishes, 1079: Manufacture of other food products n.e.c., 1080: Manufacture of prepared animal feeds, 1101: Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits, 1102: Manufacture of wines, 1103: Manufacture of malt liquors and malt, 1104: Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters, 1200: Manufacture of tobacco products, 1311: Preparation and spinning of textile fibres, 1312: Weaving of textiles, 1313: Finishing of textiles, 1391: Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics, 1392: Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel, 1393: Manufacture of carpets and rugs, 1394: Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting, 1399: Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c., 1410: Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel, 1420: Manufacture of articles of fur, 1430: Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel, 1511: Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur, 1512: Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness, 1520: Manufacture of footwear, 1610: Sawmilling and planing of wood, 1621: Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels, 1622: Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery, 1623: Manufacture of wooden containers, 1629: Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials, 1701: Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard, 1702: Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard, 1709: Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard, 1811: Printing, 1812: Service activities related to printing, 1820: Reproduction of recorded media, 1910: Manufacture of coke oven products, 1920: Manufacture of refined petroleum products, 2011: Manufacture of basic chemicals, 2012: Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds, 2013: Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms, 2021: Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products, 2022: Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics, 2023: Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations, 2029: Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c., 2030: Manufacture of man-made fibres, 2100: Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products, 2211: Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres, 2219: Manufacture of other rubber products, 2220: Manufacture of plastics products, 2310: Manufacture of glass and glass products, 2391: Manufacture of refractory products, 2392: Manufacture of clay building materials, 2393: Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products, 2394: Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster, 2395: Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster, 2396: Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone, 2399: Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c., 2410: Manufacture of basic iron and steel, 2420: Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals, 2431: Casting of iron and steel, 2432: Casting of non-ferrous metals, 2511: Manufacture of structural metal products, 2512: Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal, 2513: Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers, 2520: Manufacture of metal spools and ammunition, 2591: Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy, 2592: Treatment and coating of metals; machining, 2593: Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware, 2599: Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c., 2610: Manufacture of electronic components and boards, 2620: Manufacture of computers and peripheral equipment, 2630: Manufacture of communication equipment, 2640: Manufacture of consumer electronics, 2651: Manufacture of measuring, testing, navigating and control equipment, 2652: Manufacture of watches and clocks, 2660: Manufacture of irradiation, electromedical and electrotherapeutic equipment, 2670: Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment, 2680: Manufacture of magnetic and optical media, 2710: Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus, 2720: Manufacture of batteries and accumulators, 2731: Manufacture of fibre optic cables, 2732: Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables, 2733: Manufacture of wiring devices, 2740: Manufacture of electric lighting equipment, 2750: Manufacture of domestic appliances, 2790: Manufacture of other electrical equipment, 2811: Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines, 2812: Manufacture of fluid power equipment, 2813: Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves, 2814: Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements, 2815: Manufacture of ovens, furnaces and furnace burners, 2816: Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment, 2817: Manufacture of office machinery and equipment (except computers and peripheral equipment), 2818: Manufacture of power-driven hand tools, 2819: Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery, 2821: Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery, 2822: Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools, 2823: Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy, 2824: Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction, 2825: Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing, 2826: Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production, 2829: Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery, 2910: Manufacture of motor vehicles, 2920: Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers, 2930: Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles, 3011: Building of ships and floating structures, 3012: Building of pleasure and sporting boats, 3020: Manufacture of railway locomotives and rolling stock, 3030: Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery, 3040: Manufacture of military fighting vehicles, 3091: Manufacture of motorcycles, 3092: Manufacture of bicycles and invalid carriages, 3099: Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c., 3100: Manufacture of furniture, 3211: Manufacture of jewellery and related articles, 3212: Manufacture of imitation jewellery and related articles, 3220: Manufacture of musical instruments, 3230: Manufacture of sports goods, 3240: Manufacture of games and toys, 3250: Manufacture of medical and dental instruments and supplies, 3290: Other manufacturing n.e.c., 3311: Repair of fabricated metal products, 3312: Repair of machinery, 3313: Repair of electronic and optical equipment, 3314: Repair of electrical equipment, 3315: Repair of transport equipment, except motor vehicles, 3319: Repair of other equipment, 3320: Installation of industrial machinery and equipment, 3510: Electric power generation, transmission and distribution, 3520: Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains, 3530: Steam and air conditioning supply, 3600: Water collection, treatment and supply, 3700: Sewerage, 3811: Collection of non-hazardous waste, 3812: Collection of hazardous waste, 3821: Treatment and disposal of non-hazardous waste, 3822: Treatment and disposal of hazardous waste, 3830: Materials recovery, 3900: Remediation activities and other waste management services, 4100: Construction of buildings, 4210: Construction of roads and railways, 4220: Construction of utility projects, 4290: Construction of other civil engineering projects, 4311: Demolition, 4312: Site preparation, 4321: Electrical installation, 4322: Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation, 4329: Other construction installation, 4330: Building completion and finishing, 4390: Other specialized construction activities, 4510: Sale of motor vehicles, 4520: Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, 4530: Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories, 4540: Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories, 4610: Wholesale on a fee or contract basis, 4620: Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals, 4630: Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco, 4641: Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear, 4649: Wholesale of other household goods, 4651: Wholesale of computers, computer peripheral equipment and software, 4652: Wholesale of electronic and telecommunications equipment and parts, 4653: Wholesale of agricultural machinery, equipment and supplies, 4659: Wholesale of other machinery and equipment, 4661: Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products, 4662: Wholesale of metals and metal ores, 4663: Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies, 4669: Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c., 4690: Non-specialized wholesale trade, 4711: Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating, 4719: Other retail sale in non-specialized stores, 4721: Retail sale of food in specialized stores, 4722: Retail sale of beverages in specialized stores, 4723: Retail sale of tobacco products in specialized stores, 4730: Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores, 4741: Retail sale of computers, peripheral units, software and telecommunications equipment in specialized stores, 4742: Retail sale of audio and video equipment in specialized stores, 4751: Retail sale of textiles in specialized stores, 4752: Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores, 4753: Retail sale of carpets, rugs, wall and floor coverings in specialized stores, 4759: Retail sale of electrical household appliances, furniture, lighting equipment and other household articles in specialized stores, 4761: Retail sale of books, newspapers and stationary in specialized stores, 4762: Retail sale of music and video recordings in specialized stores, 4763: Retail sale of sporting equipment in specialized stores, 4764: Retail sale of games and toys in specialized stores, 4771: Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores, 4772: Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores, 4773: Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores, 4774: Retail sale of second-hand goods, 4781: Retail sale via stalls and markets of food, beverages and tobacco products, 4782: Retail sale via stalls and markets of textiles, clothing and footwear, 4789: Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods, 4791: Retail sale via mail order houses or via Internet, 4799: Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets, 4911: Passenger rail transport, interurban, 4912: Freight rail transport, 4921: Urban and suburban p

assenger land transport, 4922: Other passenger land transport, 4923: Freight transport by road, 4930: Transport via pipeline, 5011: Sea and coastal passenger water transport, 5012: Sea and coastal freight water transport, 5021: Inland passenger water transport, 5022: Inland freight water transport, 5110: Passenger air transport, 5120: Freight air transport, 5210: Warehousing and storage, 5221: Service activities incidental to land transportation, 5222: Service activities incidental to water transportation, 5223: Service activities incidental to air transportation, 5224: Car go handling, 5229: Other transportation support activities, 5310: Postal activities, 5320: Courier activities, 5510: Short term accommodation activities, 5520: Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks and trailer parks, 5590: Other accommodation, 5610: Restaurants and mobile food service activities, 5621: Event catering, 5629: Other food service activities, 5630: Beverage serving activities, 5811: Book publishing, 5812: Publishing of directories and mailing lists, 5813: Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals, 5819: Other publishing activities, 5820: Software publishing, 5911: Motion picture, video and television programme production activities, 5912: Motion picture, video and television programme post-production activities, 5913: Motion picture, video and television programme distribution activities, 5914: Motion picture projection activities, 5920: Sound recording and music publishing activities, 6010: Radio broadcasting, 6020: Television programming and broadcasting activities, 6110: Wired telecommunications activities, 6120: Wireless telecommunications activities, 6130: Satellite telecommunications activities, 6190: Other telecommunications activities, 6201: Computer programming activities, 6202: Computer consultancy and computer facilities management activities, 6209: Other information technology and computer service activities, 6311: Data processing, hosting and related activities, 6312: Web portals, 6391: News agency activities, 6399: Other information service activities n.e.c., 6411: Central banking, 6419: Other monetary intermediation, 6420: Activities of holding companies, 6430: Trusts, funds and similar financial entities, 6491: Financial leasing, 6492: Other credit granting, 6499: Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities, n.e.c., 6511: Life insurance, 6512: Non-life insurance, 6520: Reinsurance, 6530: Pension funding, 6611: Administration of financial markets, 6612: Security and commodity contracts brokerage, 6619: Other activities auxiliary to financial service activities, 6621: Risk and damage evaluation, 6622: Activities of insurance agents and brokers, 6629: Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding, 6630: Fund management activities, 6810: Real estate activities with own or leased property, 6820: Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis, 6910: Legal activities, 6920: Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy, 7010: Activities of head offices, 7020: Management consultancy activities, 7110: Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy, 7120: Technical testing and analysis, 7210: Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering, 7220: Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities, 7310: Advertising, 7320: Market research and public opinion polling, 7410: Specialized design activities, 7420: Photographic activities, 7490: Other professional, scientific and technical activities n.e.c., 7500: Veterinary activities, 7710: Renting and leasing of motor vehicles, 7721: Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods, 7722: Renting of video tapes and disks, 7729: Renting and leasing of other personal and household goods, 7730: Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods, 7740: Leasing of intellectual property and similar products, except copyrighted works, 7810: Activities of employment placement agencies, 7820: Temporary employment agency activities, 7830: Other human resources provision, 7911: Travel agency activities, 7912: Tour operator activities, 7990: Other reservation service and related activities, 8010: Private security activities, 8020: Security systems service activities, 8030: Investigation activities, 8110: Combined facilities support activities, 8121: General cleaning of buildings, 8129: Other building and industrial cleaning activities, 8130: Landscape care and maintenance service activities, 8211: Combined office administrative service activities, 8219: Photocopying, document preparation and other specialized office support activities, 8220: Activities of call centres, 8230: Organization of conventions and trade shows, 8291: Activities of collection agencies and credit bureaus, 8292: Packaging activities, 8299: Other business support service activities n.e.c., 8411: General public administration activities, 8412: Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security, 8413: Regulation of and contribution to more efficient operation of businesses, 8421: Foreign affairs, 8422: Defence activities, 8423: Public order and safety activities, 8430: Compulsory social security activities, 8510: Pre-primary and primary education, 8521: General secondary education, 8522: Technical and vocational secondary education, 8530: Higher education, 8541: Sports and recreation education, 8542: Cultural education, 8549: Other education n.e.c., 8550: Educational support activities, 8610: Hospital activities, 8620: Medical and dental practice activities, 8690: Other human health activities, 8710: Residential nursing care facilities, 8720: Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse, 8730: Residential care activities for the elderly and disabled, 8790: Other residential care activities, 8810: Social work activities without accommodation for the elderly and disabled, 8890: Other social work activities without accommodation, 9000: Creative, arts and entertainment activities, 9101: Library and archives activities, 9102: Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings, 9103: Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities, 9200: Gambling and betting activities, 9311: Operation of sports facilities, 9312: Activities of sports clubs, 9319: Other sports activities, 9321: Activities of amusement parks and theme parks, 9329: Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c., 9411: Activities of business and employers membership organizations, 9412: Activities of professional membership organizations, 9420: Activities of trade unions, 9491: Activities of religious organizations, 9492: Activities of political organizations, 9499: Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c., 9511: Repair of computers and peripheral equipment, 9512: Repair of communication equipment, 9521: Repair of consumer electronics, 9522: Repair of household appliances and home and garden equipment, 9523: Repair of footwear and leather goods, 9524: Repair of furniture and home furnishings, 9529: Repair of other personal and household goods, 9601: Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products, 9602: Hairdressing and other beauty treatment, 9603: Funeral and related activities, 9609: Other personal service activities n.e.c., 9700: Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel, 9810: Undifferentiated goods-producing activities of private households for own use, 9820: Undifferentiated service-producing activities of private households for own use, 9900: Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies, 9999: MISSING

[13] [hhld\\_goods: I15. Does your HH have any of the following goods?](#)

Categories: 1: Car, 2: Truck, 3: Van, 4: Motor bike/Scooter, 5: Bicycle, 6: Refrigerator, 7: Kerosene stove, 8: Electric stove, 9: Gas stove, 10: Electric kettle, 11: Electric rice cooker, 12: Washing machine, 13: Sewing machine, 14: Water tanks, 15: Fan, 16: Oven, 17: Generator, 18: Solar panel systems/equipment, 19: Television, 20: CD/DVD player, 21: Bluetooth speaker, 22: Cordless phones, 23: Computers (Desktop/Laptop), 24: Table

[14] [solar\\_powered: I15y. Which appliances are powered by solar?](#)

Categories: 1: Car, 2: Truck, 3: Van, 4: Motor bike/Scooter, 5: Bicycle, 6: Refrigerator, 7: Kerosene stove, 8: Electric stove, 9: Gas stove, 10: Electric kettle, 11: Electric rice cooker, 12: Washing machine, 13: Sewing machine, 14: Water tanks, 15: Fan, 16: Oven, 17: Generator, 18: Solar panel systems/equipment, 19: Television, 20: CD/DVD player, 21: Bluetooth speaker, 22: Cordless phones, 23: Computers (Desktop/Laptop), 24: Table

# LEGEND

Legend and structure of information in this file

Name of section	Enabling condition for this section	Type of question, scope	Variable name
SECTION 5: OTHER INCOME SOURCES	E s4_other_sources_which.Contains(98)	Answer options	s4_re1_leaders_other
<p><b>Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur?</b></p> <p>I This refers to family relations E s3_time_other &gt; 0 V1 s4_re1_leaders_which.Contains(98) M1 Can not be itself V2 (s3_time_other_breeding_advice &lt;= (50 - s3_time_art_insem_advice))    s3_time_other_breeding_advice == 0 M2 This person is not in the list F optioncode != s5_ignored_option_code</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT SCOPE: PREFILLED</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Community animal health workers</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Private</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Government</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Livestock keepers association</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> NGO</p> <p>And 5 other [13]</p>		
<p><b>Additional information:</b></p> <p>"I" – Question instruction</p> <p>"E" – Enabling condition</p> <p>"V1" – Validation condition №1</p> <p>"M1" – Message for validation №1</p> <p>"F" – Filter in Categorical questions</p>		<p><b>Link to full set in appendix</b></p>	

## Breadcrumbs

Type or roster	Roster Title
CHAPTER 3 IDENTIFICATION / Roster;	LEADER RELATION DETAILS generated by fixed list:
01	Ward Livestock Officer
02	Village Livestock Officer
99	Other (specify)

List items

## ANNEX 2: NAMES OF CENSUS TEAM FOR 2020

**Names of NSO staff  
working on Census**

1	Aritita Tekaieti
2	Agnether Lemuelu
3	Orebwa Morate
4	Michael Maruia
5	Tiriara Ikam Moaniba
6	Aoniba Francis
7	Taotirita Kauongo
8	Anataake Maurintekeraoi
9	Kanikua Tekaoiki
10	Niibo laruru
11	Kitanna Kiritian
12	Aariera Kouraata

**Names of NSO Census  
Office Working**

1	Elizabeth Copeland
2	Teribwata Tenanoa
3	Roiti Betero
4	Katarina Ianikarawa
5	Makurete Karebwa
6	Taobwe Tasie

**TRAINERS & DATA VALIDA-  
TORS**

1. Rewi Tamango
2. Tikataake Terewa
3. Bwe Temakei
4. Tarabeia Teibaba
5. Tireta Mweroa
6. Kabwebwe Raiwan
7. Vika Tokaa
8. Colleen Atiera
9. Tietiita Eritara
10. Rinan Tekarimwi
11. Tiita Tioti
12. Reni Tekaieti
13. Taneta Kaitara

**SUPERVISOR LIST FOR SOUTH TARAWA CENSUS 2020**

#	NAME SURNAME	#	NAME SURNAME
1	Berite Anterea	42	Tokataake Bauro
2	Kotei Temakei	43	Tekaie Boraing
3	Nikotaake Ioane	44	Kawaitu Kiribwa
4	Tauai Ioteba	45	Maara Nooa
5	Teakin Tauteba	46	Mannaba Iebure
6	Teiri Rakentaake	47	Maria Tooma
7	Tuata Roteti	48	Taratau Nabwebwe
8	Karinea Iakobwa	49	Temoua Temakau
9	Teburea Taareti	50	Timemwa Kirarerei
10	Tiare Taitai	51	Ribae Amoti
11	Tokatu Kabotau	52	Areti Taoaba
12	Kaanti Kobebe	53	Nataua Itara
13	Karainano Tekaiie	54	Tawaia Enoka Valo
14	Kekeia Ueue	55	Aileen Teuea
15	Caroline Toabwa	56	Katiria Iaoruru
16	Ibwebweki Bwebwenibeia	57	Ngaia Iaokabu
17	Maria Baamita	58	Tebaraoi Karotu
18	Tearataake Bwebwetaake	59	Areieta Temwanne
19	Butikong Kawanga	60	Kaitamaa Taatu Iotebwa
20	Maara Teataua	61	Karoro Banro
21	Tekaai Kaewaniti	62	Meroua Kautabuki
22	Tekakia Edwin	63	Mwangareta Taaiman
23	Tekiebu Taboia	64	Beretita Tiaon
24	Teunnang.Metari	65	Moritio Iareta
25	Tikataake Bwaraam	66	Tekura Raiwan
26	Titera Tokamarewe	67	Tetera Kauata
27	Toariri Kiaiai	68	Vincent Toanuea
28	Mautaake Tamango	69	Taabita Timau
29	Raobwati Ewaiti	70	Akata Nataua
30	Rireta.Wanaruka Kirimaua	71	Aroua Itinnaibo
31	Sione Lamalei	72	Teretia Tioniti
32	Arimatang Tongataai	73	Catherine Kauaba
33	Baunana.Tebwaki	74	Kiatoa Tentao
34	Bwauro Takaio	75	Maria Karawa
35	Nabatiku Bateriki	76	Tekieru Aisokula
36	Taaiauti Ukenio	77	Ukenio Moatau
37	Karibwannang Kaitu	78	Mereriin Maritao
38	Meleulofu.Teraoi	79	Kokoria Bwatoromaio
39	Teraiwete Tetau	80	Firiaid Tiriata
40	Tereiti Tiaon	81	Tengangau Iotebá
41	Terunnang Abineti	82	Tangariki Ngaetau

List for Interviewers Census 2020							
1	Teieai Taraua	63	Atenati Helen	125	Meita Teeta	187	Awake Tetoa
2	Toota Tabite	64	Merabwa Tairake	126	Teraaiti Ioera	188	Aketa Torea
3	Aritita Moanataake	65	Batitera Teauoki	127	Teibi Korimaraa	189	Teemu Etuete
4	Kuarawete Tabite	66	Tieru Tebwatau	128	Teuetaake Aata	190	Nelson Rutia
5	Anna Nikataake	67	Kiaua Moulongo	129	Teuetaake Aata	191	Sondra Kirabuke
6	Bwea Kobaia	68	Teereta Ioane	130	Raataine Ieremia	192	Tianite Morete
7	Amerebwa Bwebwetaake	69	Teem Tokoriri	131	Otiman Tebweao	193	Motika Tebike
8	Anna Nikataake	70	Ntaua Bokai	132	Bwebweaiti Kabora	194	Tibora Akau
9	Bwea Kobaia	71	Riataake Taremon	133	Taatonga Teotia	195	Maria Toake
10	Monika Bwebwe	72	Betaera Takaria	134	Raita Reema	196	Rose Vanguna
11	Tematuura Moateti	73	Meerea Tennang	135	Tematang Temanuia	197	Bibitai Teetati
12	Tebwabwati Teuna	74	Erii Inatio	136	Tuneboo Auria Mauteka	198	Boikabane Akamatang
13	Ntonga Toaieuea	75	Maria Tatoa	137	Taotirita Boore	199	Teetang Betero
14	Teem Tokoriri	76	Teemweta Iotebwa	138	Taree Tiukabu	200	Morris Tiere
15	Eritabeta Rubi	77	Taareti Bwebwetoa	139	Teiea Uorota	201	Lotiria Eterom
16	Tekakau Mikaio	78	Namoriki Rotitaake	140	Tionimoo Banuete	202	Tekoba Betero
17	Tetiria Tiaon	79	Teuia Teken Kabori	141	Teinabanteuea Neneia	203	Josephine Fred
18	Riibwa Aberaam	80	Toantei Tebau	142	Toakabe Banuete	204	Renga Nakibwae
19	Teetiku Tonaeka	81	Boubou Millennium Teiri	143	Mary Taake	205	Teuota Kamauti
20	Meeri Taake	82	Eritabeta Rubi	144	Kakai	206	Bongiriin Mikaere
21	Teebuti Taraai	83	Cherie Metako	145	Benateta	207	Mary Katangitaake
22	Bwakeruru Mote	84	Korotebwa Turekau	146	Nei Tii Bwatoun	208	Tenang Rubeaau
23	Tabeta Tekabwaara	85	Eretia Koteti	147	Eera Tokobea	209	Marian Ianikarawa
24	Merea Tebuanna	86	Meri Bukateti	148	Maritina Bauro	210	Sandy Teata
25	Taatu Tabakai	87	Koronimoo Betero	149	Mereta Kabotau	211	Tanibea Tioniti
26	Tinabora Iotebwa	88	Matangare Rineieta	150	Mabuike Boote	212	Teebora Tebano
27	Teraaiti Ioera	89	Tangaruru Abio	151	Kabwebwenikua Aretana	213	Teetang Betero
28	Tata Kiritaake	90	Mwamware Ribua	152	Karotu Bareaka	214	Keeke Rosa Tieke
29	Mareata Teanoa	91	Ruta Katoaingaina	153	Kaboiti Aata	215	Ben Ueanteiti
30	Erenua Kamaua Tateraaka	92	Iorena Raweata	154	Naatake Bateriki	216	Katarake Eken
31	Monika Kakoroa	93	Marote Tuntaake	155	Baranika Teburoro	217	Berenateta Nawaia
32	Teekea Toatarawa	94	Abeteroti Reebo	156	Eritabeta Tabuia	218	Kukua Kulene
33	Tieke Tamuera	95	Katiria Aribitia	157	Otimau Mamaia	219	Tematoro Ueteri
34	Taraa Maere	96	Taabuto Kiebu	158	Tiotaake Baia	220	Taarai Raebaere
35	Moaua Tewaaki	97	Taatu Tabakai	159	Aborina Rubenteang	221	Riiti Corin
36	Oremwa Mamaia	98	Reebo Timeon	160	Rekau Tareka	222	Tebarae Kabiriera
37	Nei Mwa Eriakim	99	Raine Teekabu	161	Wawai Kauea	223	Tauanei Katuia
38	Tebarae Kabiriera	100	Bweaua Kaaben	162	Tenitia Taake	224	Epert Vanguna
39	Eritibete Ruatunneita	101	Toaia Tekitau	163	Taboneao Nabiri	225	Bakanebo Nabiria
40	Teianna Itara	102	Mwamware Ribua	164	Renaua Kiteon	226	Eribereta Tubeta
41	Nanoa Teaeke	103	Iotebwa Tooma	165	Terengantaake Katang	227	Tiireta Betero
42	Tinamoni Teeu	104	Taera Ebati	166	Teueke Toakai	228	Tanibea Tioniti
43	Rotem Mwerora	105	Ellen Teretino	167	Bwenaua Teruro	229	Binretia Bakaua
44	Teang Tabera	106	Arobati Boata	168	Tabureka Bwaraam	230	Erenua Kamaua Tateraaka
45	Teretita Taboia	107	Erina Teraoi	169	Matangare Rineieta	231	Bwetita Tekeraoi
46	Kaeka Teebaki	108	Ekebati Teruru	170	Kateia Taataai	232	Jeweleta Toshira Tiria
47	Mwaio Toaiauea	109	Uakotinga Teitibwebwe	171	Teriteiti Taareti	233	Ietero Nakibae
48	Reewi Tamuera	110	Tioboa Iotua	172	Beata Taabua	234	Bweetita Tekeraoi
49	Berutaake Kiaben	111	Kerati Nakara	173	Henry Teaeke	235	Tieru Tebwatau
50	Ritam Kiriti	112	Akka Borauea	174	Bine Atoia	236	Eretia Tawita
51	Maritia Rurutaake	113	Lafuee Eberam	175	Iolas U H Kairo	237	Beiabure Tekiaiti
52	Buretaake Nimarebu	114	Taake Kaburoro	176	Iotua Mataio	238	Tenekeari Barekia
53	Katarina Bwaietea	115	Birinaiti Teikauriaria	177	Terooto Karianako	239	Tabuna Tokintekai
54	Tewaniti Banian Boraia	116	Akineti Kabuaka	178	Roing Tongangein	240	Tebiria Tabakai
55	Meere Ruata	117	Meeri Taake Kamoriki	179	Taoieta Tannang	241	Ritie Ritiata
56	Taate Tareta	118	Kaburoro Tooma	180	Tenanoa Tioti	242	Tooti Tebano
57	Aako Tekiau	119	Mereita Tentau	181	Ekeri Tarakabu	243	Ruti Namatang
58	Motiata Kaotinteun	120	Lucy Botara	182	Kateia Iaram	244	Taataua Keebwa
59	Maraea Abeteneko	121	Elizabeth Joe	183	Aritita Moanataake	245	Matanuea Iotatene
60	Irabo Teairo	122	Kabunare Moru	184	Karokotoka Ienraoi	246	Tuota Kirition
61	Toataake Eera	123	Rutika Teaningo	185	Raute Natannanra	247	Meeta Buramarewe
62	Tauai Komeri	124	Tangariki Karaiti	186	Uenraoi Tanawai	248	Bwabwati Bauro

#	Outer island Supervisors Census2020		
	Island & Names	Island & Names	Kiritimati
	<b>Banaba</b>	<b>Nonouti</b>	1 Teereta Bineati
1	Tebwebwe Ikake	1 Amweri Tanentoa	2 Tawana Bitam
		2 Miteta Kourabi	3 Kateia Enoka
	<b>Makin</b>	3 Tuuta Tembeti	4 Iatirete Bitam
1	Mikaere Uatea	4 Tembeti Teburea	5 Biraam Riinga
2	Bwaranita Tokabwebwere		6 Totene Oriwe
3	Rerebwati Tiaon	<b>Tab North</b>	7 Teuota Karikate
		1 Kamiira Mwatiota	8 Tongaio Kaitu
	<b>Butaritari</b>	2 Riina Toakai	9 Timon Kiraren
1	Taira Don Pedro	3 Tereaua Tetabea	10 Takeua Tetaake
2	Kakiree Teuru	4 Berekita Tekaraoi	
3	Morita Bwebwenikai	5 Turu Moses	<b>Tabuaeran</b>
4	Tiribo Atantaake		1 Kamaua Teinamonotuna
		<b>Tab South</b>	2 Kuini Rarawete
	<b>Marakei</b>	1 Taakeiti Kakoroa	3 Ioakina Riwata
1	Rosemary Amon	2 Teitu Biribo	
2	Atareiti Bakaie		
3	Rerebwati Iererua	<b>Onotoa</b>	<b>Teeraina</b>
		1 Suritaake Toka	1 Tebwea Tamango
	<b>Abaiang</b>	2 Etion Waenga	2 Teubati
1	Lutema		3 Maomao
2	Mereue	<b>Beru</b>	
3	Kanraoi	1 Teraaiti Bobai	
4	Tirotaake	2 Neeti Mwamwaua	<b>Kanton</b>
5	Beia	3 Tenaneriki Kaweru	1 Teakin Tauteba
	<b>North Tarawa</b>	<b>Nikunau</b>	
1	Teretia Katokaaba	1 Tebaraoi Mikaere	
2	Kaikoaki Ioane	2 Taberauea Betero	
3	Riiti Tearoba	3 Iosefa Koleao	
4	Tokaimoa Tonganibeia		
5	Nakareke Naeti	<b>Tamana</b>	
6	Kareimoa Katokaaba	1 Atata Tokintekai	
7	Taeteiti Bureete		
		<b>Arorae</b>	
	<b>Maiana</b>	1 Tetaake Iotata	
1	Touakatea Tenukai		
2	Kambwati Tenangbiri	9 <b>Abemama</b>	
3	Emmwa Kiritimati	Mareko Kum-on	
		Mary Bakaua	
	<b>Kuria</b>	Teueantataua Tokaiti	
1	Tekei Borauea	Esther Kauriri	
2	Riitema Teraoi		
	<b>Aranuka</b>		
1	Ruuti Ititaake		
2	Tebuae Nabuti		

List for Outer Island Interviewer Census 2020				
	Banaba	Tab North	Aranaku	Teraina
1	Mwaaka Buramarewe	1 Raiti Tekurawa	1 Ueara Temwake	1 Teera Ritiata
2	Taabiria Tieem	2 Kabiriera.Tebionga	2 Iorea .Teioo	2 Celine Ingata
3	Tiibwere Itimwaroroa	3 Terutu.Kourabi	3 Unia Enoka	3 Ureta Rakunene
		4 Marewea.Tekaboo	4 Arieta Karitea	4 Arinata Nabakai
	Makin	5 Teitunrenga Bwatan		5 Tiobia Koito
1	Teweaieta Uerem	6 Tematang.Martin	<b>Abemama</b>	6 Lamisi Katarake
2	Tauea Atanimatang	7 Taboiku.Bareta	1 Kaobobo Tawaia	7 Tabaina Taukabwan
3	Bwebweiti Retibwati	8 Teeba.Taaboia	2 Berenato Moauea	8 Tokaia Temeeti
4	Angaiti	9 Teaotaua.Buruno	3 Benetito Tebatau	9 Betita Riata
5	Baurina Arawaia	10 Teraana.Takaria	4 Boutang Tonika	
6	Mwaruru Mwake	11 Tantonga.Betero	5 Moannara Mikaio	<b>Tabuaeran</b>
7	Aaroe Tiriata	12 Eria.Kaobunang	6 Akineti Tokaiti	1 Terawa Teitiaki
8	Mareweiti Karaiti	13 Temaue.Ioane	7 Riina Manika	2 Tebora Teaekin
9	Taom Retibwati	14 Namorua.Tekaata	8 Viana Bountarawa	3 Mauta Teorea
		15 Teangitau.Batinana	9 Taeaa Karotu	4 Tearaoi Kenimarawa
	<b>Butaritari</b>		10 Kaaia Teibi	5 Tiri Bitakarawa
1	Tabane Motinnang	<b>Tab South</b>	11 Bwerii Kabwaritaake	6 Maenang Marua
2	Tokaieta Mauuee	1 Roreti Ioane	12 Rutira Materi	7 Kabunrenga Moutu
3	Kaitia Itinnaibo	2 Temootu Nakaewekea	13 Kaboterenga Baikia	8 Tatouea Kauatea
4	Teikake Tionimari	3 Kaetieti Tawanga		
5	Meeme Max	4 Taatoa Tieem	<b>Nonouti</b>	<b>Kanton</b>
6	Kawakaura Tangata	5 Tiitana Tanroo	1 Meeteta mateti	Teakin Tautebwa
7	Rubenteiti Teuota		2 Tabotu Eria	
8	Aterita Tam	<b>Onotoa</b>	3 Tebeia Kabeia	<b>Maiana</b>
9	Takeia Bwebwenikai	1 Raita Toaiti	4 Kaitiro Nataua	1 Buriti Maroni
10	Bwarii Bamatoa	2 Bioua Bonto	5 Riite Iaonibwa	2 Moannara Temara
11	Raeterenga Kakiabo	3 Toromon Mereki	6 Tenekeau Ieniti	3 Kabwebwe Taniera
		4 Tangira Tokaa	7 Barenaba Itaia	4 Miikai Kaiteie
	<b>Abaiang</b>	5 Berorin Karawaiti	8 Kabwebwe Tibaua	5 Toantin Taiau
1	Cynthia	7 Tebanna Teaeki	9 Robwati Teitikai	6 Taouea Tekiari
2	Atanimatang	8 Tebubuna Enoka	10 Kamoaa Tareka	7 Atitera Ioane
3	Baaiti Tokabwebwere		11 Tengarengare Eribati	8 Mikaere Tekaie
4	Tebentabu	<b>Beru</b>	12 Anna Uruaba	9 Taabo Tietaaake
5	Tebau	1 Otouana Ubanaba		# Tiimiti Erenete
6	Beitetaake	2 Teueke Katarake	<b>Kiritimati</b>	
7	Karikoa	3 Maritino Tebuka	1 Tibau Tekoti	<b>Kuria</b>
8	Akiare Arobati	4 Uaine Tawaiki	2 Tauateiti Tutokorau	1 Beretati Tirae
9	Etoa	5 Teiranimwemwe Taburimai	3 Teribauea Bwaroko	2 Kerry Erona
10	Timion	6 Neneia Temaina	4 Raamram Tautebua	3 Nooa Riua
11	Karaiman	7 Tiebane Taua	5 Butikong Teataua	4 Tinabora Tominiko
12	Bitee	8 Ataia Uriam	6 Kaaro Buiona	5 Teera Natannara
13	Tarabua	9 Babene Ikauea	7 Iebwebwe Toaia	
14	Abaua	10 Rutian Tekaiwa	8 Tureti Rateti	<b>Marakei</b>
			9 Gertrude Lefulefu	1 Teeiri Namoriki
	<b>North Tarawa</b>	<b>Nikunau</b>	10 Maitite Kabiri	2 Iotebwa Auatabu
1	Teanako Koakoa	1 Tunibeia Kakiabwebwe	11 Rabana Tauta	3 Ioana Ekeata
2	Rabunaata Taubwakoa	2 Tetiano Nauma	12 Teirabung Neemia	4 Eroria Maritino
3	Alice Tibau	3 Bill Iubati	13 Bikata Atuatae	5 Ereata Kiteon
4	Aretana Beniera	4 Irano Tetoa	14 Abitea Tawita	6 Teata Atereiti
5	Monika Ikarati	5 Bwea Karuang	15 Eren Kiraren	7 Tonika Boati
6	Tarota	6 Tekaria Kauone	16 Ntiei Barai	8 Mikaere
7	Eritabeta	7 Lasaine Iosefa	17 Aniti Morei	9 Taakeiti
8	Katikutaake	8 Kariora Rarikinnang	18 Henty Arobati	
9	Bwabwaku Taom	9 Emeree Teunroko	19 Lavender Angimarau	
10	Tiare		20 Tememeu Teuribaba	
11	Tarimeata	<b>Tamana</b>	21 Tieta Otieru	
12	Mariatekarara	1 Bwebweia Naubwebwe	22 Teuebung Tabwai	
13	Tokarerei Taom	2 Debby Tatiua	23 Tabwentoa Kabaea	
14	Tearaiti Tamoaieta	3 Karenetati Tebwaruaki	24 Mareta Itaia	
15	Moaua		25 Bereta Tointarawa	
16	Matarena Ioane	<b>Arorae</b>	26 Rotintaake Botibara	
17	Teue	1 Tebaono Teewaiti	27 Keiti Kamaua	
18	Nгааia Batirio	2 Airute Tatauaru	28 Kaota Biita	
19	Iaatuteka Biita	3 Tina Kirawaiti	29 Iatinta Kianteroro	
20	Tererei Bauro		30 Bakaa Tetaua	